Commonwealth of Virginia
Virginia Information Technologies Agency

**STATEWIDE LARGE PRINT SYSTEMS, PRODUCTS, SERVICES & SUPPLIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Date: | October 8, 2008 |
| Contract #: | VA-050830-XERX |
| Authorized User: | State agencies, institutions, and other public bodies, as defined in the Virginia Public Procurement Act. |
| Contractor: | Xerox Corporation<br>200 Westgate Parkway<br>Suite 104<br>Richmond, VA 23233 |
| FIN: | 16-0468020 |
| Contact Person: | Gerald Britt<br>Phone: 804-364-3459<br>Fax: 804-364-3965<br>E-mail: Gerald.britt@xerox.com |
| Term: | October 25, 2005 – October 24, 2008 |
| Payment: | Net 30 days |

For Additional Contract Information, Please Contact:

Virginia Information Technologies Agency
Supply Chain Management

John Tackley
Senior Technical Sourcing Consultant
Phone: 804-416-6165
E-Mail: john.tackley@vita.virginia.gov
Fax: 804-416-6361

**NOTES: A valid Sole Source justification may be required, and if so must be retained in the procurement file. Please refer to contract Exhibit A for Contract Usage Instructions and Products, Services & Pricing.**

Individual Commonwealth of Virginia employees are not authorized to purchase equipment or services for their personal use from this Contract.

For updates, please visit our Website at http://www.vita.virginia.gov/procurement/contracts.cfm

**VIRGINIA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES AGENCY (VITA)**: Prior review and approval by VITA for purchases in excess of $100,000.00 is required for State Agencies and Institutions only.

**VA-050830-XERX**
**CONTRACT CHANGE LOG**

| Change No. | Description of Change | Effective Date |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Updates supplier contact information | 12/14/05 |
| 2 | Updates pricing | 4/11/06 |
| 3 | Updates pricing | 5/03/06 |
| 4 | Updates pricing | 6/14/06 |
| 5 | Updates pricing | 7/14/06 |
| 6 | Incorporates access rights for VITA's 3rd party contractors | 7/1/06 |
| 7 | Updates pricing | 9/11/06 |
| 8 | Updates pricing | 12/11/06 |
| 9 | Updates pricing | 4/18/07 |
| 10 | Updates pricing | 6/18/07 |
| 11 | Updates pricing | 6/28/07 |
| 12 | Updates pricing | 8/22/07 |
| 13 | Updates pricing | 9/11/07 |
| 14 | Updates pricing | 10/1/07 |
| 15 | Updates pricing | 10/16/07 |
| 16 | Updates suppliers address, phone and fax numbers | 8/6/08 |
| 17 | Updates pricing | 8/27/08 |
| 18 | Updates pricing | 10/7/08 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Virginia Information Technologies Agency

expect the best

# COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

## VIRGINIA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES AGENCY

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

110 SOUTH 7TH STREET

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23219

**VITA Statewide TERM Contract: VA-050830-XERX**

## CONTRACTOR / PARTNER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **COMPANY NAME:** | Xerox Corporation | **SALES CONTACT:** | Gerald Britt |
| **ADDRESS:** | 800 Long Ridge Road | **TITLE:** | Services & Solutions Executive |
| | PO Box 1600 | **PHONE NO:** | 804-289-5516 |
| **CITY/STATE/ZIP:** | Stamford, CT 06904 | **FAX:** | 804-289-5428 |
| **FEIN:** | 160468020 | **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** | Gerald.Britt@xerox.com |

**WEBSITE URL:** http://www.xerox.com

*[The following information is for VITA internal use only.]*

| | |
|---|---|
| Products/Services: | Large Print System Products, Services and Supplies |
| Brands: | Xerox; as listed in Exhibit "C" |
| Authorized Contract Users: | VA Agencies, Institutions and other public bodies |
| Contract Term: | Three (3) years, with annually optional one (1) year renewal periods |
| Pricing (Not-to-Exceed): | Products Services and Supplies listed in Exhibit "C" |
| Delivery: | 15 business days After Receipt of eVA Order (ARO) |
| Installation: | Optional, Available |
| Shipping Costs: | FOB Destination |
| RFQ Order Process: | Available for all purchases |
| RFQ Brands: | Xerox; other brands as quoted" |
| RFQ Pricing: | Discounted from Xerox State & Local Government pricing |
| Related Services: | Optional, Available (Various Services, SLAs, etc. as quoted) |
| Warranty: | Three year Total Satisfaction Warranty, or the initial term of the applicable Installment Purchase or Lease IA, with various Service Level Agreements (SLAs) available |
| Maintenance: | Post-Warranty Maintenance services, with various SLAs; Optional, Available |

VITA SCM Contacts:

| **Contract Information** | **Contract Administration/Compliance** |
|---|---|
| *John J. Tackley, VCO* | *SCM Contracts Administration* |
| **Voice: (804) 371-5930** | **(804) 371-5900** |
| **Fax: (804) 371-5969** | **(804) 371-5969** |
| **E-mail:** john.tackley@vita.virginia.gov | contracts@vita.virginia.gov |

*[The above information is for VITA internal use only.]*

## 1. PURPOSE

This Contract VA-050830-XERX sets forth the terms and conditions under which Xerox Corporation agrees to sell certain Products and to provide various Services to the Authorized Users.

## 2. DEFINITIONS

a. **Acceptance**

Acceptance shall occur upon installation; provided, however, that in the event an Authorized User requires a trial period prior to acceptance, such trial shall be conducted pursuant to the Demonstration Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit "E".

b. **Authorized Users**

All Public Bodies as defined by §2.2-4301 and §2.2-4304 of the Code of Virginia.

c. **Confidential Information**

Any confidential or proprietary information of a Party that is disclosed in any manner, including oral or written, graphic, machine readable or other tangible form, to the other Party in connection with or as a result of discussions related to this Contract, and which at the time of disclosure either (i) is marked as being "Confidential" or "Proprietary", (ii) is otherwise reasonably identifiable as the confidential or proprietary information of the Disclosing Party, or (iii) under the circumstances of disclosure should reasonably be considered as confidential or proprietary information of the disclosing Party.

**d. Contract Price**

The dollar amount invoiced by supplier to VITA or Authorized User for Products and related Services. Contract Price is calculated by formula. The formula subtracts the Contract Discount percentage (%) from the Index Price of the product or service, found on the Index Price List Source in force at the time of each individual order.

(Contract Price = (Index Price - Contract Discount %)

**e. Index Price List Source**

The document on which the Index Prices of suppliers products and services is located.

**f. Installation**

Installation services, which are provided by the supplier as specified in each individual order.

**g. Installation Date**

The installation date for Products installed by Xerox is the date Xerox determines the Equipment is operating satisfactorily as demonstrated by successful completion of diagnostic routines and is made available for Authorized User's use. For Products designated as "Customer installable," the installation date shall be the documented date of delivery.

**h. Maintenance Period (Maintenance Period)**

The time period immediately following the expiration of the Warranty Period. Maintenance or support services provided during the Maintenance Period are performed at costs, periods and Service Levels as provided for in the Price List, Exhibit D.

**i. Maintenance Record (MR)**

VITA's or Authorized User's automated dispatch and service tracking system record.

**j. Operating Condition**

That condition which allows the Product to function in a normal, acceptable working manner, as designed by the manufacturer or publisher of the Product.

VITA

k. **Product(s)**



10/20/05
SC

Hardware or software, including any other equipment, the System Software, Utility software, all system upgrades, all applicable user documentation and related accessories, or services, as set forth on each individual order provided pursuant to this Contract. Products are listed in Exhibit C.

**l. Receipt (of Product)**

Authorized User has physically received the Product at the correct ship to location, documented by shipper's delivery confirmation, such as UPS Tracking detail, etc..

**m. Requirement(s)**

The functional, performance, operational, compatibility, Acceptance testing criterion and other parameters and characteristics of the Product described in each individual order, or in the applicable documentation, Supplier's Proposal and such other parameters, characteristics, or performance standards for the Product that may be agreed upon in writing by the Parties. Note: In case of conflict, see the "Entire Contract" clause for order of precedence.

**n. Response Time**

The time between Supplier's receipt of any request for Service and the time Supplier commences the requested Service.

**o. Service(s)**

Any Product related services provided by Supplier under this Contract, including certain installation, training, warranty, maintenance, support or other services, as specified in each individual order, and/or for the Product provided under this Contract in accordance with the Service Levels specified herein for the Warranty and Maintenance Periods. Services are listed in Attachment D.

**p. Service Level Agreement (SLA)**

Certain characteristics of obligations required under this Contract, as specified herein and/or in each individual order, such as but not limited to: remedies, problem management, warranty and maintenance periods, response times, and others.

**q. System Software**

The operating system code, including software, firmware and microcode, (object code version) for each Product, including any subsequent revisions, as well as any applicable documentation.

**r. Supplier**

The Supplier, or any individual that acts as an employee, sub-contractor, or independent contractor of Supplier, who provides Products and/or Services under this Contract.

**s. VITA**

The Virginia Information Technologies Agency.

**t. Warranty Period (WP)**

The time period immediately following Acceptance, as specified in each individual order for Product(s).

## GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **SCOPE.** The acquisition of Products by Authorized Users shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the prices set forth on the pricing exhibit(s) ("Pricing Exhibit(s)") referenced herein. "Products" shall refer collectively to all Xerox-brand equipment (the "Equipment"), software, supplies and services ordered under this Agreement.
2. **Incorporated Contractual Provisions.** The contractual provisions at the following URL are statutorily mandated provisions that are hereby incorporated by reference, including the contractual claims provision §2.2-4363 of the Code of Virginia:

VITA



10/20/05
SC

3. **TERM.** This Agreement shall commence on the date it is executed by both parties and shall continue for a period of thirty-six (30) months, renewing thereafter on a month-to-month basis, until either party exercises its right to terminate this Agreement upon not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice to Xerox. In the event either party elects to terminate this Agreement, each IA as defined in Section 4.a. below entered hereunder shall remain in full force and effect until the end of its term and shall at all times be governed by, and be subject to, the terms and conditions of this Agreement as if the Agreement were still in effect.

4. **ORDER DOCUMENTS.**

a. Authorized User shall issue an eVA Direct Order, or other order (i.e., documents Authorized User or Xerox require for acquisitions hereunder), including, but not limited to, purchase orders and individual standard form Xerox agreements to Xerox for order entry purposes only, specifying Authorized User's requested shipment date, installation site, quantities, bill-to address, and product description, including any applicable Trade-In Equipment. Such Order Document shall be an individual agreement ("IA") hereunder, and irrespective of the form thereof, must reference the applicable contract ("Negotiated Contract") number set forth in the applicable Pricing Exhibit and shall incorporate and be subject solely to this Agreement's terms and conditions, notwithstanding anything contained in any such Order Document which is at variance with or additional to this Agreement. An IA for a "Standard Lease" or a "Fixed Lease" may be referred to herein as a "Lease". In the event of any conflict between this contract and any order document, or IA, the terms of this contract will take precedence.

b. If an Order Document is a Authorized User-generated form, it shall include a line stating "Subject to contract VA-050830-XERX."

c. Order Documents may be submitted via hard copy or electronic means and those submitted electronically by Authorized User shall be considered for all purposes to (i) be a "writing" or "in writing"; (ii) be "signed"; (iii) constitute an "original" when printed from electronic records established and maintained in the ordinary course of business, and (iv) be valid and enforceable.

d. Authorized User may also choose other available options ("Additional Terms") in an Order Document, including but not limited to, "Replacement/Modification of Prior Xerox Agreement", "Refinance of Prior Agreement", "Adjustment Period", "Financed Software Total", "Financed Supplies Total" or "Xerox As Financial Intermediary" and said options will be governed by the applicable terms and conditions in the then-current individual standard form Xerox agreement for the subject transaction.

5. **PRODUCTS.** Authorized User represents that Products are being ordered for Authorized User's own business use (rather than resale) and that they will not be used for personal, household or family purposes. Products that become no longer generally commercially available may be withdrawn from future ordertaking by Xerox. Products may be added to this Agreement for ordertaking by the mutual consent of both parties, in writing.

6. **EQUIPMENT STATUS.** Unless Authorized User is acquiring Previously Installed Equipment, Equipment will be either (a) "Newly Manufactured", which may contain some recycled components that are reconditioned; (b) "Factory Produced New Model", which is manufactured and newly serialized at a Xerox factory, adds functions and features to a product previously



VITA

BC 10/+0/05

disassembled to a Xerox predetermined standard, and contains both new components and recycled components that are reconditioned; or (c) "Remanufactured", which has been factory produced following disassembly to a Xerox predetermined standard and contains both new components and recycled components that are reconditioned.

7. **EQUIPMENT COMMENCEMENT AND INSTALLATION DATES.** The commencement date of an IA that includes Equipment written hereunder shall be the Equipment installation date. The installation date ("Installation Date") is defined as follows: (a) for Equipment installed by Xerox, the Installation Date is the date Xerox determines the Equipment to be operating satisfactorily as demonstrated by successful completion of diagnostic routines and is available for Authorized User's use, and (b) for Equipment designated as "Authorized User Installable," the Installation Date will be the Equipment delivery date. Any express warranty period provided under a Cash Purchase or Installment Purchase IA commences on the Installation Date of the Equipment.

8. **BASIC SERVICES.** As a mandatory part of a Lease or Rental IA, or pursuant to a Maintenance IA, entered into under this Agreement, Xerox or a designated servicer will provide the following Basic Services (unless Authorized User is acquiring Equipment for which Xerox does not offer Basic Services; such Equipment to be designated as "No Svc.")

a. REPAIRS & PARTS. Xerox will make repairs and adjustments necessary to keep Equipment in good working order (including such repairs or adjustments required during initial installation). Parts required for repair may be new, reprocessed, or recovered.

b. HOURS & EXCLUSIONS. Unless otherwise stated, Basic Services will be provided during Xerox's standard working hours (excluding Xerox-recognized holidays) in areas within the United States, its territories, and possessions open for repair service for the Equipment at issue. Authorized User agrees to give Xerox reasonable access to the Equipment. Basic Services shall cover repairs and adjustments required as a result of normal wear and tear or defects in materials or workmanship (and shall exclude operator maintenance, and repairs or adjustments Xerox determines relate to or are affected by options, accessories, or other connected products not serviced by Xerox, as well as any non-Xerox alterations, relocation, service, supplies, or consumables). Authorized User agrees to use Equipment in accordance with, and to perform all operator maintenance procedures for Equipment set forth in, the applicable manuals provided by Xerox.

c. INSTALLATION SITE & METER READINGS. The Equipment installation site must conform to Xerox's published requirements throughout the term of an IA. If applicable, Authorized User agrees to provide meter readings in the manner prescribed by Xerox, and communicated in writing to the Authorized User. If Authorized User does not provide Xerox with meter readings as required, Xerox may estimate them and bill Authorized User accordingly.

d. EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT. If Xerox is unable to maintain the Equipment as described above, Xerox will, as Authorized User's exclusive remedy for Xerox's failure to provide Basic Services, replace the Equipment with an identical product or, at Xerox's option, another product of equal or greater capabilities. If a replacement Product is provided pursuant to this Section, there shall be no additional charge for its provision by Xerox and it shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; provided however, if the replacement Product is not identical to the Product it replaces, there may be an additional charge for Basic Services for it during any renewal term of the applicable IA.

VITA



SC 10/20/01

e. CARTRIDGE PRODUCTS. If Xerox is providing Basic Services for Equipment utilizing cartridges designated by Xerox as Authorized User replaceable units, including copy/print cartridges and xerographic modules or fuser modules ("Cartridges"), Authorized User agrees to use only unmodified Cartridges purchased directly from Xerox or its authorized resellers in the United States and the failure to use such Cartridges shall void any warranty applicable to such Equipment.

f. PC/WORKSTATION REQUIREMENTS. In order to receive Basic Services and/or Software Support for Equipment requiring connection to a PC or workstation, Authorized User must utilize a PC or workstation that either (1) has been provided by Xerox or (2) meets Xerox's published specifications.

**9. CARTRIDGES.** Cartridges packed with Equipment and replacement cartridges may be new, remanufactured or reprocessed. Remanufactured and reprocessed Cartridges meet Xerox's new Cartridge performance standards and contain new and / or reprocessed components. To enhance print quality, Cartridge(s) for many models of Equipment have been designed to cease functioning at a predetermined point. In addition, many Equipment models are designed to function only with Cartridges that are newly manufactured original Xerox Cartridges or with Cartridges intended for use in the U.S. Equipment configuration that permits use of non-newly manufactured original Xerox Cartridges may be available from Xerox at an additional charge. Cartridges sold as Environmental Partnership ("EP") Cartridges remain the property of Xerox. Authorized User agrees that it shall return all EP Cartridges and may return other Cartridges to Xerox, at Xerox's expense when using Xerox-supplied shipping labels, for remanufacturing once such Cartridges cease functioning.

**10. DELIVERY AND REMOVAL.** Xerox will be responsible for all standard delivery and removal charges. Authorized User will be responsible for any non-standard delivery and removal charges.

**11. PAYMENT, TAXES AND CREDIT HISTORY.**

a. Invoices are payable upon receipt and Authorized User agrees to pay Xerox all payments and all other sums due hereunder as follows:

   (i) payment is due and must be received by Xerox no later than thirty (30) days after the invoice is received by the Authorized User, in accordance with the Commonwealth's "Prompt Payment Act."

b. Restrictive covenants on instruments or documents submitted for or with payments Authorized User sends to Xerox will not reduce Authorized User's obligations.

c. Authorized User shall be responsible for any and all applicable Taxes, which will be included in Xerox's invoice unless Authorized User provides proof of its tax-exempt status. "Taxes" shall mean any tax, assessment or charge imposed or collected by any governmental entity or any political subdivision thereof, however designated or levied, imposed on this Agreement, any IA hereunder or the amounts payable to Xerox by Authorized User for the billing of Products of any kind. Taxes include, but are not limited to, sales and use, rental, excise, gross receipts and occupational or privilege taxes, plus any interest and/or penalty thereon, but excluding any taxes on Xerox's net income. Additionally, personal property taxes are excluded from "Taxes" for Lease IAs written hereunder. If a taxing authority determines that Xerox did not collect all applicable Taxes, Authorized User shall remain liable to Xerox for such additional Taxes.

d. Authorized User, to the extent required by applicable law, authorizes Xerox (or its agent) to obtain credit reports, make such other credit inquiries as Xerox may deem necessary at any time, furnish payment history information to credit reporting agencies and release to prospective assignees of an IA or any rights hereunder credit-related information Xerox has about Authorized User.



SC 10/1/05

**12. LATE CHARGES AND DEFAULT.**

a. For any payment not received by Xerox within thirty (30) days of the due date as set forth herein, Xerox may charge, and Customer agrees to pay, a late charge equal to the higher of five percent (5%) of the amount due or $25 (not to exceed the maximum amount permitted by law) as reasonable collection costs.

b. Customer will be in default under an IA if Xerox does not receive any payment within thirty (30) days after the date it is due or if Customer breaches any other obligation hereunder.

c. Xerox's decision to waive or forgive a particular default shall not prevent Xerox from declaring any other default. In addition, if Authorized User defaults under this Agreement or an IA written hereunder, Authorized User agrees to pay all of the costs Xerox incurs to enforce its rights against Authorized User, including reasonable attorneys' fees and actual costs.

**13. NON-CANCELABLE AGREEMENT**. ANY LEASE OR INSTALLMENT PURCHASE IA WRITTEN HEREUNDER CANNOT BE CANCELED OR TERMINATED EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, AND AUTHORIZED USER'S OBLIGATION TO MAKE ALL PAYMENTS DUE OR TO BECOME DUE ON ANY SUCH IA SHALL BE ABSOLUTE AND UNCONDITIONAL AND SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY DELAY, REDUCTION, SET-OFF, DEFENSE, COUNTERCLAIM OR RECOUPMENT FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER, IRRESPECTIVE OF XEROX'S PERFORMANCE OF ITS OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER. ANY AUTHORIZED USER CLAIM AGAINST XEROX MAY BE ASSERTED SOLELY AGAINST XEROX IN A SEPARATE ACTION.

**14. WARRANTY DISCLAIMER & WAIVERS.** XEROX DISCLAIMS, AND AUTHORIZED USER WAIVES, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

**15. PROTECTION OF XEROX'S RIGHTS.** Authorized User hereby authorizes Xerox or its agents to file, by any permissible means, financing statements necessary to protect Xerox's rights as the Equipment Lessor for leased Equipment or Xerox's purchase money security interest in purchased Equipment. Xerox, on Authorized User's behalf and at Authorized User's expense, may take any action required to be taken by Authorized User that Authorized User fails to take under an IA that includes Equipment.

**16. LEASE OPTIONS.** The following options are available for Equipment subject to a Lease IA

a. PURCHASE OPTIONS. If not in default hereunder, Authorized User may purchase the Equipment "AS IS, WHERE-IS" and WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY AS TO CONDITION OR VALUE: (i) at the end of the Lease IA term for the purchase option ("Purchase Option") indicated in such IA (i.e., either a set dollar amount or the Fair Market Value ["FMV"] of the Equipment at the Lease IA term's conclusion), plus all applicable Taxes, or (ii) any time during the term of the Lease IA by paying (1) all amounts then due; (2) the remaining Minimum Lease Payments in the Lease IA's term, as may be more fully set forth herein, less any unearned finance, maintenance, and supply charges (as reflected on the lessor's books and records); (3) a reasonable disengagement fee calculated by Xerox that will not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the amount in (2) above (said amount is available from Xerox upon request); (4) the applicable Purchase Option; and, (5) all applicable Taxes.

b. LEASE RENEWAL. Unless either party provides notice at least thirty (30) days before the end of the term of a Lease IA hereunder of its intention not to renew, said Lease IA will renew automatically on a month-to-month basis at the same price, terms and conditions and billing



VITA

AC 10/30/03

frequency as the original Lease IA. During this renewal period, either party may terminate the Lease IA upon at least thirty (30) days notice.

c. LEASE TERMINATION. Upon termination pursuant to b. above, and if Authorized User has not purchased the Equipment, Authorized User shall make the Equipment available for removal by Xerox when requested to do so by Xerox and, at the time of removal, the Equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, reasonable wear and tear excepted, together with any related software or (ii) purchase the Equipment "AS IS, WHERE IS" and WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY AS TO CONDITION OR VALUE by paying Xerox the Purchase Option and all applicable Taxes.

**17. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INDEMNITY.** Xerox, at its expense, will defend Authorized User from, and pay any settlement agreed to by Xerox or any final judgment for, any claim that a Xerox-brand Product infringes a third party's U.S. intellectual property rights, provided Authorized User promptly notifies Xerox of the alleged infringement and permits Xerox to direct the defense. Xerox is not responsible for any non-Xerox litigation expenses or settlements unless Xerox pre-approves them in writing. To avoid infringement, Xerox may modify or substitute an equivalent Xerox-brand Product and, if purchased, refund the price paid for the Xerox-brand Product (less the reasonable rental value for the period it was available to Authorized User), or obtain any necessary licenses. Xerox is not liable for any infringement-related liabilities outside the scope of this Section, including, but not limited to, infringement based upon a Xerox-brand Product being modified to Authorized User's specifications or being used or sold with products not provided by Xerox.

**18. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** Xerox shall not be liable to Authorized User for any direct damages in excess of the sum of the amounts paid and to be paid during the initial term of the applicable IA and neither party shall be liable to the other for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or punitive damages arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any IA written hereunder, whether the claim alleges tortious conduct (including negligence) or any other legal theory. The above-stated limitation of liability shall not be applicable to any specific indemnification obligations set forth in this Agreement.

**19. ASSIGNMENT.**

a. If VITA wishes to assign any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, or an IA, VITA shall provide a written notice to Xerox of such request for consent, with said notice including the name of the proposed VITA assignee. VITA's request to assign this Agreement, or any IA, will be granted by Xerox if: (1) VITA is not in default under this Agreement, under any IA entered under this Agreement, or under any other agreement with Xerox; (2) the proposed VITA assignee agrees to the Section of this Agreement titled "PAYMENT, TAXES AND CREDIT HISTORY" as applicable to it, for the purposes of the proposed assignment; (3) the proposed VITA assignee meets Xerox's then current credit criteria for similar transactions as determined by Xerox in its sole discretion; and, (4) VITA and proposed VITA assignee execute a writing, in a form acceptable to Xerox, confirming said assignment. Assignment by VITA requires the written consent of Xerox and may not be accomplished by operation of law.

b. Xerox may assign an IA, in whole or in part, to a parent, subsidiary or affiliate of Xerox, or to a person or entity for the purposes of securitizing a pool of assets or as part of a third party financial transaction without prior notice to or consent from Authorized User; provided, however, any proposed assignment to a person or entity not identified previously in this sentence shall require Authorized User's prior written consent. In the event of an assignment permitted by the preceding sentence, Xerox, without notice to Authorized User, may release information it has about Authorized User related to this Agreement. Each successive assignee of Xerox shall have all of the



VITA

xc 10/20/05

rights but none of the obligations of Xerox hereunder. Authorized User shall continue to look to Xerox for performance of Xerox's obligations, including the provision of Basic Services, and Authorized User hereby waives and releases any assignees of Xerox from any claim relating to or arising from the performance of Xerox's obligations hereunder. Authorized User shall not assert any defense, counterclaim or setoff that it may have or claim against Xerox against any assignees of Xerox. In the event of an assignment by Xerox, Authorized User shall remit payments due in accordance with remittance instructions of the assignee.

c. **Third Party Service (Out-Sourcing) Arrangements:** During the Term of this agreement, VITA may enter, at no additional cost or fee, into third party service (out-sourcing) arrangements with businesses who perform services for VITA, in whole or in part, (whether such services are performed on equipment, and/or with software owned and/or controlled by VITA or upon equipment, and/or with software owned and/or controlled by such third party), so long as such third party agrees to (i) limit its use of equipment and/or software to service(s) provided to VITA or Authorized User(s) as provided herein, or in any IA, and (ii) VITA and proposed third party execute a writing, in a form acceptable to Xerox, confirming said arrangement.

**20. NOTICES.**

a. Except as provided elsewhere in this Agreement, all notices issued hereunder must be in writing and will be deemed given five (5) days after mailing, or two (2) days after sending by nationally recognized overnight courier. Invoices are not considered notices under this Agreement and are governed by provisions relating specifically thereto.

b. Except as set forth in c. below, notices shall be sent to Authorized User's or Xerox's business address, or to such other address designated by either party to the other by written notice given pursuant to this sentence. The term "business address" shall mean, for Authorized User, the "Bill to" address set forth in an IA and, for Xerox, the inquiry address set forth on the most recent invoice to Authorized User for the subject IA.

c. Notices other than those advising of a default related to payment under this Agreement or an IA, which shall be sent to the applicable address in b. above, shall be sent to a party at the address specified in that particular Section of this Agreement or, if there is no such address specified, to the following address for such party:

| **To VITA:** | **To Xerox:** | **To Authorized User:** |
|---|---|---|
| **VITA** | **Office of General Counsel** | **as specified in each IA** |
| **Supply Chain Management** | **Xerox Corporation** | **or order** |
| **110 S 7th Street, 1st Floor** | **800 Long Ridge Road** | |
| **Richmond, VA 23219** | **P. O. Box 1600** | |
| **ATTN: Contracts** | **Stamford, CT 06904** | |

d. If a party wishes to change the address at which it receives a notice advising it of a default or of an obligation under an indemnification provision if no address is specified in that particular Section of the Agreement, said party may change the address at which it receives such a notice by providing a written notice to the other party as if it was advising such other party of a default hereunder.

**21. FORCE MAJEURE.** Xerox shall not be liable to Authorized User during any period in which its performance is delayed or prevented, in whole or in part, by a circumstance beyond its reasonable control, which circumstances include, but are not limited to, the following: act of God (e.g., flood, earthquake, wind); fire; war; act of a public enemy or terrorist; act of sabotage; strike or other labor dispute; riot; misadventure of the sea; inability to secure materials and / or transportation; or, a



VITA

SC 10/10/01

restriction imposed by legislation, an order or a rule or regulation of a governmental entity. If such a circumstance occurs, Xerox shall undertake reasonable action to notify Authorized User of same.

22. **CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES INCLUDED IN BASE / PRINT CHARGES.** For IAs that include Consumable Supplies in Base / Print Charges, as more fully set forth in the applicable Article herein, Xerox (or a designated servicer) will provide Authorized User with black toner (excluding highlight color toner), black developer, copy Cartridges, and, if applicable, fuser agent ("Consumable Supplies") throughout the term of such IA. For full-color Equipment IAs that include Consumable Supplies in Base / Print Charges, Consumable Supplies shall also include, as applicable, color toner and developer. Authorized User agrees that the Consumable Supplies are Xerox's property until used by Authorized User, that Authorized User will use them only with the Equipment under the applicable IA, that Authorized User will return all Cartridges to Xerox for remanufacturing once they have been run to their cease-function point, and that Authorized User will either return any unused Consumable Supplies to Xerox, at Xerox's expense when using Xerox-supplied shipping labels, at the end of the term of the applicable IA or destroy them in a manner permitted by applicable law. Should Authorized User's use of Consumable Supplies exceed Xerox's published Consumable Supplies yields for these items by more than ten percent (10%), Authorized User agrees that Xerox shall have the right to charge Authorized User for any such excess usage. When requested by Xerox, Authorized User shall provide an inventory of Consumable Supplies in its possession and meter readings in the manner prescribed by Xerox.

23. **RELOCATION.** Until Authorized User has paid for the Equipment in full for an Installment Purchase IA, or exercised its purchase option for the Equipment subject to a Lease or Rental IA and has paid Xerox the full amount due therefor and has received title thereto, Authorized User agrees that: (a) Equipment shall remain personal property; (b) Authorized User will not attach any of the Equipment as a fixture to any real estate; (c) Authorized User will not pledge, sub-lease or part with possession of the Equipment or file or permit to be filed any lien against the Equipment; and, (d) Authorized User will not make any permanent alterations to the Equipment. Until Authorized User has paid in full for a Cash Purchase or Installment Purchase IA, Authorized User must provide Xerox prior written notice of all Equipment relocations and, upon Authorized User's request, Xerox may arrange to relocate the Equipment at Authorized User's expense. While subject to a Lease or Rental IA, all Equipment relocations must be arranged (or approved in advance) by Xerox and shall be at Authorized User's expense. While Equipment is being relocated, Authorized User remains responsible to make all payments required under the applicable IA to Xerox. For Products subject to an IA, Authorized User must comply with all applicable laws and regulations regarding the export of any commodity, technology and/or software. All parts/materials replaced, including as part of an upgrade, will become Xerox's property. Equipment cannot be relocated outside of the United States, its territories or possessions until Authorized User has paid in full for the Equipment and has received title thereto.

24. **SOFTWARE**

a. SOFTWARE LICENSE. The following terms apply to copyrighted software and the accompanying documentation, including, but not limited to, operating system software, provided with or within the Xerox-brand Equipment acquired hereunder ("Base Software"), as well as software specifically set out as "Application Software" on the face of an IA. This license does not apply to any Diagnostic Software or to any software/documentation accompanied by a clickwrap or shrinkwrap license agreement or otherwise made subject to a separate license agreement.

(i) Xerox grants Authorized User a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use the Base Software within the United States, its territories, and possessions (the "United States") only on



VITA

2C 10/26/05

or with the Equipment with which (or within which) it was delivered. For Application Software, Xerox grants Authorized User a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use this software within the United States on any single unit of Equipment for as long as Authorized User is current in the payment of any indicated software license fees (including any Annual Renewal Fees). Authorized User has no other rights to the Base or Application Software and, in particular, may not: (1) distribute, copy, modify, create derivatives of, decompile, or reverse engineer this software; (2) activate any software delivered with or within the Equipment in an unactivated state; or, (3) allow others to engage in same. Title to the Base and Application Software and all copyrights and other intellectual property rights in it shall at all times reside solely with Xerox and/or its licensors (who shall be considered third-party beneficiaries of this Agreement's software and limitation of liability provisions). Base and Application Software may contain, or be modified to contain, computer code capable of automatically disabling proper operation or functioning of the Equipment. Such disabling code may be activated if: (a) Xerox is denied reasonable access to the Base or Application Software to periodically reset such code; (b) Authorized User has defaulted under an IA hereunder; or, (c) such license is terminated or expires.

(ii) Xerox may terminate Authorized User's license for any Base Software (1) immediately if Authorized User no longer uses or possesses the Equipment or are a lessor of the Equipment and Authorized User's first lessee no longer uses or possesses it, or (2) upon the termination of any IA under which Authorized User has rented, installment-purchased or leased the Equipment.

(iii) If Authorized User transfers possession of the Equipment after Authorized User obtains title to it, Xerox will offer the transferee a license to use the Base Software within the United States on or with it, subject to Xerox's then-applicable terms and license fees, if any, and provided the transfer is not in violation of Xerox's rights.

(iv) Xerox warrants that the Base and Application Software will perform in material conformity with its user documentation for a ninety (90) day period from the date it is delivered or, for software installed by Xerox, the date of software installation. Neither Xerox nor its licensors warrant that the Base or Application Software will be free from errors or that its operation will be uninterrupted.

(v) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement, if Authorized User enters a Maintenance IA for Equipment, such Maintenance IA does not include a license for Base Software. If Authorized User does not have a license for Base Software for Equipment, Authorized User may enter a separate license agreement with Xerox for such Base Software.

b. SOFTWARE SUPPORT. During the period that Xerox (or a designated servicer) provides Basic Services for the Equipment but in no event longer than five (5) years after Xerox stops taking orders from Authorized Users for their acquisition of the subject model of Equipment, Xerox (or a designated servicer) will also provide software support for the Base Software under the following terms. For Application Software licensed pursuant to this Agreement, Xerox will provide software support under the following terms provided Authorized User is current in the payment of all Initial License and Annual Renewal Fees (or, for programs not requiring Annual Renewal Fees, the payment of the Initial License Fee and the annual "Support Only" Fees):

(i) Xerox will assure that Base and Application Software performs in material conformity with its user documentation and will maintain a toll-free hotline during standard business hours to answer related questions.

VITA



DC 101,0105

(ii) Xerox may make available new releases of the Base or Application Software that primarily incorporate coding error fixes and are designated as "Maintenance Releases". Maintenance Releases are provided at no charge and must be implemented within six (6) months after being made available to Authorized User. Each new Maintenance Release shall be considered Base or Application Software governed by these Software Terms. New releases of the Base or Application Software that are not Maintenance Releases, if any, may be subject to additional license fees at Xerox's then-current pricing and shall be considered Base or Application Software governed by these Software Terms (unless otherwise noted). Xerox will not be in breach of its software support obligations hereunder if, in order to implement, in whole or in part, a new release of Base or Application Software provided or made available by Xerox, Authorized User must procure, at its expense, additional hardware and/or software from Xerox or any other entity. Authorized User agrees to return or destroy all prior releases.

(iii) Xerox will use reasonable efforts, either directly and/or with its vendors, to resolve coding errors or provide workarounds or patches, provided Authorized User reports problems as specified by Xerox.

(iv) Xerox shall not be obligated (1) to support any Base or Application Software that is two or more releases older than Xerox's most current release, or (2) to remedy coding errors if Authorized User has modified the Base or Application Software.

(v) For Application Software, Xerox may annually increase the Annual Renewal and Support-Only Fees, each such increase not to exceed ten percent (10%). For all Authorized Users under this contract, this adjustment shall take place at the commencement of each of Authorized User's annual contract cycles.

c. DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE. Software used to maintain the Equipment and/or diagnose its failures or substandard performance (collectively "Diagnostic Software") is embedded in, resides on, or may be loaded onto the Equipment. The Diagnostic Software and method of entry or access to it constitute valuable trade secrets of Xerox. Title to the Diagnostic Software shall at all times remain solely with Xerox and/or Xerox's licensors. Authorized User agrees that (1) Authorized User's acquisition of the Equipment does not grant Authorized User a license or right to use the Diagnostic Software in any manner, and, (2) that unless separately licensed by Xerox to do so, Authorized User will not use, reproduce, distribute, or disclose the Diagnostic Software for any purpose (or allow third parties to do so). Authorized User agrees at all times (including subsequent to the termination or expiration of this Agreement or an IA hereunder) to allow Xerox to access, monitor, and otherwise take steps to prevent unauthorized use or reproduction of the Diagnostic Software.

**25. TRADE-IN EQUIPMENT.** If Authorized User is providing equipment ("Trade-In Equipment") to Xerox under an IA, the following shall apply:

a. TITLE TRANSFER. Authorized User warrants that Authorized User has the right to transfer title to the Trade-In Equipment and that it has been installed and performing its intended function. Title and risk of loss to the Trade-In Equipment shall pass to Xerox when Xerox removes it from Authorized User's premises.

b. CONDITION. Authorized User warrants that the Trade-In Equipment is in good working order, has not been modified from its original configuration (other than by Xerox), and has a UL label attached. Authorized User agrees to maintain the Trade-In Equipment at its present site and in substantially its present condition until removed by Xerox.

c. ACCRUED CHARGES. Authorized User agrees to pay all accrued charges for the Trade-In Equipment (up to and including payment of the final principal payment number) and to pay all



VITA

JC 10/20/05

maintenance, administrative, supply and finance charges for this equipment through the date title passes to Xerox.

**26. TOTAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.** If Authorized User is not totally satisfied with any Equipment delivered under this Agreement, Xerox will, at Authorized User's request, replace it without charge with an identical model or, at the option of Xerox, with a machine with comparable features and capabilities. This guarantee will be effective for three (3) years following the Equipment's Installation Date, unless the Equipment is financed by Xerox for more than three (3) years, in which event it will be effective during initial term of the applicable Installment Purchase or Lease IA. This Guarantee applies only to Xerox-brand Equipment which has been continuously maintained by Xerox or its authorized representatives under a Xerox express warranty or Xerox Maintenance plan, and is not applicable to Xerox-brand Equipment damaged or destroyed due to an Act of God.

**27. LEASE AND INSTALLMENT PURCHASE TERMS:** The following additional terms apply only to Standard Lease, Fixed Lease and Installment Purchase transactions with State and Local Government Authorized Users:

a. REPRESENTATIONS & WARRANTIES, FUNDING, TAX TREATMENT & PAYMENT:

(i) REPRESENTATIONS & WARRANTIES. Authorized User hereby represents and warrants, as of the date of this Agreement, that: (1) Authorized User is a Virginia public body as defined by statute and is authorized to enter into, and carry out, Authorized User's obligations under this Agreement or an IA hereunder and any other documents required to be delivered in connection with the Agreement or an IA hereunder (collectively, the "Documents"); (2) the Documents have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by Authorized User in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, ordinances and regulations (including, but not limited to, all applicable laws governing open meetings, public bidding and appropriations required in connection with this Agreement or an IA hereunder and the acquisition of the Products) and are valid, legal, binding agreements, enforceable in accordance with their terms and the person(s) signing the Documents have the authority to do so, are acting with the full authorization of Authorized User's governing body and hold the offices indicated below their signatures, each of which are genuine; (3) the Equipment is essential to the immediate performance of a governmental or proprietary function by Authorized User within the scope of Authorized User's authority and shall be used during the lease term only by Authorized User and only to perform such function; and, (4) Authorized User's obligations to remit payments under this Agreement or an IA hereunder constitute a current expense and not a debt under applicable state law and no provision of this Agreement constitutes a pledge of Authorized User's tax or general revenues and any provision that is so construed by a court of competent jurisdiction is void from the inception of this Agreement or an IA hereunder.

(ii) FUNDING. Authorized User represents and warrants that all payments due and to become due during Authorized User's current fiscal year are within the fiscal budget of such year and are included within an unrestricted and unencumbered appropriation currently available for the lease/purchase of the Equipment, and that it is Authorized User's intent to use the Equipment for the entire lease term and to make all payments required under this Agreement or an IA hereunder. In the event that (1) through no action initiated by Authorized User, Authorized User's legislative body does not appropriate funds for the continuation of this Agreement or an IA hereunder for any



VITA

10/20/05

fiscal year after the first fiscal year and has no funds to do so from other sources, and (2) Authorized User has made a reasonable but unsuccessful effort to find a creditworthy assignee acceptable to Xerox in its sole discretion within Authorized User's general organization who can continue this Agreement or an IA hereunder, this Agreement or an IA hereunder may be terminated. To effect this termination, Authorized User shall, thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year for which Authorized User's legislative body does not appropriate funds for such upcoming fiscal year, send Xerox written notice stating that Authorized User's legislative body failed to appropriate funds and that Authorized User has made the required effort to find an assignee. Authorized User's notice must be accompanied by payment of all sums then owed through the current year to Xerox under this Agreement or an IA hereunder and must certify that the canceled Equipment is not being replaced by equipment performing similar functions during the ensuing fiscal year. In addition, Customer agrees at Authorized User's expense to return the Equipment in good condition to a location designated by Xerox and that, when returned, the Equipment will be free of all liens and encumbrances. Authorized User will then be released from Authorized User's obligations to make any further payments to Xerox beyond those due for the current fiscal year (with Xerox retaining all sums paid to date).

(iii) TAX TREATMENT. This Agreement has been accepted on the basis of Authorized User's representation that Xerox may claim any interest paid by Authorized User as exempt from federal income tax under Section 103(c) of the Code. Customer agrees to comply with the information reporting requirements of Section 149(e) of the Code. Such compliance shall include, but not be limited to, the execution of 8038-G or 8038-GC Information Returns. Authorized User hereby appoints Xerox as Authorized User's agent to maintain, and Xerox agrees to maintain, or cause to be maintained, a complete and accurate record of all assignments of this Agreement in form sufficient to comply with the book entry requirements of Section 149(a) of the Code and the regulations prescribed thereunder from time to time. Should Xerox lose the benefit of this exemption as a result of Authorized User's failure to comply with or be covered by Section 103(c) or its regulations, then, subject to the availability of funds and upon demand by Xerox, Customer shall pay Xerox an amount equal to its loss in this regard. At the time of execution of this Agreement, Authorized User shall provide Xerox with a properly prepared and executed copy of US Treasury Form 8038 or 8038-GC.

**28. AMENDMENT.** All changes to this Agreement must be made in a writing signed by both parties. The amendment, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement shall not affect the obligations of either party under any then-existing IA(s) issued under this Agreement, which shall continue in effect.

**29. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES & COVENANTS.** Each party represents that, as of the date of this Agreement, it has the lawful power and authority to enter into this Agreement, the individuals signing this Agreement or an IA are duly authorized to do so on its behalf and by entering this Agreement, it will not violate any law or other agreement to which it is a party. Authorized User is not aware of anything that will have a material negative effect on its ability to satisfy Authorized User's payment obligations under this Agreement and all financial information



VITA

SC 10/10/03

Authorized User has provided, or will provide, to Xerox is true and accurate and provides a good representation of Authorized User's financial condition. Each party agrees that it will promptly notify the other party in writing if it relocates its principal place of business or changes the name of its business.

**30. MISCELLANEOUS.**

a. This Agreement and any IA hereunder shall be construed under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. In any action to enforce this Agreement or any IA hereunder, the parties agree to jurisdiction by a Circuit Court within the Commonwealth of Virginia. If a court finds any term of this Agreement or any IA hereunder to be unenforceable, the remaining terms of this Agreement or such IA, as the case may be, shall remain in effect.

b. Xerox may retain a hardcopy, electronic image, photocopy or facsimile of this Agreement and each IA hereunder, which shall be considered an original and shall be admissible in any action to enforce said Agreement or IA. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall be deemed to be one and the same instrument. In addition, both parties may retain a reproduction of each IA hereunder which shall be admissible in any action to enforce said IA, but only the IA held by Xerox shall be considered an original.

c. Xerox may accept this Agreement or any IA hereunder either by its signature or by commencing performance (e.g., Equipment delivery, initiating Basic Services, etc.).

d. The following four sentences control over every other part of this Agreement and any IA entered hereunder and over all other documents now or later pertaining to this Agreement or such IA. Authorized User and Xerox both intend to comply with applicable laws. In no event will Xerox charge or collect any amounts in excess of those allowed by applicable law. Any part of this Agreement or any IA that would, but for this Section, be read under any circumstances to allow for a charge higher than that allowed under any applicable legal limit, is limited and modified by this Section to limit the amounts chargeable under this Agreement or any IA to the maximum amount allowed under the legal limit. If in any circumstances, any amount in excess of that allowed by law is charged or received, any such charge will be deemed limited by the amount legally allowed and any amount received by Xerox in excess of that legally allowed will be applied by us to the payment of amounts legally owed under this Agreement or any IA entered hereunder, or refunded to Authorized User.

VITA

**31. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** The following Articles or Attachments are attached hereto and made part hereof:

- ARTICLE I: PURCHASE AND STANDARD LEASE TERMS AND CONDITIONS
- ARTICLE II: MAINTENANCE TERMS AND CONDITIONS
- ARTICLE III: REPORT OF SALES AND INDUSTRIAL FUNDING ADJUSTMENT
- EXHIBIT A: CONTRACT USAGE INSTRUCTIONS
- EXHIBIT C: PRICING
- EXHIBIT D: DEMONSTRATION AGREEMENT



3c 10/2/05

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties as to its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous oral and written agreements. The parties agree that in the event of any conflict between the terms and conditions in this Agreement and those contained in any of the documents referenced herein, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall prevail. Electronic Signatures will be considered as if original signatures.

**VIRGINIA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES AGENCY** VITA

Signature

**Philip L. Pippert**
Name (Please Print)

**Assiociate Director, SCM**
Title
110 S 7th Street
Richmond, VA 23219
Address

10/25/05
Date

**XEROX CORPORATION**

Signature

**Sarah Cahill**
Name (Please Print)

**Major Account Contract Manager**
Title
7900 Westpark Drive
McLean, VA 22102
Address

10/20/05
Date



10/20/05

## ARTICLE I

## PURCHASE AND STANDARD LEASE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Authorized User's acquisition of Equipment via cash purchase, installment purchase or Standard Lease hereunder shall be governed by the terms and conditions contained in the Agreement, this Article and the prices set forth on the attached Purchase Pricing Exhibit.

1. **CONTRACT NUMBER AND TERM.** Authorized User agrees to enter the applicable contract number (listed on the attached Purchase Pricing Exhibit, on all Order Documents written hereunder for cash purchase ("Cash Purchase"), installment purchase ("Installment Purchase") or standard lease ("Standard Lease") IAs. The thirty-six month term of this Article shall begin on Authorized User signature date of this Agreement and shall expire on the last day of the 36th full calendar month thereafter.
2. **COMMITMENT.** During the term of this Article, the Authorized Users hereunder shall order and install Equipment that will achieve a revenue commitment ("Commitment")estimate of $1,350,000. The aggregate sum total of all Authorized User Commitments (from IAs) shall constitute a revenue ("Revenue") for Equipment, at prices as listed in Exhibit C, Pricing. The Revenue shall be the sum of: (i) the Equipment's Minimum Lease Payment multiplied by the number of months in the term of each Standard Lease IA ordered and installed hereunder, plus (ii) the Installment Sale Payment multiplied by the number of months in the term of each Installment Purchase IA ordered and installed hereunder, plus (iii) the Equipment's Net Price amount for each Cash Purchase IA ordered and installed hereunder. Failure to achieve the Revenue Commitment will not result in the assessment of any non-fulfillment charges ("NFCs").
3. **PRICING.** Purchase prices for the initial twelve (12) month period of this Article are set forth in the attached Purchase Pricing Exhibit. At the end of each twelve (12) month period of this Article pricing, Xerox reserves the right to increase such purchase prices for which Authorized User then is eligible.
4. **PRICING.** Prices for the Initial Term of this Article are set forth in the attached Purchase Pricing Exhibit.

5. **CASH PURCHASE.** The following additional terms and conditions apply to a Cash Purchase IA:

a. TITLE AND RISK. Title and risk of loss to Equipment will pass to Authorized User upon shipment from a Xerox controlled facility.

b. PAYMENT. Authorized User's payment under a Cash Purchase IA shall consist of the Net Price amount for the Equipment purchased thereunder and all applicable Taxes.

c. REMEDIES. If Authorized User defaults under this Agreement or a Cash Purchase IA, Xerox, in addition to its other remedies (including the cessation of Basic Services if applicable), may require immediate payment of all amounts then due (including all applicable Taxes), plus interest on all amounts due from the due date until paid at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month (not to exceed the maximum amount permitted by law).

6. **INSTALLMENT PURCHASE.** The following additional terms and conditions apply to IAs for Installment Purchase:

a. TITLE AND RISK. Title and risk of loss to Equipment will pass to Authorized User upon shipment from a Xerox controlled facility.

b. PAYMENT. Authorized User's payment under an Installment Purchase IA shall consist of the Installment Sale Payments, along with a separate maintenance charge for the provision of Basic Services if applicable, all additional Print Charges and all applicable Taxes.

c. REMEDIES. If Authorized User defaults under this Agreement or an Installment Purchase IA, Xerox, in addition to its other remedies (including the cessation of Basic Services, if applicable), may require immediate payment, as liquidated damages for loss of bargain and not as a penalty, of: (1) all amounts then due, plus interest on all amounts due from the due date until paid at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month (not to exceed the maximum amount permitted by law); (2) the remaining Installment Sale Payments in the Installment Purchase IA's term less any unearned finance charges (as reflected on Xerox's books and records) and (3) all applicable Taxes. In addition, if an Installment Purchase includes maintenance, Xerox may require immediate payment, as liquidated damages for loss of bargain and not as a penalty, of: (1) the lesser of the remaining Minimum Periodic Base Payments in the IA's term or six (6) such payments for one-year agreements (and twelve (12) such payments for multi-year agreements); and, (2) all applicable Taxes.

d. PREPAYMENT OF BALANCE. Authorized User, at any time, may prepay the remaining principal balance on an Installment Purchase IA, thereby eliminating the obligation to pay future finance charges.

**7. STANDARD LEASE.** The following additional terms and conditions apply to Standard Lease IAs:

a. TITLE AND RISK. Title to the Equipment shall remain with Xerox until Authorized User exercises the option to purchase the Equipment. The risk of loss due to Authorized User's fault or negligence, as well as theft, fire or disappearance shall pass to Authorized User upon shipment from a Xerox controlled facility. The risk of loss due to all other causes shall remain with Xerox unless and until Authorized User exercises the option to purchase the Equipment.

b. PAYMENT. Each Minimum Lease Payment includes a Periodic Base Charge, and may include a Periodic Minimum Number of Prints ("Minimum Prints"). The Minimum Lease Payments, along with any additional Print Charges for prints made in excess of the Minimum Prints and all applicable Taxes, cover Authorized User's cost for the use of the Equipment and its maintenance (provided as Basic Services) in a Standard Lease IA written hereunder. Minimum Lease Payments may be billed on more than one invoice, and Minimum Lease Payments may be billed in advance and additional Print Charges are billed in arrears.

c. WAIVER. THE PARTIES INTEND A STANDARD LEASE IA TO BE A "FINANCE LEASE" UNDER ARTICLE 2A OF THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, AUTHORIZED USER WAIVES ALL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CONFERRED UPON A LESSEE BY SAID ARTICLE.

d. MAINTENANCE COMPONENT PRICE INCREASES FOR LEASED EQUIPMENT. Except for fixed prices as agreed to by the parties, Xerox may annually increase that amount of the Minimum Lease Payment and Print Charges that Authorized User is charged in a Standard Lease IA for maintenance of Equipment (the "Maintenance Component"), each such increase not to exceed ten percent (10%). For Authorized Users, this adjustment shall take place at the commencement of each of Authorized User's annual contract cycles.

e. REMEDIES. If Authorized User defaults under this Agreement or a Standard Lease IA, Xerox, in addition to its other remedies (including the cessation of Basic Services), may require immediate payment, as liquidated damages for loss of bargain and not as a penalty, of: (1) all amounts then

due, plus interest on all amounts due from the due date until paid at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month (not to exceed the maximum amount permitted by law); (2) the remaining Minimum Lease Payments in the term of the Standard Lease IA, less any unearned finance, maintenance, and supply charges (as reflected on the lessor's books and records); (3) a reasonable disengagement fee calculated by Xerox that will not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the amount in (2) above (said amount is available from Xerox upon request); and (4) all applicable Taxes. Customer also shall either (i) make the Equipment available for removal by Xerox when requested to do so by Xerox and, at the time of removal, the Equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, reasonable wear and tear excepted, together with any related software or (ii) purchase the Equipment "AS IS, WHERE IS" and WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY AS TO CONDITION OR VALUE by paying Xerox the Purchase Option and all applicable Taxes.

**END OF ARTICLE**

## ARTICLE II

## MAINTENANCE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Authorized User's acquisition of Equipment maintenance in the form of Basic Services hereunder shall be governed by the terms and conditions contained in the Agreement and this Article.

1. **INDIVIDUAL AGREEMENT TERM.** Maintenance IAs will commence at the end of any warranty period and expire on the last day of the 12th, 24th, 36th, 48th or 60th full calendar month thereafter, as applicable.
2. **INDIVIDUAL AGREEMENT PRICING.** Except for fixed prices as agreed to by the parties in a Maintenance IA, Xerox may annually increase the Periodic Base and Print Charges with thirty (30) days prior written notice, and such increases, including Consumable Supplies, if applicable, shall not exceed ten percent (10%)
3. **PAYMENT.** Each Minimum Periodic Base Charge may include a Periodic Minimum Number of Prints ("Minimum Prints"). The Minimum Periodic Base Charge, along with any additional Print Charges for prints made in excess of the Minimum Prints and all applicable Taxes, cover Authorized User's cost for the Equipment's maintenance (provided as Basic Services) in a Maintenance IA written hereunder. The Minimum Periodic Base Charge may be billed in advance and additional Print Charges are billed in arrears.
   a. **REMEDIES.** If Customer defaults under this Agreement or a Maintenance IA, Xerox, in addition to its other remedies (including the cessation of Basic Services), may require immediate payment, as liquidated damages for loss of bargain and not as a penalty, of: (a) all amounts then due, plus interest on all amounts due from the due date until paid at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month (not to exceed the maximum amount permitted by law); (b) the lesser of (i) the remaining Minimum Periodic Base Charge in such Maintenance IA's term or (ii) six (6) such payments for one year agreements or twelve (12) such payments for multi-year agreements; and, (c) all applicable Taxes.
4. **RENEWAL.** Each Maintenance IA will be renewed automatically for successive terms of the same number of months as the initial term unless a written notice of cancellation is received from Authorized User (or provided to Authorized User by Xerox) prior to expiration of the then-current term. Pricing for this renewal term shall be at Xerox's then-current published pricing.

**END OF ARTICLE**

# ARTICLE III

## Report of Sales and Industrial Funding Adjustment

1. **Report of Sales and Industrial Funding Adjustment**

   a. The Supplier shall submit a "Supplier Quarterly Report of Sales". The report shall be submitted in electronic form via electronic mail to the VITA Contract Administrator and the VITA Controller (email addresses to be provided), by the 10th day of the month following the end of a quarter, reporting all invoices paid by VITA, and by Authorized Users other than VITA, separately, for the preceding quarter. The report shall also show a cumulative record of all sales which shall carry forward for the duration of the Contract. The Supplier Quarterly Report of Sales template (in MS Excel format), provided by VITA, is required to be used by the Supplier. The "Supplier Quarterly Report of Sales" is a detailed record that is prepared from actual invoices submitted to and paid by any Authorized User pursuant to this Contract. Data submitted shall include: Name of Project, Contract Number, Supplier's tax identification number, invoice date, invoice number, order number, name of requesting entity, Authorized User's name and telephone number, amount billed for services performed for previous quarter, and IT service category.

   b. The Supplier shall submit an Industrial Funding Adjustment payment at the same time as submitting the "Supplier Quarterly Report of Sales" in the form of a check or electronic funds disbursement made payable to the Controller of VITA, based on 2% of sales to Authorized Users other than VITA under this Contract. Supplier shall include this Contract number, "reported non-VITA amounts" and "report period" with all Industrial Funding Adjustment payments. Supplier shall remit Industrial Funding Adjustment payments via check to:

      VITA
      ATTN: Controller;
      110 South 7th Street, 3rd Floor;
      Richmond, VA 23219-3931.

      Failure to comply with reporting and payment requirements of this section for more than thirty (30) days after Supplier's receipt of written notice from VITA identifying such failure shall result in default of Contract.

# EXHIBIT A

**To Contract**

**VA-050830-XERX**

## CONTRACT USAGE INSTRUCTIONS and PRODUCTS, SERVICES & PRICING

EXHIBIT A is hereby incorporated into and made an integral part of Agreement Number VA-050830-XERX between Xerox and the Commonwealth of Virginia. In the event of any discrepancy between this EXHIBIT A and Contract VA-050830-XERX, the provisions on pages 1 – 16 of Contract VA-050830-XERX shall control.

- **PRODUCTS & SERVICES:** All product and related services (warranty upgrades, maintenance, SLAs) pricing is contained in EXHIBIT "C", Suppliers Product Price Lists.

- **PRICING**: All pricing shown in EXHIBIT "C" is Not-to-Exceed pricing for the term of this contract. All "Percentage Discounts" indicated are fixed for the entire term of this contract. All purchase prices for each order are calculated by taking the appropriate percentage discount from the current price found at the indicated Index Price List Source (Xerox List Price), on the actual date of each order (this price cannot exceed the price for that product, if it is shown in EXHIBIT C). For systems/items acquired through the RFQ order process, pricing will be determined by contractor's quotation. The contractor will calculate the quoted pricing by using the prices found at the index price list source, less the appropriate percentage contract discounts. Separate pricing may be submitted for Government vs. Academic to account for higher discounts to education and, if offered, are indicated in EXHIBIT C, the Index Price List Source and in the eVA catalog.

    - The Index Price List Source is a widely used, publicly available Index Price List that has a consistent basis of calculation and is available throughout the life of the contract, for instance, a GSA Contract/Price Schedule or a manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price List. For this agreement, the Price Lists contained in EXHIBIT C: PRICING collectively make up the Index Price List Source. When the Index Price List changes, or is updated with new or discontinued items during the life of the contract, the price charged to Authorized Users is adjusted, using the contract discounts calculated from the original index source. Any new Index Price List must be submitted to VITA for review at least 30 days prior its use.
    - It is important to remember that the net prices calculated from the original price lists in EXHIBIT "C", are "not-to-exceed" prices. Contractor may opt to be more competitive than this price for a specific purchase or a specific authorized user, but pricing shall never exceed the net price indicated in EXHIBIT "C".
    - NOTE: The "Docushare" products on the *Software Solutions Price List*, and the "Wide Format Printer" products on the *Wide Format Printers Price List* are available both from Xerox and Xerox Dealers. You may order these items on a contract order <u>only</u> if the quoted total of Docushare or Wide Format Printer items purchased is below $5000.00. For Docushare or Wide Formnat items totaling more than $5000.00, an eVA Quick Quote or other appropriate procurement method should be performed and awarded to the low bidder. If Xerox is the low bidder, document the procurement file as verification of the procurement action, and place an eVA order against this contract.

- **Additional Discounts:** Users should check with Xerox to determine if additional discounts will apply when placing each RFQ process order.

- **Request for Quote (RFQ) Order Process**: This order process involves contacting Xerox and requesting a formal written numbered quote be provided. The quote must reference this contract number. An eVA Requisition (or other order document) is created, based upon and referencing the contractor's quote received by attaching the quote to the requisition. The requisition must also reference this contract's number (VA-050830-XERX). When an eVA requisition has received the required approvals, an eVA Direct Order is then issued to Xerox.

  **This process must be used for all contract purchases.**

  In some instances, authorized users may be purchasing very large products or systems that justify price breaks above-and-beyond those offered in the "not-to-exceed" pricing indicated in the eVA catalog price lists. In most cases where an RFQ is used, the authorized user will define the specifications of the required product(s) and/or service(s) and issue the RFQ to Xerox. Xerox will respond to the RFQ with qualitative responses (if requested) and a numbered price quotation. Non-price factors may be included in the evaluation criteria for a given RFQ (i.e. trade in and/or removal of existing equipment). The evaluation criteria, format, timing, and requirements will be clearly outlined on the RFQ document. In some situations, the authorized user may not identify the exact specifications required. If this is the case, Xerox will be given the opportunity to identify and propose their recommended specifications. Any purchase that is a result of the RFQ process will be subject to the Terms and Conditions specified and outlined in this Contract and any subsequent modifications. Additional Terms and Conditions may be requested or mandated within the RFQ document.

## WARRANTY and MAINTENANCE

Contractor will supply a manufacturer's standard warranty. Products will be covered by Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee. For uplifts for increased warranty Service Levels (SLA), consult with the contractor for a quote or look in EXHIBIT "C", as various Service Levels may be priced there.
Maintenance is defined as repair or replacement services provided after the expiration of the warranty period. Maintenance services and various SLAs are priced in EXHIBIT "C".
Standard Principle Period of Maintenance (PPM), whether during the warranty period or follow-on Maintenance period, will be 8 AM to 5 PM, Monday through Friday, excluding state holidays, with next business day or 8 business hour response time, or manufacturer's standard PPM, whichever is more advantageous to the Commonwealth.

**QUALITY AND SERVICE LEVEL REQUIREMENTS:**

| Service | Special Services Required at **NO** Additional Charge |
|---|---|
| Metrics | • Response Time – The supplier will respond to all communications not later than the next business day.<br>• Delivery Date - The Contractor will deliver the Products by the delivery date specified in any executed Attachment or Order referencing the Agreement, or within thirty (30) days After Receipt of the Order (ARO) if no date is specified. – 95%<br>• Report Timeliness and Completeness (within 5 days of due date) – (Refer to "Reporting & IFA Payment" above) – 95%<br>Invoice Accuracy (%) – 95%. |
| eVA | Contractor(s) will have the capability to do business with the Commonwealth via Virginia's eVA Internet Electronic procurement solution. |

**Product Availability:** The products and services available through this contract will be the ones in order taking status at the time of order on each of the attached Price Lists in Exhibit C. Updated Published Price Lists will be submitted to VITA when any changes in products or services occur.

**Ordering Methods:** The Commonwealth requires that Xerox accept orders from Authorized Users via the Commonwealth's eVA system. Xerox must also have a local Virginia telephone number, or a toll free (800) number, or agree to accept collect calls. Each Authorized User is responsible for placing its own orders, which may also be accomplished by written purchase order, telephone, fax or computer on-line systems. Xerox may also provide customized websites to enable online orders by institutions of higher education, local and municipal governments. Shipping and billing addresses will be included on the individual Orders of Authorized Users referencing this Contract.

**Payment Options:** Authorized Users pay by check, electronic funds transfer, or with the Commonwealth's authorized procurement (charge) card. Contractor(s) shall accept the Commonwealth's card for single purchases under the per transaction limit for the respective Agencies/Institution of Higher Education.

**Freight Policy:** **All shipments will be F.O.B. Delivered to the specified location.** Contractor(s) is responsible for filing and expediting all freight claims with the carrier. The Contractor will pay title and risk of loss or damage charges. Emergency/rush delivery requiring special shipping and handling will be at Authorized Users' expense (with prior written approval only). Rush delivery that occurs as a result of the Contractor's error will be free of charge.

**Shipping:** A packing label will be on each box and include the following items, visible on the outside of the box:

- Authorized User
- Address
- Department and floor
- Contact Name
- Telephone number

A packing slip will also be included with each shipment, which will include at least the following information in no particular order:

- Line item description
- Quantity ordered
- Quantity included in shipment
- Any back order items
- Unit Price
- Number of parcels
- Purchase Order Number
- Agency name and department
- F.O.B. (destination)
- All information contained on the packing label

**Return of Product:** Any materials delivered in poor condition, in excess of the amount authorized by the eVA Direct Order or other or not included on the requisition form or purchase order may, at the discretion of the Authorized Users, be returned to the Contractor's warehouse at the Contractor's expense within 30 days for replacement by a model that is at least functionally equivalent with the returned product.

If any product is returned to a Contractor for failure of performance, the Contractor will replace the product, and the following shall apply:

- Within twenty (20) days of written notification by the using Authorized User, the Contractor will make arrangements for the return of the product.
- All shipping and insurance costs will be borne by the Contractor.
- Contractor will be liable for damages to the product, unless caused by fault or negligence of the Agency that occur during the return process.
- If the product is returned to the Contractor for any other reason, then the Agency will be responsible for all costs associated with the preparation of the product for shipping, and for shipping costs to the Contractor's nearest service location.

**Post-Order Authorized User Service:** The Contractor(s) will provide all of the designated Authorized Users a single, local point of contact (and a backup) to handle questions and resolve problems that arise. At least one Authorized User Service Representative will be available during Contractor's operating hours. All service representatives will have on-line access to information to provide immediate response to inquiries concerning the status of orders (shipped or pending), delivery information, back-order information, State-wide contract pricing, contracted product offerings/exclusions, contract compliance requirements, and general product information. Representatives should be available by phone, fax, or email (local or 800 # preferred). Both Authorized Users and the Contractor(s) will commit to quarterly reviews of internal Authorized User satisfaction and will make consistent efforts to improve Authorized User satisfaction.

**END OF ARTICLE**

# EXHIBIT C – PRICING

Contract minimum discount is taken from pricing, as shown on the Price Lists, as follows:

- 5% discount on **Equipment Mainframes:**
  (identified by **BOLD PRINT** *Market Code/Product Code* and *Description*, and are the first items listed in each hardware section of the product Price Lists)

- 0% discount on all Required and Optional accessory equipment and kits, all Software, all Services and all Supplies, in all Price Lists.

RFQ prices may not be higher than the prices shown on the following Price Lists, less the appropriate 5% or 0% discounts.

**Following are the Xerox Price Lists #1 through #15:**

1. Software Solutions Price List
2. FreeFlow Software Price List
3. Printing Systems Price List
4. 4110 / 2101 / 1010 Digital Price List
5. Distributed Publishing and Printing Systems Price List
6. DocuTech Family of Products Price List
7. High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
8. High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
9. High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
10. HighLight Color Price List
11. Nuvera 100 & 200 Digital Copiers/Printers Price List
12. Nuvera 100 / 200 / 144 Digital Productions Systems Price List
13. Production Color Family of Products Price List
14. Mid Range Color/Connectivity Price List
15. Xerox Consumable Supplies Price List
16. Wide Format Printers Price List

# ***Software Solutions Price List #1***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Software Solutions Price List — Sale & Maintenance/Support Services

Effective: 7/1/2006 (Supersedes: 6/1/2006)

Software Solutions Price list supports both Commercial and State & Local market segments.

- Bill Codes: X =5 for Commercial and 2 for State & Local.
- For information regarding **Product Manufacturing Build Status**, go to:
  http://'xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602

## REMARK OFFICE OMR

Remark Office OMR is a Windows based forms-processing software package for capturing data off of paper-based surveys and tests.

Remark Office OMR is supported on the following Xerox multifunction products:

> Xerox WorkCentre Pro 232, 238, 245, 255, 265, 275, 32, 35, 40, 45, 55, 65, 75, 90, 165, 175
> Xerox WCP C2128, 2636, 3545, 123, 128, 133 > Xerox M20i, C2424, 4110, 4590
> Xerox Document Centre DC420, 425, 432, 440

- Remark Office OMR available for SNB transactions only, Trials, No Risk, Rental transactions NOT allowed.
- Standard Warranty of 30 days available on on Outright Sale activity (x195, x190, x191). Extended Warranty does not apply.
- Remark Office OMR is a serialized standalone mainframe, Customer Installable, shipped directly to customer via Airborne ground from PDC's.

| Market Code Product Code | Description | Purchase Price $ | | MI |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Sale Pricing** | | | |
| **REMARK1** | Remark Office OMR with 1 User License (BML) | $895. | | 0 |
| **REMARK5** | Remark Office OMR with 5 User License (BMM) | 3575. | | 0 |
| **REMARK10** | Remark Office OMR with 10 User License (BMN) | 6700. | | 0 |
| | | | | |

| | **Maintenance/Support Pricing**<br>• Purchase of Maintenance/Support contract is mandatory.<br>• Billing Frequency for Commercial and S&L is Annual in Advance. | Bill Code/ Annual Charge | Billing Frequency | MI |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **X9D1** | | 0 |
| **REMARK1** | Remark Office OMR with 1 User License (BML) | $156. | Annual | |
| **REMARK5** | Remark Office OMR with 5 User License (BMM) | 624. | Annual | |
| **REMARK10** | Remark Office OMR with 10 User License (BMN) | 1056. | Annual | |

## SMARTsend™ and SMARTsend Professional™ Version 2.0

- SMARTsend™ and SMARTsend Professional™ 2.0 are part of the FreeFlow SMARTsend Office suite of products.
- The solution requires a customer provided server that meets Xerox specifications. Customer must have at least one scanning enabled WorkCentre Pro or Document Centre for input to the solution (new or in-place equipment). The software is compatible with the following Xerox WorkCentre Pro and Document Centre System equipment: DC240-255-265-420-426-430-440-432-425-460-470-480-490, WCP123/128, WCPS32/40, WCP2128/2636/3545, DC535/545/555, WCP35/45/55, WCP35H/45H/55H, WCP65/75/90 and applicable 'C' market codes or upgraded equivalent. See Product Related Information price list for configuration detail if required. For any additional questions regarding eligible scanning enablement on the devices, contact Vicki Shaw (8*223-1795).
- SMARTSND2 and SMTSNDPR2 available for SNB transactions only, Trials, No Risk, Rental transactions NOT allowed. XTI's from SMARTsend and FlowPort to SMTSNDPR2 per MA239 and MA240. Standard and Extended Warranty do not apply.
- SMARTSND2 and SMTSNDPR2 are serialized standalone mainframes, customer installable and shipped directly to customer via Airborne/DHL ground from both PDC locations.

| Market Code Product Code | Description | Purchase Price $ | | MI |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Sale Pricing** | | | |
| **SMARTSND2** | SMARTsend 2.0 with 5 Device Licenses (BAG) | $1,499. | | 0 |
| **SMTSNDPR2** | SMARTsend Professional 2.0 with 5 Device Licenses (BBA) | $4,499. | | 0 |
| | **Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| BAD | 5 Additional SMARTsend 2.0 Device Licenses | 499. | | |
| BAE | 15 Additional SMARTsend 2.0 Device Licenses | 1,149. | | |
| BAF | 50 Additional SMARTsend 2.0 Device Licenses | 2,499. | | |
| BAU | SMARTsend Destination Connectors Includes Optional Destination Connectors to Interwoven (iManage(, Hummingbird, Documentum and Open Text LiveLink | 1,499. | | |

# Software Solutions Price List — Sale & Maintenance/Support Services

Effective: 7/1/2006 (Supersedes: 6/1/2006)

| Maintenance/Support Pricing<br>• Purchase of Maintenance/Support contract is mandatory for SMARTsend products.<br>• Leased contracts require that annual support be included in the purchase for the entire term of the lease. Billing Frequency for Commercial and S&L is Annual in Advance. | | Bill Code/ Annual Charge | Billing Frequency | MI |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | X9D1 | | 0 |
| SMARTSND2 | SMARTsend 2.0 with 5 Device Licenses | $360. | Annual | |
| SMTSNDPR2 | SMARTsend Professional 2.0 with 5 Device Licenses | $1,140. | Annual | |
| All Accys | | N/C | | |

## OFFICE FAX PRO 1.0

- OFFAXPRO network fax system is a fully integrated solution that provides fax submission from the desktop, outbound walk-up capabilities from the WorkCentre Pro products and the capability to route all incoming faxes to an MFD or route via E-Mail back to a desktop.
- OFFAXPRO supports the following products; 2101ST, 4140, 4590. Docucolor- M24, 1632, 2240, M118I. WorkCentre- WC2424, M20I.
  WorkCentre Pro – 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 90, 123, 128, 133, 165, 175, 32, 40, 2128, 2636, 3545, 232, 238, 245, 255, 365, 275.
  Document Centre – DC220, 230, 255, 265, 332, 340, 420, 425, 432, 440, 460, 470, 480, 490, 535, 545, 555.
- OFFAXPRO solution "requires a customer provided server that meets Xerox' specifications. The solution is only available on the WCP35/45/55, WCP35H/45H/55H, WCPS32/40, WCP65/75/90 and associated 'C' market codes, or upgraded equivalent configurations that have been enabled with the applicable Fax Server Integration accessories below;
  WCP35/45/55/35H/45H/55H: INTWFXPK or SCNTWFXPK
  WCPS32/40: CFAX, C-ADDFAX and CSCANFAX
  WCP65/75/90: SRVFAX, SCNEMLFAX and SRVFAXUPG"
- OFFAXPRO available for SNB transactions only, Trials, No Risk, Rental, XTI transactions NOT allowed.
- OFFAXPRO requires purchase of at least one License level and either Single or Dual Line Fax Pack (see 'Required' accessories).
- Standard and Extended Warranty does not apply.
- OFFAXPRO is a serialized standalone mainframe, Customer Installable and shipped directly to customer via Airborne ground from Webster PDC.

| Market Code Product Code | Description | Purchase Price $ | | MI |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Sale Pricing** | | | |
| OFFAXPRO | Office Fax Pro 1.0 CD Pack (VLC, 300S01860) | $2,500. | | 0 |
| | **'Required' Accessories - Must Choose At Least One:** | | | |
| VLE | Office Fax Pro Device License – 1 per MFD (VLE) | 600. | | |
| VLF | Office Fax Pro Device License – 1 per 5 MFD (VLF) | 2,875. | | |
| VLG | Office Fax Pro Device License – 1 per 10 MFD (VLG) | 5,500. | | |
| | **'Required' Accessories - Must Choose One:** | | | |
| 1LINEOFP | Single Line Fax Pack includes Single Line Card and Server Software (498N00422) | 1,400. | | |
| 2LINEOFP | Dual Line Fax Pack includes Dual Line Card and Server Software (498N00423) | 1,700. | | |
| | **Optional Accessories**: | | | |
| X2LINEOFP | Dual Line Fax Pack includes Dual Line Card and Server Software (498N00423) | 1,700. | | |
| 2X2LNEOFP | 2nd Dual Line Fax Pack includes Dual Line Card and Server Software (498N00423) | 1,700. | | |
| | | | | |

| Maintenance/Support Pricing<br>• Purchase of Maintenance/Support contract is strongly recommended and Billing Frequency for Commercial and S&L is Annual in Advance. | Bill Code/ Annual Charge | Billing Frequency | MI |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | X9E1 | | 0 |
| OFFAXPRO | Office Fax Pro 1.0 CD Pack (VCL, 300S01860) | $540. | Annual | |
| All Accys | | N/C | | |
| | | | | |

## DOCUSHARE V5.x

- CD ROM that is shipped upon order enables customer to install software. A notice is included which directs customer to contact the Xerox DocuShare Business Partner Teleweb Ctr. (1-800-735-7749) for the applicable License key generation. This activity requires customer's server ID.
- DSHR5 and DSHR5-CPX software are serialized mainframes and are customer installable. Install and training services are billable.
- Purchase of Maintenance/Support contract is Mandatory.
- Maintenance / Support Billing Frequency: Commercial and S&L Annual in advance.
- Standard Warranty and Extended Warranty is not applicable, Rental, Trial, XTI, CTI/CRP and No Risk transactions not allowed.

| Market Code Product Code | Description | Purchase Price $ | | MI |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Sale Pricing** | | | |
| DSHR5 | DocuShare Software V5.0 (CHX) with 20 Read/Write/Manage User Client Access Licenses (Cals) and 20 Concurrent Guest Access Licenses | 3,600. | | 0 |
| **Optional Accessories** | | | | |
| CKA | DocuShare v5.0 Read/Write/Manage 10 User CAL + 10 Concurrent Guest License (CKA) | 1,800. | | |
| CKB | DocuShare v5.0 Read/Write/Manage 100 User CAL + 100 Concurrent Guest License (CKB) | 18,000. | | |
| CLB | DocuShare V5.0 Archive Server – includes 2x the number of CALS enabled on the primary DocuShare server (CLB) | 7,500. | | |
| CMB | DocuShare V5.0 Incremental Server License (CMB) | 5,000. | | |
| CLX | DocuShare V5.0 Records Manager Server (CLX) – supports up to 100 named users on server. | 20,000. | | |
| CLA | DocuShare V5.0 Unlimited Guest Access (CLA) | 20,000. | | |
| | | | | |
| DSHR5-CPX | DocuShare Software V5.0 (CMX) with 100 Read/Write/Manage User Client Access Licenses (CALs), 100 Concurrent Guest Access Licenses, DocuShare Records Manager and DocuShare Archive Server w/200 CALs | 36,000. | | 0 |
| **Optional Accessories** | | | | |
| CXH | DocuShare V5.0 Read/Write/Manage 10 User CAL +10 Concurrent Guest License +20 DocuShare Archive Server CALs (CXH) | 3,600. | | |
| CNA | DocuShare V5.0 Read/Write/Manage 100 User CAL +100 Concurrent Guest License +200 DocuShare Archive Server CALs (CNA) | 36,000. | | |
| CPA | DocuShare V5.0 Incremental Server License (CPA) | 5,000. | | |
| CNX | DocuShare V5.0 Unlimited Guest Access (CNX) | 20,000. | | |

## Maintenance/Support Pricing

- **DSHR5 and DSHR5-CPX Maintenance/Support is mandatory. Maintenance contract entitles customers to telephone support, on-line web support, and new V5.0 software releases.**

| | | Maint Bill Code / Annual Charge | Bill Freq. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | X9D1/0 | |
| DSHR5 | DocuShare Software V5.0 (CHX) | 900. | Annl |
| DSHR5-CPX | DocuShare Software V5.0 (CMX) | 9,000. | |
| CKA | Accessory to DSHR5 | 444. | |
| CKB | Accessory to DSHR5 | 4,500. | |
| CLB | Accessory to DSHR5 | 1,872. | |
| CMB | Accessory to DSHR5 | 1,248. | |
| CLX | Accessory to DSHR5 | 5,004. | |
| CLA | Accessory to DSHR5 | 5,004. | |
| CXH | Accessory to DSHR5-CPX | 900. | |
| CNA | Accessory to DSHR5-CPX | 9,000. | |
| CPA | Accessory to DSHR5-CPX | 1,248. | |
| CNX | Accessory to DSHR5-CPX | 5,004. | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Software Solutions Price List — Sale & Maintenance/Support Services

Effective: 7/1/2006 (Supersedes: 6/1/2006)

## DOCUSHARE V4.x

- CD ROM that is shipped upon order enables customer to install software. A notice is included which directs customer to contact the Xerox DocuShare Business Partner Teleweb Ctr. (1-800-735-7749) for the applicable License key generation. This activity requires customer's server ID.
- DOCSHRSVR and DOCSHROFC requires purchase of at least one License level (see 'Required' accessories).
- DOCSHRSVR and DOCSHROFC software are serialized mainframes and are customer installable. Install and training services are billable.
- Purchase of Maintenance/Support contract is Mandatory.
- Maintenance / Support Billing Frequency: Commercial and S&L Annual in advance.
- Standard Warranty and Extended Warranty is not applicable, Rental, Trial, XTI and No Risk transactions not allowed.

| Market Code Product Code | Description | Purchase Price $ | | MI |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Sale Pricing** | | | |
| **DOCSHRSVR** | DocuShare Software V4.0 (WYL) | 3,995. | | 0 |
| **DOCSHROFC** | DocuShare Software V4.0 Office Bundle includes DocuShare Software V4.0 (WYL), Enterprise Database Connector for Oracle and SQL Server (YCL), Enterprise Directory Services Connector to LDAP & Microsoft Active Directory (YCK), Outlook Server Component (YCW) | 7,995. | | 0 |
| | **'Required' Accessories - Must order At Least One:** | | | |
| YCF | DocuShare V4.0 Read/Write/Manage Single Server 10 User CAL + 1 Concurrent Guest License Up to 5 YCF's may be ordered. | 750. | | |
| YFH | DocuShare V4.0 Read/Write/Manage Single Server 50 User CAL + 5 Concurrent Guest License Up to 5 YFH's may be ordered. | 3,750. | | |
| YFK | DocuShare V4.0 Read/Write/Manage Single Server 250 User CAL + 25 Concurrent Guest License. Up to 5 YFK's may be ordered. | 18,750. | | |
| YCN | **for DOCSHROFC Only**: DocuShare V4.0 100 Concurrent Guest Access License. Up to 5 YCN's may be ordered. | 5,000. | | |
| | **Optional Accessories** | | | |
| YCP | DocuShare V4.0 Unlimited Concurrent Guest Access Licenses | 25,000. | | |
| YCR | High Capacity Kit includes Enterprise Directory Service Connector to LDAP & Microsoft Active Directory, Enterprise Database Connector for Oracle and SQL Server and Verity extensions. Note: The High Capacity Kit is a required component for customers implementing either the DR/HA or Archive options which are available through TXC. | 25,000. | | |
| YCM | DocuShare V4.0 10 Concurrent Guest Access Licenses. Up to 5 YCM's may be ordered. | 1,000. | | |
| YCK | **for DOCSHRSVR Only:** Enterprise Directory Service Connector to LDAP & Microsoft Active Directory | 5,000. | | |
| YCL | **for DOCSHRSVR Only:** Enterprise Darabase Connector for Oracle and SQL Server | 3,000. | | |
| YCN | **for DOCSHRSVR Only:** DocuShare V4.0 100 Concurrent Guest Access Licenses. Up to 5 YCN's may be ordered. | 5,000. | | |
| YCY | **for DOCSHROFC Only:** DocuShare Outlook 10-Seat Client Access License (CAL). Up to 5 YCY's may be ordered. Note: Total Outlook CALs must be less than or equal total DS CALs | 150. | | |
| YFL | **for DOCSHROFC Only:** DocuShare Outlook 50-Seat Client Access License (CAL). Up to 5 YFL's may be ordered. Note: Total Outlook CALs must be less than or equal total DS CALs | 750. | | |
| YFM | **for DOCSHROFC Only:** Outlook 250-Seat Client Access License (CAL). Up to 5 YFM's may be ordered. Note Note: Total Outlook CALs must be less than or equal total DS CALs | 3,750. | | |

## Maintenance/Support Pricing

- **DOCSHRSVR and DOCSHROFC Maintenance/Support is mandatory. Maintenance contract entitles customers to telephone support, on-line web support, and new V4.0 software releases.**

| Maint Bill Code / Annual Charge | Bill Freq. |
|---|---|

# Software Solutions Price List — Sale & Maintenance/Support Services

Effective: 7/1/2006 (Supersedes: 6/1/2006)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | X9D1/0 | |
| DOCSHRSVR | DocuShare Software V4.0 (WYL) | 1,392. | Annl |
| DOCSHROFC | DocuShare Software V4.0 Office Bundle (WYL) | 4,548. | |
| YCF | DocuShare V4.0 Read/Write/Manage Single Server 10 User CAL + 1 Concurrent Guest License | 252. | |
| YFH | DocuShare V4.0 Read/Write/Manage Single Server 50 User CAL + 5 Concurrent Guest License | 1,308. | |
| YFK | DocuShare V4.0 Read/Write/Manage Single Server 250 User CAL + 25 Concurrent Guest License | 6,552. | |
| YCM | DocuShare V4.0 10 Concurrent Guest Access Licenses | 348. | |
| YCN | DocuShare V4.0 100 Concurrent Guest Access Licenses | 1,740. | |
| YCP | DocuShare V4.0 Unlimited Concurrent Guest Access Licenses | 8,748. | |
| YCK | Enterprise Directory Service Connector to LDAP & Microsoft Active Directory | 1,740. | |
| YCL | Enterprise Darabase Connector for Oracle and SQL Server | 1,044. | |
| YCR | High Capacity Kit includes Enterprise Directory Service Connector to LDAP & Microsoft Active Directory, Enterprise Database Connector for Oracle and SQL Server and Verity extensions. | 8,748. | |
| YFL | DocuShare Outlook 50-Seat Client Access License (CAL). | 252. | |
| YFM | Outlook 250-Seat Client Access License (CAL). | 1,308. | |
| YCY | DocuShare Outlook 10-Seat Client Access License (CAL). | 48. | |

## STOP ORDER TAKING

### Stop Order Taking – Available for Maintenance/Support Only

| Market / Product Code | Description | Annual Charge | Bill Code | Bill Freq |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Maintenance/Support Pricing**<br>• **Gold maintenance (x9E1) must be purchased on Managed Services or multi-year Financed Sale activity. Gold support includes the provision for free upgrades when made available by Xerox.** | **Gold Bill Code/ Annual Charge** | **Std. Bill Code / Annual Charge** | **Bill Freq** |
| | | **X9E1/0** | **X9D1/0** | **Annl** |
| DSHR3WIN | DocuShare Software V3.x for Windows (MVL) | 1,224. | 648. | |
| DSHR3UNIX | DocuShare Software V3.x for Unix (NCV) | 1,224. | 648. | |
| NLD | DocuShare V3.x 10 User CAL + 1 Concurrent Guest License (NLD) | 228. | 120. | |
| NLE | DocuShare V3.x 50 User CAL + 5 Concurrent Guest License (NLE) | 1,140. | 600. | |
| NLF | DocuShare V3.x 250 User CAL + 25 Concurrent Guest License (NLF) | 5,688. | 3,000. | |
| NLG | DocuShare V3.x 1000 User CAL + 100 Concurrent Guest License (NLG) | 22,752. | 11,760. | |
| NLH | DocuShare V3.x 2500 User CAL + 250 Concurrent Guest License (NLH) | 56,880. | 29,280. | |
| ENTDATA | Enterprise Database Connector (NLM) | 1,056. | 540. | |
| DS-OUTLK | DocuShare V3.x Outlook Client (NLN) | 1,224. | 648. | |
| NLP | 100 Concurrent Guest Access License (NLP) | 1,752. | 900. | |
| ENTDIRSVC | Enterprise Directory Service (NLK) | 1,752. | 900. | |
| GUESTULTD | Unlimited Concurrent Guest Access License (NLR) | 8,748. | 4,500. | |
| | | | | |

## Renewal Only Maintenance

| | **Maintenance/Support Pricing** | **Bill Code / Annual Charge** | **Bill Freq** | **MI** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **X9D1** | | 0 |
| ***FLOW*PORT** | Flowport Software (UL9) | $780. | Annl. | |
| | | | | |
| | | **X9D1** | | **0** |
| **SMARTSEND** | SMARTsend 1.0 with 5 Device Licenses | $360. | Annual | |
| **SMTSNDPRO** | SMARTsend Professional 1.0 with 5 Device Licenses | $1,140. | Annual | |
| All Accys | | N/C | | |

# Software Solutions Price List — Sale & Maintenance/Support Services

Effective: 7/1/2006 (Supersedes: 6/1/2006)

## *PrintXchange*

**PrintXchange: Maintenance / Support Services**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- Maintenance / Support Services charges cannot be included in the financed purchase price.
- Maintenance / Support Billing frequency: Commercial billed Monthly in advance, State/Local billed Monthly in arrears.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRINTXSOL** | PrintXchange-Solaris Platform | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 600 | N/A |
| **PRINTXWIN** | PrintXchange-Windows NT Platform | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 600 | N/A |
| **PRINTXTRU** | PrintXchange-Tru64 Platform | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 600 | N/A |
| VP4 | Client Add-on 100 | * | * | * | * | 84 | * |
| VP5 | Client Add-on 500 | * | * | * | * | 317 | * |
| VP6 | Client Add-on 1,000 | * | * | * | * | 500 | * |
| VP7 | Node Add-on 100 | * | * | * | * | 50 | * |
| VP8 | Node Add-on 500 | * | * | * | * | 209 | * |
| VP9 | Node Add-on 1,000 | * | * | * | * | 500 | * |
| VR0 | Solaris Server Enablement | * | * | * | * | 600 | * |
| VR1 | Windows NT Server Enablement | * | * | * | * | 600 | * |
| VR2 | Tru64 Server Enablement | * | * | * | * | 600 | * |
| VR3 | SAP Connection-Solaris | * | * | * | * | N/C | * |
| VR4 | SAP Connection-Windows NT | * | * | * | * | N/C | * |
| VR5 | IPP Gateway-Solaris | * | * | * | * | N/C | * |
| VR6 | IPP Gateway-Windows NT | * | * | * | * | N/C | * |
| VR7 | IPP Gateway-Tru64 | * | * | * | * | N/C | * |
| 4F3 | Software Acc'y Enabler | * | * | * | * | N/C | * |

# ***FreeFlow Software Price List #2***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite Standard Configurations**<br>• **Please Note: Market Codes beginning in "C" should be used for Entry Production Color products, and those beginning in "I" should be used for iGen3 products.**<br>• Required Components of a FreeFlow Prepress Suite standard configurations are: One each CPPS2MKR / IPPS2MKR; or CPPS2PROM / IPPS2PROM; or CFFWS / IFFWS; and CFFPC03 / IFFPC03; and/or CFFSVR02 / IFFSVR02.<br>• Depending upon how FreeFlow Prepress Suite is configured, more than one PC (workstation and/or server) may be required.<br>• An optional FreeFlow Scanner 665 may be purchased as a mainframe (C665SCAN or I665SCAN) for both color and black and white.<br>• Installation Information: For the FreeFlow Prepress Suite standard configuration, Xerox provides installation and costs are included in purchase price. | |
| **CPPS2PROM**<br>**IPPS2PROM** | FreeFlow Process Manager License (version 04): License (VCT-G), Process Manager Customer Documentation Kit (498K15770).<br>• Includes a license for the following: Workflow Builder, Workflow Submission Client, Workflow Job Manager Client, Workflow Printer Administration application, & Process Manager PDF Conversion Tool License.<br>• Process Manager requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite server PC platform (CFFSVR02 or IFFSVR02).<br>• Customers must also provide and load onto server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 20,000 |
| **CFFWS**<br>**IFFWS** | FreeFlow Web Services License (version 00): License (AWU), Web Services Customer Documentation Kit (498K15360)<br>• Includes a license for the following: Document Library & Web Services.<br>• Web Services requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite server PC platform (CFFSVR02 or IFFSVR02). | 20,000 |
| **CPPS2MKR**<br>**IPPS2MKR** | FreeFlow Makeready License (version 04): License (VCP-G), Makeready Customer Documentation Kit (498K15790).<br>• Includes a license for the following: Makeready, & Makeready Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool License.<br>• Makeready application requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite workstation PC platform. | 18,000 |
| **C665SCAN**<br>**I665SCAN** | FreeFlow Scanner 665 with color and black & white: Scanner (HHK)<br>• Requires DigiPath 4.1.0.6 or FreeFlow Makeready 2.0 software or higher. Scanner is automatically color enabled with patch 2.0.0.4 and above.<br>• Due to port limitations, only one scanner (C665SCAN / I665SCAN; CLRSCAN, PRODSCAN, or ADDSCAN-A) may be included as part of the FreeFlow Prepress Suite / DigiPath configurations.<br>• When ordering FreeFlow Scanner 665 with Makeready 3.0/4.0/5.0 software, order PHOTOSHP. | 28,000 |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| PDFMAXLMT | FreeFlow 6.0 / 5.0 PDF Conversion Tool License (VCV-F)<br>• Requires FreeFlow 5.0 Process Manager (CPPS2PROM / IPPS2PROM) configuration.<br>• Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDFs generated after submission to the Process Manager.<br>• Customers must also provide and load onto the server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 15,000 |
| HAGEN | FreeFlow Web Services Hagen Integration License (CVB)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.<br>• Allows users of the Hagen OA enterprise-level MIS software to integrate with Web Services to feed specific information about the Print Buyer Order to the Hagen database. | 10,000 |
| XMPIE | FreeFlow Web Services XMPie Integration License (BWA)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.<br>• Allows users of the XMPie PersonalEffect software solution to integrate with Web Services and select campaign templates created and stored in the XMPie PersonalEffect Server from within Web Services. | 10,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| CPYRGHTM | FreeFlow Makeready Copyright Management License (BGD)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Makeready 5.0 or greater CPPS2MKR or IPPS2MKR configurations.<br>• Site License (3 connections) that Allows user to connect to copyright clearinghouse and obtain immediate copyright clearance to reproduce material. | 5,000 |
| BOOKASMBL | FreeFlow Web Services Book Assembly License (BVW)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.<br>• The ability to join multiple files into a "book". Provides dynamic book assembly capability for the print consumer. | 5,000 |
| DATAEXP | FreeFlow Web Services Data Export License (BVY)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.<br>• Add-on module that implements the concept of Web Services as an open system that can be easily integrated with, and conveyed to the various peripheral systems existing in a Print Provider organization. | 5,000 |
| WBSTCUSTM | FreeFlow Web Services Site Customization License (BWB)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.<br>• Allows Web Services Print Provider control of the Print Buyer workflow, and has compete design control over the top and left bards of the main Print Buyer application windows, as well as complete styling control over fonts, color and size. | 5,000 |
| SETLBL | FreeFlow Makeready Set Labeling Tool License (VCN)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL / IPPS2ALL; CPPS2LEG / IPPS2LEG; or Makeready CPPS2MKR / IPPS2MKR configurations.<br>• Enables the Makeready application to apply label files to printed PDF documents to create unique sets of printer documents. | 5,000 |
| PDF100LT4 | FreeFlow 6.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (WVV-L)<br>• Provides 100 non-shippable user licenses enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Process Manager workstation.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 6.0 Process Manager (CPPS2PROM, IPPS2PROM). | 5,000 |
| CREDITCD | FreeFlow Web Services Site Customization License (BVX)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.<br>• Adds PayPal integration in addition to Authorize.net and PayMaster. | 2,700 |
| INTEGVIPP | FreeFlow Web Services VIPP Emitter License (BWC)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations. | 2,500 |
| MRTBL | Production Makeready Table (498K16430)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Makeready 5.0 or greater CPPS2MKR or IPPS2MKR configurations. | 1,500 |
| PHOTOSHP | Adobe PhotoShop Software (301K10992): To be used with FreeFlow Makeready in order to get enhanced functionality when using color.<br>• Requires DigiPath 3.0.0.16 or 4.1 or higher configuration.<br>• To be ordered when ordering FreeFlow 3.0/4.0/5.0/6.0 software and Scanner 665 (C665SCAN or I665SCAN). | 825 |
| FOOTSWCH | Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260) | 110 |
| SCANHW | DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Enablement Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply (498K03291)<br>• Only required for DigiPath Production Scanner (product code EF6) serial number EF6709530 and lower. | 100 |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite Personal Computer Standard Configurations** | |
| **CFFPC03**<br>**IFFPC03** | FreeFlow PC (version 01): Dell Precision 390 Workstation PC containing 1.86GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo E6300 CPU, 2 Gb SDRAM, dual 250 GB SATA Hard Drives, 48x/32x CD-RW/DVD, Adaptec 39320 Dual Port SCSI Adaptor, MS Windows XP Pro, Xerox custom image disc, keyboard, and mouse (EDB), Dell UltraSharp 1908FP 19" LCD Flat Panel Monitor (HCB) | 9,995 |
| **CFFSVR02**<br>**IFFSVR02** | FreeFlow Server PC (version 01): Dell Precision 690 Server PC containing 50 / 60 Hz, 2.8 GHz Dual Intel® Xeon™ CPUs, 2.8 GHz 2 GB SDRAM, Dual SCSI Hard Drives (one 146GB, one 73GB), 48x/32x CD-RW/DVD, Travan TR40 20/40 GB tape drive, Adaptec 39320 Dual Port SCSI Adaptor, MS Windows Server 2003 R2, Xerox custom Image CD. keyboard, and mouse (BRP), Dell UltraSharp 1908FP 19" LCD Flat Panel Monitor (HCB). | 14,895 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite / DigiPath Personal Computer Common Optional Accessories** | |
| MRTBL | Production Makeready Table (498K16430) | 1,500 |
| TWISPAIR | Twisted Pair Connection Kit (98K27520) | 20 |
| 98K87050 | Optical Drive to Optical Drive SCSI Cable<br>• Required when ordering second OPTICAL-B Optical Drive. | N/C |
| 98K86590 | RJ45 Crossover Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.2 customers on PC platforms P6200, P6180, or P5133, or DigiPath 2.0 on PC platforms AP500/450, AP500/550, AP550/733, AP550/1.0, or W8000, or DigiPath 3.0 on PC platform W8000 migrating data to FreeFlow Prepress Suite on PC platform W8000 or Dell Precision 650, 370, 670, 380, 390, 690. | N/C |
| 498K07070 | AIT SCSI Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with AITDRV or AITDRV2, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platform (CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFSVR01, or IFFSVR01). | N/C |
| 498K07080 | Exabyte Tape Drive SCSI Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with TAPESTOR which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platform (CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFSVR01, or IFFSVR01). | N/C |
| 498K07090 | MOD SCSI Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with OPTICAL-A, or OPTICAL-B, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platform (CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFSVR01, or IFFSVR01). | N/C |
| 498K07460 | DigiPath Production Scanner to Dell SCSI Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with PRODSCAN or SCANSYS which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platform (CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFPC03, IFFPC03, CFFSVR01, or IFFSVR01).<br>• 3 Meter External VHDC1 to VHDC1 cable for connecting the FreeFlow 665 Scanner to the Dell PC. | N/C |
| 498K07470 | DigiPath 620S Scanner SCSI Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with ADDSCAN-A which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platform (CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFPC03, IFFPC03, CFFSVR01, or IFFSVR01). | N/C |
| 498K00520 | Adaptec 29160 SCSI Board<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers using a Compaq W8000 PC who wish to purchase a scanner. | N/C |
| | **FreeFlow Makeready, Process Manager, Web Services Upgrades Only**<br>• When upgrading DigiPath 3.0 / 4.1 solutions to FreeFlow Makeready, Process Manager, Web Services, each solution may need one of the below offerings.<br>• Selection is based upon existing DigiPath Software level. | |
| CLRDRV3 | DigiPath 3.0 / 4.1 Color Driver Kit: Color Scanning Enablement License (LTE), Adobe PhotoShop (301K10992)<br>• Requires DigiPath 3.0.0.16 or 4.1 or higher configuration.<br>• To be used only for Color Scanning upgrade to DigiPath Production scanner (product code EF6). | 3,400 |
| FFUPGWS | Web Services 5.0 Dell Precision 650/670- Hard Drive Upgrade Kit (498K14430)<br>• Requires Web Server PC: CFFSVR01 or IFFSVR01 s/n WFK872230 and below, CDIGISV4, or IDIGISV4. | 825 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| PHOTOSHP | Adobe PhotoShop Software (301K10992): To be used only for FreeFlow Prepress Suite when upgraded from DigiPath 3.0 / 2.x solutions which include COLORDRV<br>• Requires COLORDRV.<br>• NOT to be ordered with CLRDRV3 which includes PhotoShop.<br>• Requires DigiPath 3.0.0.16 or 4.1 or higher configuration. | 825 |
| FFUPGMKR1 | FreeFlow 6.0 Makeready Upgrade, FreeFlow 5.0 License (VCP-F), FreeFlow 3.0 License (VCP-L)<br>• Only available for Upgrade transactions.<br>• Only valid for FreeFlow configurations: CPPS2MKR, IPPS2MKR.<br>• Provides for upgrades from DigiPath 3.0 & 4.1 to FreeFlow 6.0 Makeready. | N/C |
| | **FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits**<br>• The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted. | |
| PDFCLNT4 | FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services Client PDF Conversion Tool License (VCV-E)<br>• Requires FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL / IPPS2ALL; CPPS2LEG / IPPS2LEG; or CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS configurations.<br>• Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready). | 15,000 |
| PDFMXLMT4 | FreeFlow 4.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (WVW-L)<br>• Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDFs generated after submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4 & PDFMXLMT4) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services, and Document Library (CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 15,000 |
| PDF100LT4 | FreeFlow 4.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (WVV-L)<br>• Provides 100 non-shippable user licenses enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4 & PDFMXLMT4) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services and Document Library. Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 5,000 |
| WSEST3 | FreeFlow 3.0/4.0 Web Services Job Estimation License (WYF)<br>• The Web Services Job Estimation License is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow Web Services 3.0 or higher. | 5,000 |
| VTU | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Web Services 250 User License<br>• Requires FreeFlow Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL / IPPS2ALL; CPPS2LEG / IPPS2LEG; or CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS configurations.<br>• FreeFlow Prepress Suite base software includes default entitlement of 100 Web Services database users per license.<br>• Web Services customers with more than 100 registered database users will need to purchase additional user licenses. This is done in user blocks of 250 by ordering the appropriate quantity of VTU. Up to eight VTU can be ordered ( for a total of 2,100 registered users).<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4& PDFMXLMT4, or PDF100LT3 & PDFMXLMT3, or PDFC100LT & PDFCMXLMT) must equal the same number of users. | 1,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits**<br>• The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted. | |
| PDFCLNT3 | FreeFlow Web Services 3.0 Client PDF Conversion Tool Unlimited User License (VCV-L)<br>• Requires FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL, IPPS2ALL, CPPS2LEG, IPPS2LEG, CPPS2WS, or IPPS2WS configurations.<br>• Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready). | 15,000 |
| PDFMXLMT3 | FreeFlow Web Services 3.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (WVW)<br>• Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT3 & PDFMXLMT3) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services, and Document Library (PPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 15,000 |
| PDF100LT3 | FreeFlow Web Services 3.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (WVV)<br>• Provides 100 non-shippable user licenses enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT3 & PDFMXLMT3) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services and Document Library (CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 5,000 |
| | **FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits**<br>• The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted. | |
| PDFCLNT | FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Client PDF Conversion Tool Unlimited User License (VCV)<br>• Requires FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL / IPPS2ALL; CPPS2LEG / IPPS2LEG; or CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS configurations.<br>• Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready). | 15,000 |
| PDFCMXLMT | FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (TVH-A)<br>• Provides maximum 2,100 user accounts to have Adobe PDFs generated upon submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDFC100LT & PDFCMXLMT) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Web Services, and Document Library. Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 15,000 |
| PDFC100LT | FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (TVH-U)<br>• Provides 100 user accounts to have selected source files converted to Adobe PDF generated upon submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDFC100LT & PDFCMXLMT) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Web Services, and Document Library. Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 5,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Print Manager: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **FreeFlow Print Manager Standard Configuration**<br>• Installation Information: The FreeFlow Print Manager standard configuration is Customer Installable. | |
| **CFF2PRTM**<br>**IFF2PRTM** | FreeFlow Print Manager 6.0x Software, License, and Documentation Kit (version 07) (VCR-G & 301K18240) | 3,995 |

| FreeFlow Output Manager: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **FreeFlow Output Manager Standard Configuration**<br>• Installation Information: The FreeFlow Output Manager configuration is Customer Installable. | |
| **CFFOUTPTW**<br>**IFFOUTPTW** | FreeFlow Output Manager 6.0x for Windows platforms, Software, License, and Documentation Kit (version 07) (YGN-G & 301K18250) | 20,000 |
| | **FreeFlow Output Manager Optional Accessories** | |
| OUTPTW2 | FreeFlow Output Manager Backup License for Windows (AWV)<br>• Only valid for FreeFlow Output Manager for Windows platforms (CFFOUTPTW/IFFOUTPTW). License is for a dedicated backup system on site. | 3,000 |

**FreeFlow Prepress Suite, DigiPath, and XDOD Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **CPPS2ALL**<br>**IPPS2ALL** | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Full License | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 565 | N/A |
| **CPPS2PROM**<br>**IPPS2PROM** | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Process Manager License | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 170 | N/A |
| **CFFWS**<br>**IFFWS** | FreeFlow Web Services | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 250 | N/A |
| **CPPS2WS**<br>**IPPS2WS** | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Web Services | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 250 | N/A |
| **CPPS2MKR**<br>**IPPS2MKR** | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Makeready License | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 170 | N/A |
| **C665SCAN**<br>**I665SCAN** | FreeFlow Scanner 665 | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 170 | N/A |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite, DigiPath, & DigiPath Multi-User Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| CLRSCAN | DigiPath Production Scanner & Color Driver Kit | | | | | 170 | N/A |
| PRODSCAN | DigiPath Production Scanner | | | | | 170 | N/A |
| ADDSCAN-A | Additional XDOD Scanner | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: FOOTSWCH, COLORDRV, CLRDRV3, SCANHW, PDFCLNT, PDFCLNT3, PDFCMXLMT, PDFMAXLMT, PDFMXLMT3, PDFC100LT, PDF100LT3, VTU, SETLBL, WVU-L, WVU, WVU-A, VCU, WSEST3, XMPIE, HAGEN, CPYRGHTM, MRTBL. | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

**FreeFlow Prepress Suite, DigiPath, and XDOD Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite Software Upgrade Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| **CPPS2LEG**<br>**IPPS2LEG** | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Legacy License | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 350 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: DIGI41UP5, FFUPGRD01, FFUPGMKR1, FFUPGMKR, FFUPGPROM, FFUPGWS. | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow Output Manager Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: OUTPTW2, OUTPTS2. | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite, DigiPath Personal Computer Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **CFFPC03**<br>**IFFPC03**<br>**CFFPC02**<br>**IFFPC02**<br>**CFFPC01**<br>**IFFPC01**<br>**CFFSVR02**<br>**IFFSVR02**<br>**CFFSVR01**<br>**IFFSVR01**<br>**CDIGIPC4**<br>**IDIGIPC4**<br>**CDIGISV4**<br>**IDIGISV4** | FreeFlow/ DigiPath PC with Monitor | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | N/C | N/A |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite, DigiPath Personal Computer Common Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| RAID-C | Disk Array and Controller | | | | | 95 | N/A |
| RAID-B | Disk Array and Controller | | | | | 95 | N/A |
| OPTICAL-B | 9.1 Gb Optical Drive | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| OPTICAL-A | 2.6 / 5.2 Gb Optical Drive | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: TAPESTOR, MRTBL, EC-TOKRNG, TWISPAIR. | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite, DigiPath 4.x Personal Computer Upgrade Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: 17-2UPDSM, 17UPDSM, 17-2UPSVR, 17UPSVR. | | | | | | |

**FreeFlow Print Manager Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **FreeFlow Print Manager Standard Configuration**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **CFF2PRTM**<br>**IFF2PRTM** | FreeFlow Print Manager Software, Lic, & Doc Kit | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 50 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

**FreeFlow Output Manager Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **FreeFlow Output Manager Standard Configuration**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **CFFOUTPTW IFFOUTPTW** | FreeFlow Output Manager for Windows, Software, Lic, & Doc Kit | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 170 | N/A |
| **CFFOUTPTS IFFOUTPTS** | FreeFlow Output Manager for Solaris, Software, Lic, & Doc Kit | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 170 | N/A |
| | **FreeFlow Output Manager Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: OUTPTW2, OUTPTS2. | | | | | | |

**FreeFlow Prepress Suite, Print Manager, and Output Manager: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **CPPS2MKR, IPPS2MKR, CPPS2PROM, IPPS2PROM, CFFWS, CPPS2WS, IFFWS, IPPS2WS** | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |
| **C665SCAN, I665SCAN** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **CPPS2ALL, IPPS2ALL, CPPS2LEG, IPPS2LEG** | 1 X 5 | 55 | 135 | 80 | 120 | 195 | 135 | 175 | 245 |
| **CFFPC03, IFFPC03, CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFSVR02, IFFSVR02, CFFSVR01, IFFSVR01, CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4** | 1 X 5 | 15 | 40 | 20 | 35 | 55 | 40 | 50 | 65 |
| **CFF2PRTM, IFF2PRTM** | 1 X 5 | 10 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 35 | 25 | 35 | 45 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

**FreeFlow Prepress Suite, Print Manager, and Output Manager: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **CFFOUTPTW, IFFOUTPTW** | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |
| **CFFOUTPTS, IFFOUTPTS** | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |

**Production Color Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options above.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.

| Mon - Fri 1 X 5 | | | Mon - Sat 1 X 6 | | | Mon - Sun 1 X 7 | | | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite Standard Configurations**<br>• Required Components of a FreeFlow Prepress Suite standard configurations are: One each PPS2MKR, or PPS2PROM, or FFWS, and FFPC03, and/or FFSVR02.<br>• Depending upon how FreeFlow Prepress Suite is configured, more than one PC (workstation and/or server) may be required.<br>• An optional FreeFlow Scanner 665 may be purchased as a mainframe (SCAN665) for both color and black & white.<br>• Installation Information: For the FreeFlow Prepress Suite standard configuration, Xerox provides installation and costs are included in purchase price. | |
| **PPS2PROM** | FreeFlow Process Manager License (version 04): License (VCT-G), Process Manager Customer Documentation Kit (498K15770)<br>• Includes a license for the following: Workflow Builder, Workflow Submission Client, Workflow Job Manager Client, Workflow Printer Administration application, & Process Manager PDF Conversion Tool License.<br>• Process Manager requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite server PC platform (FFSVR02).<br>• Customers must also provide and load onto server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 20,000 |
| **FFWS** | FreeFlow Web Services License (version 00): License (AWU), Web Services Customer Documentation Kit (498K15360)<br>• Includes a license for the following: Document Library & Web Services.<br>• Web Services requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite server PC platform (FFSVR02). | 20,000 |
| **PPS2MKR** | FreeFlow Makeready License (version 04): License (VCP-G), Makeready Customer Documentation Kit (498K15790)<br>• Includes a license for the following: Makeready, & Makeready Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool License.<br>• Makeready application requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite workstation PC platform. | 18,000 |
| **SCAN665** | FreeFlow Scanner 665 with color and black & white: Scanner (HHK)<br>• Requires DigiPath 4.1.0.6 or FreeFlow Makeready2.0 software or higher. Scanner is automatically color enabled with patch 2.0.0.4 and above. Due to port limitations, only one scanner (SCAN665, CLRSCAN, PRODSCAN, or ADDSCAN-A) maybe included as part of the FreeFlow Prepress Suite / DigiPath configurations.<br>• When ordering FreeFlow Scanner 665 with Makeready 3.0/4.0/5.0 software, order PHOTOSHP. | 28,000 |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| PDFMAXLMT | FreeFlow 6.0 / 5.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool License (VCV-F)<br>• Requires FreeFlow 5.0 Process Manager (PPS2PROM) configuration.<br>• Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to Process Manager.<br>• Customers must also provide and load onto the server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 15,000 |
| HAGEN | FreeFlow Web Services Hagen Integration License (CVB)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 FFWS configuration.<br>• Allows users of the Hagen OA enterprise-level MIS software to integrate with Web Services to feed specific information about the Print Buyer Order to the Hagen database. | 10,000 |
| XMPIE | FreeFlow Web Services XMPie Integration License (BWA)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 FFWS configuration.<br>• Allows users of the XMPie PersonalEffect software solution to integrate with Web Services and select campaign templates created and stored in the XMPie PersonalEffect Server from within Web Services. | 10,000 |
| CPYRGHTM | FreeFlow Makeready Copyright Management License (BGD)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Makeready 5.0 or greater PPS2MKR configuration.<br>• Site License (3 connections) that Allows user to connect to copyright clearinghouse and obtain immediate copyright clearance to reproduce material. | 5,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| BOOKASMBL | FreeFlow Web Services Book Assembly License (BVW)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 FFWS configuration.<br>• The ability to join multiple files into a "book". Provides dynamic book assembly capability for the print consumer. | 5,000 |
| DATAEXP | FreeFlow Web Services Data Export License (BVY)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 FFWS configuration.<br>• Add-on module that implements the concept of Web Services as an open system that can be easily integrated with, and conveyed to the various peripheral systems existing in a Print Provider organization. | 5,000 |
| WBSTCUSTM | FreeFlow Web Services Site Customization License (BWB)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 FFWS configuration.<br>• Allows Web Services Print Provider control of the Print Buyer workflow, and has compete design control over the top and left bards of the main Print Buyer application windows, as well as complete styling control over fonts, color and size. | 5,000 |
| SETLBL | FreeFlow Makeready Set Labeling Tool License (VCN)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Prepress Suite PPS2ALL, PPS2LEG, or Makeready PPS2MKR configurations.<br>• Enables the Makeready application to apply label files to printed PDF documents to create unique sets of printer documents. | 5,000 |
| PDF100LT4 | FreeFlow 6.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (WVV-L)<br>• Provides 100 non-shippable user licenses enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Process Manager workstation.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 6.0 Process Manager (PPS2PROM). | 5,000 |
| CREDITCD | FreeFlow Web Services Site Customization License (BVX)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 FFWS configuration.<br>• Adds PayPal integration in addition to Authorize.net and PayMaster. | 2,700 |
| INTEGVIPP | FreeFlow Web Services VIPP Emitter License (BWC)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Web Services 5.0 FFWS configuration. | 2,500 |
| MRTBL | Production Makeready Table (498K16430)<br>• Requires FreeFlow Makeready 5.0 or greater PPS2MKR configuration. | 1,500 |
| PHOTOSHP | Adobe PhotoShop Software (301K10992): To be used with FreeFlow Makeready in order to get enhanced functionality when using color.<br>• Required when ordering FreeFlow 3.0/4.0/5.0/6.0 software and Scanner 665 (SCAN665). | 825 |
| FOOTSWCH | Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260) | 110 |
| SCANHW | DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Enablement Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply (498K03291)<br>• Only required for DigiPath Production Scanner (product code EF6) serial number EF6709530 and lower. | 100 |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite Personal Computer Standard Configurations** | |
| **FFPC03** | FreeFlow PC (version 01): Dell Precision 390 Workstation PC containing 1.86GHz Intel® Core™ 2 Duo E6300 CPU, 2 Gb SDRAM, dual 250 GB SATA Hard Drives, 48x/32x CD-RW/DVD, Adaptec 39320 Dual Port SCSI Adaptor, MS Windows XP Pro, Xerox custom image disc, keyboard, and mouse (EDB), Dell UltraSharp 1908FP 19" LCD Flat Panel Monitor (HCB) | 9,995 |
| **FFSVR02** | FreeFlow Server PC (version 01): Dell Precision 690 Server PC containing 50 / 60 Hz, 2.8 GHz Dual Intel® Xeon™ CPUs, 2.8 GHz 2 GB SDRAM, Dual SCSI Hard Drives (one 146GB, one 73GB), 48x/32x CD-RW/DVD, Travan TR40 20/40 GB tape drive, Adaptec 39320 Dual Port SCSI Adaptor, MS Windows Server 2003 R2, Xerox custom Image CD. keyboard, and mouse (BRP), Dell UltraSharp 1908FP 19" LCD Flat Panel Monitor (HCB) | 14,895 |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite / DigiPath Personal Computer Common Optional Accessories** | |
| MRTBL | Production Makeready Table (498K16430) | 1,500 |
| TWISPAIR | Twisted Pair Connection Kit (98K27520) | 20 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| 98K87050 | Optical Drive to Optical Drive SCSI Cable<br>• Required when ordering second OPTICAL-B Optical Drive. | N/C |
| 98K86590 | RJ45 Crossover Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.2 customers on PC platforms P6200, P6180, or P5133, or DigiPath 2.0 on PC platforms AP500/450, AP500/550, AP550/733, AP550/1.0, or W8000, or DigiPath 3.0 on PC platform W8000 migrating data to FreeFlow Prepress Suite on PC platforms W8000 or Dell Precision 650, 370, 670, 380, 390, 690. | N/C |
| 498K07070 | AIT SCSI Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with AITDRV or AITDRV2, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platforms (DIGIPC4, DIGISV4, FFPC01, FFPC02, or FFSVR01). | N/C |
| 498K07080 | Exabyte Tape Drive SCSI Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with TAPESTOR, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platforms (DIGIPC4, DIGISV4, FFPC01, FFPC02, or FFSVR01). | N/C |
| 498K07090 | MOD SCSI Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with OPTICAL-A, or OPTICAL-B, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platforms (DIGIPC4, DIGISV4, FFPC01, FFPC02, or FFSVR01). | N/C |
| 498K07460 | DigiPath Production Scanner to Dell SCSI Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with PRODSCAN or SCANSYS, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platforms (DIGIPC4, DIGISV4, FFPC01, FFPC02, FFPC03, or FFSVR01).<br>• 3 Meter External VHDC1 to VHDC1 cable for connecting the FreeFlow 665 Scanner to the Dell PC. | N/C |
| 498K07470 | DigiPath 620S Scanner SCSI Cable<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with ADDSCAN-A, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platforms (DIGIPC4, DIGISV4, FFPC01, FFPC02, FFPC03, or FFSVR01). | N/C |
| 498K00520 | Adaptec 29160 SCSI Board<br>• Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers using a Compaq W8000 PC who wish to purchase a scanner. | N/C |
| | **FreeFlow Makeready, Process Manager, Web Services Upgrades Only**<br>• When upgrading DigiPath 3.0 / 4.1 solutions to FreeFlow Makeready, Process Manager, Web Services, each solution may need one of the below offerings.<br>• Selection is based upon existing DigiPath Software level. | |
| CLRDRV3 | DigiPath 3.0 / 4.1 Color Driver Kit: Color Scanning Enablement License (LTE), Adobe PhotoShop (301K10992)<br>• Requires DigiPath 3.0.0.16 or 4.1 or higher configuration.<br>• To be used only for Color Scanning upgrade to DigiPath Production scanner (product code EF6). | 3,400 |
| FFUPGWS | Web Services 5.0 Dell Precision 650/670- Hard Drive Upgrade Kit (498K14430)<br>• Requires Web Server PC: FFSVR01s/n WFK872230 and below, or DIGISV4. | 825 |
| PHOTOSHP | Adobe PhotoShop Software (301K10992): To be used only for FreeFlow Prepress Suite when upgraded from DigiPath 3.0 / 2.x solutions which include COLORDRV<br>• Requires COLORDRV.<br>• NOT to be ordered with CLRDRV3 which includes PhotoShop.<br>• Requires DigiPath 3.0.0.16 or 4.1 or higher configuration. | 825 |
| FFUPGMKR1 | FreeFlow 6.0 Makeready Upgrade, FreeFlow 5.0 License (VCP-F), FreeFlow 3.0 License (VCP-L)<br>• Only available for Upgrade transactions.<br>• Only valid for FreeFlow configurations: PPS2MKR.<br>• Provides for upgrades from DigiPath 3.0 & 4.1 to FreeFlow 6.0 Makeready. | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits**<br>• The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted. | |
| PDFCLNT4 | FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services Client PDF Conversion Tool License (VCV-E)<br>• Requires FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite PPS2ALL, PPS2LEG, or PPS2WS configurations.<br>• Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready). | 15,000 |
| PDFMXLMT4 | FreeFlow 4.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (WVW-L)<br>• Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4 & PDFMXLMT4) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services, and Document Library (PPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 15,000 |
| PDF100LT4 | FreeFlow 4.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (WVV-L)<br>• Provides 100 non-shippable user licenses enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4 & PDFMXLMT4) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services and Document Library (PPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 5,000 |
| WSEST3 | FreeFlow 3.0/4.0 Web Services Job Estimation License (WYF)<br>• The Web Services Job Estimation License is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow Web Services 3.0 or higher. | 5,000 |
| VTU | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Web Services 250 User License<br>• Requires FreeFlow Prepress Suite PPS2ALL, PPS2LEG, or PPS2WS configurations.<br>• FreeFlow Prepress Suite base software includes default entitlement of 100 Web Services database users per license.<br>• Web Services customers with more than 100 registered database users will need to purchase additional user licenses. This is done in user blocks of 250 by ordering the appropriate quantity of VTU. Up to eight VTU can be ordered (for a total of 2,100 registered users).<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4 & PDFMXLMT4, or PDF100LT3 & PDFMXLMT3, or PDFC100LT & PDFCMXLMT) must equal the same number of users. | 1,000 |
| | **FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits**<br>• The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted. | |
| PDFCLNT3 | FreeFlow Web Services 3.0 Client PDF Conversion Tool Unlimited User License (VCV-L)<br>• Requires FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite PPS2ALL, PPS2LEG, or PPS2WS configurations.<br>• Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready). | 15,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| PDFMXLMT3 | FreeFlow Web Services 3.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (WVW)<br>• Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT3 & PDFMXLMT3) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services, and Document Library (PPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 15,000 |
| PDF100LT3 | FreeFlow Web Services 3.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (WVV)<br>• Provides 100 non-shippable user licenses enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT3 & PDFMXLMT3) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services and Document Library (PPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 5,000 |
| | **FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits**<br>• The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted. | |
| PDFCLNT | FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Client PDF Conversion Tool Unlimited User License (VCV)<br>• Requires FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite PPS2ALL, PPS2LEG, or PPS2WS configurations.<br>• Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready). | 15,000 |
| PDFCMXLMT | FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (TVH-A)<br>• Provides maximum 2,100 user accounts to have Adobe PDFs generated upon submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDFC100LT & PDFCMXLMT) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Web Services, and Document Library. Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 15,000 |
| PDFC100LT | FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (TVH-U)<br>• Provides 100 user accounts to have selected source files converted to Adobe PDF generated upon submission to the Web Server.<br>• The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDFC100LT & PDFCMXLMT) must equal the same number of users.<br>• The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Web Services, and Document Library. Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files. | 5,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

| FreeFlow Print Manager: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **FreeFlow Print Manager Standard Configuration**<br>• Installation Information: The FreeFlow Print Manager configuration is Customer Installable. | |
| **FF2PRTM** | FreeFlow Print Manager 6.0x Software, License, and Documentation Kit (version 07) (VCR-G & 301K18240) | 3,995 |

| FreeFlow Output Manager: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **FreeFlow Output Manager Standard Configuration**<br>• Installation Information: The FreeFlow Output Manager configuration is Customer Installable. | |
| **FFOUTPTW** | FreeFlow Output Manager 6.0x for Windows platforms, Software, License, and Documentation Kit (version 06) (YGN-G & 301K18250) | 20,000 |
| | **FreeFlow Output Manager Optional Accessories** | |
| OUTPTW2 | FreeFlow Output Manager Backup License for Windows (AWV)<br>• Only valid for FreeFlow Output Manager for Windows platforms (FFOUTPTW). License is for a dedicated backup system on site. | 3,000 |

**FreeFlow Prepress Suite, Print Manager, Output Manager Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **PPS2ALL** | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Full License | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 565 | N/A |
| **PPS2PROM** | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Process Manager License | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 170 | N/A |
| **FFWS** | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Web Services | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 250 | N/A |
| **PPS2WS** | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Web Services | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 250 | N/A |
| **PPS2MKR** | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Makeready License | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 170 | N/A |
| **SCAN665** | FreeFlow Scanner 665 | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 170 | N/A |
| **FFOUTPTW** | FreeFlow Output Manager for Windows, Software, Lic, & Doc Kit | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 170 | N/A |
| **FFOUTPTS** | FreeFlow Output Manager for Solaris, Software, Lic, & Doc Kit | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 170 | N/A |
| **FF2PRTM** | FreeFlow Print Manager Software, Lic, & Doc Kit | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 50 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

**FreeFlow Prepress Suite, Print Manager, Output Manager Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FreeFlow Prepress Suite DigiPath Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support** | | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite Software Upgrade Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| **PPS2LEG** | FreeFlow Prepress Suite Legacy License | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 350 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: DIGI41UP5, FFUPGRD01, FFUPGMKR1, FFUPGMKR, FFUPGPROM, FFUPGWS. | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite, DigiPath, & DigiPath Multi-User Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| CLRSCAN | DigiPath Production Scanner & Color Driver Kit | | | | | 170 | N/A |
| PRODSCAN SCANSYS ZKEPTSCAN | DigiPath Production Scanner | | | | | 170 | N/A |
| ADDSCAN-A | Additional XDOD Scanner | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| PDFCNOLMT | DigiPath PDF Conversion Tool Unlimited User License | | | | | 190 | N/A |
| PDFC100 | DigiPath PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License | | | | | 65 | N/A |
| BOOKASMBL | Web Services Book Assembly License | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| DATAEXP | Web Services Data Export License | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| WBSTCUSTM | Web Services Site Customization License | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| CREDITCD | Web Services Credit Card License | | | | | 20 | N/A |
| INTEGVIPP | Web Services VIPP Emitter License | | | | | 20 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: PLATEN, FOOTSWCH, COLORDRV, CLRDRV3, TTM, SCANHW, PDFCLNT4, PDFCLNT3, PDFCLNT, PDFMXLMT4, PDFMXLMT3, PDFCMXLMT, PDFMAXLMT, PDF100LT4, PDF100LT3, PDFC100LT, VTU, SETLBL, WVU-L, WVU, WVU-A, VCU, WSEST3, XMPIE, HAGEN, CPYRGHTM, MRTBL. | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow Output Manager Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: OUTPTW2, OUTPTS2. | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite, DigiPath Personal Computer Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **FFPC03**<br>**FFPC02**<br>**FFPC01**<br>**FFSVR02**<br>**FFSVR01**<br>**DIGIPC4**<br>**DIGISV4**<br>**DIGISV3**<br>**DIGISVP-3**<br>**DIGIPC3**<br>**DIGIPCP-3** | FreeFlow/DigiPath PC with Monitor | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | N/C | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List

## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

**FreeFlow Prepress Suite, Print Manager, Output Manager Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WVSPC WVSPCP DIGIPCB DIGIPCP-B DIGIPCA DIGIPCP-A DIGIPC** | DigiPath PC with Monitor | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 25 | N/A |
| **CUST-PC** | Customer Provided PC | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 25 | N/A |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite, DigiPath Personal Computer Common Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| RAID-C | Disk Array and Controller | | | | | 95 | N/A |
| RAID-B | Disk Array and Controller | | | | | 95 | N/A |
| OPTICAL-B | 9.1 Gb Optical Drive | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| OPTICAL-A | 2.6 / 5.2 Gb Optical Drive | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: TAPESTOR, AITDRV2, AITDRV, DWEBADD-D, DWEBADDC, DWEBADDB, DWEBADDA, DWEBADD, HICAPTPE, MRTBL, EC-TOKRNG, TWISPAIR. | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow Prepress Suite, DigiPath 4.x Personal Computer Upgrade Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: 17-2UPDSM, 17UPDSM, 17-2UPSVR, 17UPSVR. | | | | | | |

**DigiPath, and XDOD Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **DigiPath Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **DIGIPRO4 DIGIPRO3 DIGIPS3** | DigiPath 3.0 & 4.x Software & Doc. | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 100 | N/A |
| **DIGIPATH2 DIGIPS2 DIGIPATH DIGIPS DIGISYS2 DIGIPSYS2 DIGISYS** | DigiPath Software & Doc. | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 225 | N/A |
| | **DigiPath Multi-User Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **D4PRO2-5 DPRO2-5** | DigiPath 3.0 & 4.0 Software & Doc. | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 80 | N/A |
| **DPATH2-5 DIGI2-5** | DigiPath Software & Doc. | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 100 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List

## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

**DigiPath, and XDOD Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D4PRO6UP DPRO6UP** | DigiPath 3.0 & 4.0 Software & Doc. | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 50 | N/A |
| **DPATH6UP DIGI6PLUS** | DigiPath Software & Doc. | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 75 | N/A |
| | **DigiPath Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| DPATHUP | DigiPath Upgrade Kit | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **DigiPath 3.0 / 4.x Software Upgrade Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: DIGIPUP3, DIGIP2UP3, PHOTOSHP, DIGIWVS, PGM, DIGIP3UP4, DIGIPUP4, DIGIWS, DIGI3UP41. | | | | | | |
| | **DigiPath 3.0 Personal Computer Upgrade Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: 550UPDSM, 550UPSVR, 8000UPDSM, 8000UPSVR. | | | | | | |
| | **DigiPath 2.x Personal Computer Upgrade Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: 500UP3KIT, 500WVSUP, AP550DSM, 550WEB, AP500DSM, 450WEB, 6300UP3KT, 6300WVSUP, 6300DSM, 6300WEB. | | | | | | |
| | **DigiPath Optional Accessories for Upgrade transactions** | | | | | | |
| 133SSUP | P5133 Scan Upgrade Kit | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **XDODPC DigiPath Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| P133RAID | P5133 Disk Array and Controller | | | | | 95 | N/A |
| | **XDOD 4.1 Scanner Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **XDODBASE** | XDOD Scanner and Software | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 225 | N/A |
| | **XDODBASE Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: MRTBL, PLATEN, EC-TOKRNG, FOOTSWCH. | | | | | | |
| | **XDODBASE Optional Accessories for Upgrade transactions** | | | | | | |
| OPTICAL | Magneto Optical Drive | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: 133SSUP, P133SSUP, 133PUP, P133PUP, 6200SSUP, 6200PUP, 2X-4XSS, 2X-4XP, 41UPGR. | | | | | | |
| | **XDOD 4.1 Personal Computer Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **XDODPC-A** | XDOD Personal Computer with Monitor | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 25 | N/A |
| | **XDODPC and XDODPC-A Common Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| RAID | Disk Array and Controller | | | | | 95 | N/A |
| ADDRAID | Disk Array | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| ADDSCAN-A | Additional XDOD Scanner | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| OPTICAL-A | 2.6 / 5.2 Gb Optical Drive | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: HICAPTPE, TWISPAIR. | | | | | | |
| | **XDODPC XDOD 4.1 Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| P133RAID | P5133 Disk Array and Controller | | | | | 95 | N/A |
| | **XDODPC Optional Accessories for Upgrade transactions** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: 133SSUP, P133SSUP, 133PUP, P133PUP, 6200SSUP, 6200PUP. | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

**DigiPath, and XDOD Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **XDOD Optional Software**<br>• No longer available for new business. Prices are for Renewals only. | | | | | | |
| **XDODSW1** | XDOD Software, Single User | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 125 | N/A |
| **XDODSW5** | XDOD Software, 5 User | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 220 | N/A |
| **XDODSW10** | XDOD Software, 10 User | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 315 | N/A |
| | **XDOD Database**<br>• No longer available for new business. Prices are for Renewals only. | | | | | | |
| **XDODDB1** | XDOD Database Software, Single User | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 50 | N/A |
| **XDODDB5** | XDOD Database Software, Single User | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 140 | N/A |
| **XDODDB10** | XDOD Database Software, Single User | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 175 | N/A |
| | **XDOD Database Optional Accessories**<br>• No longer available for new business. Prices are for Renewals only. | | | | | | |
| DBUSER5 | Additional XDOD Database & 5 User | | | | | 10 | N/A |
| DBUSER10 | Additional XDOD Database & 10 User | | | | | 20 | N/A |
| | **DocuWeb 2.0 Standard Configurations**<br>• No longer available for new business. Prices are for Renewals only. | | | | | | |
| **DWEB20** | DocuWeb Personal Computer with Monitor | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 220 | N/A |
| | **DocuWeb Common Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| RAID | Disk Array and Controller | | | | | 95 | N/A |
| ADDRAID | Disk Array | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| OPTICAL-A | 2.6 / 5.2 Gb Optical Drive | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: HICAPTPE, TWISPAIR. | | | | | | |
| | **XDOD DocuWeb Professional Solution Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **XDODWORKA YK-XDWRKA** | XDOD WorkGroup Scanner and Software | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 475 | N/A |
| **XDODWORK YK-XDWORK** | XDOD WorkGroup Scanner and Software | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 460 | N/A |
| | **XDOD DocuWeb Professional Solution Required Accessories**<br>• No longer available for new business. Prices are for Renewals only. | | | | | | |
| **XDODSERVB, XDODSERVA, XDODSERV** | XDOD WorkGroup Server | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 150 | N/A |
| DOCUWEB, DOCUWEB2 | DocuWeb software & documentation | | | | | 220 | N/A |
| **YK-XDPC** | DocuWeb S/W & Doc | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 220 | N/A |
| DISKARRAY | 8.4 Gb Disk Array | | | | | 50 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

**DigiPath, and XDOD Systems Services- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPTICAL | Magneto Optical Drive | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| **XDODPC** | XDOD Personal Computer | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 25 | N/A |
| | **XDOD Workgroup Services & XDOD DocuWeb Professional Solutions Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| XDODPAK, XDODPAK2 | XDODPAK | | | | | 60 | N/A |
| XDMS20A | XDMS Server License | | | | | 120 | N/A |
| XDMS20 | XDMS Server License | | | | | 140 | N/A |
| PACKB4 | PackBuilder 1.6 | | | | | 32 | N/A |
| WORKUP31 | XDOD 2.x to 3.1 Upgrade Kit | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WEBUP31 | XDOD 2.x to 3.1 Upgrade Kit for DocuWeb | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WORKUP30 | XDOD 2.x to 3.0 Upgrade Kit | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| JUKEBOX | 40 Gb Jukebox | | | | | 730 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: DC-SW, PLATEN, 9TT, TWISPAIR, 7GV. | | | | | | |
| | **XDOD DocuWeb Professional Solution, XDODPC Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| **ADDSCAN YK-ADSCAN** | ADDSCAN | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 120 | N/A |
| OPTICAL | Magneto Optical Drive | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: TWISPAIR, COLOR-2. | | | | | | |
| | **XDOD Scan Services and Personal Services Common Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| OPTICAL | Magneto Optical Drive | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: PLATEN, TCP/IP, DC-SW. | | | | | | |
| **486PC** | XDOD Personal Computer | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 80 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: COLOR-2, 7GV. | | | | | | |
| | **XDOD Scan Services Unique Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| **XDODSCAN YK-XDSCAN** | XDOD Scanner & Scan Services Software | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 220 | N/A |
| SCANUP31 | XDOD 2.x to 3.1 Upgrade Kit | | | | | 5 | N/A |
| SCANUP30 | XDOD 2.x to 3.0 Upgrade Kit | | | | | 5 | N/A |
| | **XDOD Personal Services Unique Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| **XDODPERS YK-XDPERS** | XDOD Scanner & Personal Services Software | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 265 | N/A |
| PACKB4 | PackBuilder 1.6 | | | | | 32 | N/A |
| PACKB3 | PackBuilder for XDOD 3.0 | | | | | 32 | N/A |
| PACKB2 | PackBuilder for XDOD 3.0 | | | | | 32 | N/A |
| PACKB | PackBuilder for XDOD 2.5 | | | | | 32 | N/A |
| PERSUP31 | XDOD 2.x to 3.1 Upgrade Kit | | | | | 5 | N/A |
| PERSUP30 | XDOD 2.x to 3.0 Upgrade Kit | | | | | 5 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

**XDOD: Software Systems Services and License Fees - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Cvrg. | Bill Code | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCANSWS | Software Services (8RF-A) | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X921 | 135 |
| PERSSWS | Software Services (9RF-A) | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X921 | 305 |
| WORKSWS | Software Services (8GW-A) | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X921 | 1,400 |
| BASESWS | Software Services (H0T-A) | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X921 | 175 |

**FreeFlow Prepress Suite, Output Manger, Print Manager, DigiPath, and XDOD: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Z16 | Z11 | Z20 | Z25 | Z22 | Z30 | Z36 | Z33 |
| **FF2PRTM** | 1 X 5 | 10 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 35 | 25 | 35 | 45 |
| **FFOUTPTS, FFOUTPTW** | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |
| **PPS2MKR, PPS2PROM, FFWS, PPS2WS, DIGIPRO4, DIGIPRO3, DIGIPS3, DIGIPATH2, DIGIPS2, DIGIPATH, DIGIPS, DIGISYS2, DIGIPSYS2, DIGISYS** | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |
| **SCAN665** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **D4PRO2-5, DPRO2-5, DPATH2-5, DIGI2-5** | 1 X 5 | 15 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 50 | 30 | 45 | 60 |
| **D4PRO6UP, DPRO6UP, DPATH6UP, DIGI6PLUS** | 1 X 5 | 10 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 35 | 25 | 35 | 45 |
| **XDODBASE** | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |
| **XDODSW1, XDODSW5, XDODSW10** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List

## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

**FreeFlow Prepress Suite, Output Manger, Print Manager, DigiPath, and XDOD: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **XDODDB1, XDODDB5, XDODDB10** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **PPS2ALL, PPS2LEG, XDODWORK, YK-XDWORK, XDODWORKA, YK-XDWRKA** | 1 X 5 | 55 | 135 | 80 | 120 | 195 | 135 | 175 | 245 |
| **FFPC03, FFPC02, FFPC01, FFSVR02, FFSVR01, DIGIPC4, DIGISV4, WVSPC, WVSPCP, DIGISV3, DIGISVP-3, DIGIPC3, DIGIPCP-3, DIGIPCB, DIGIPCP-B, DIGIPCA, DIGIPCP-A, XDODPC-A, DIGIPC, 486PC, XDODPC, CUST-PC** | 1 X 5 | 15 | 40 | 20 | 35 | 55 | 40 | 50 | 65 |
| **XDODSCAN, YK-XDSCAN, DWEB20** | 1 X 5 | 30 | 65 | 40 | 60 | 95 | 65 | 85 | 120 |
| **XDODPERS, YK-XDPERS** | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |
| **XDODSERV, XDODSERVA, XDODSERVB** | 1 X 5 | 30 | 60 | 40 | 55 | 80 | 60 | 75 | 100 |
| **JUKEBOX** | 1 X 5 | 145 | 290 | 200 | 270 | 400 | 290 | 365 | 490 |
| **ADDSCAN, YK-ADSCAN** | 1 X 5 | 25 | 50 | 30 | 45 | 65 | 50 | 60 | 80 |
| **YK-XDPC** | 1 x 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager) Price List

## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 9/01/2007 (Supersedes 7/01/2007)

**DocuTech Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options above.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.

| Mon - Fri | | | Mon - Sat | | | Mon - Sun | | | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 X 5 | | | 1 X 6 | | | 1 X 7 | | | 2 X 5 | 2 X 6 | 2 X 7 | 3 X 5 | 3 X 6 | 3 X 7 |
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow™ Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production Software, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, and Print Manager) Price List

## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 1/01/2007)

**FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite, DigiPath, XDOD, and DigiPath for Printing Systems (PS) Systems Services: Systems Services – Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite, DigiPath, XDOD, and DigiPath for PS Systems – Renewal Only Plans**<br>• See the DigiPath Production Software (Including: Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD) Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services (PPSEQ) for accessory Sale and Service prices. | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **FFOUTPTW** | FreeFlow™ Output Manager for Windows, Software, Lic, & Doc Kit | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | 2901/0 | 250 | N/A |
| | **FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software Upgrade Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| **PPS2LEG** | FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Legacy License | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 420 | N/A |
| | **DigiPath Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DIGIPRO3** | DigiPath 3.0 Software & Doc. | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 225 | N/A |
| | **DigiPath Personal Computer Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DIGISV3**<br>**DIGIPC3** | DigiPath PC with Monitor | Non-Lease | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 25 | N/A |
| **DigiPath, and XDOD Systems Services – End Of Life (EOL) Products**<br>• The below products and maintenance plans are scheduled for EOL on 12/31/2002, service and billing will continue through that time. Products, maintenance plans, and prices shown below are for reference only.<br>• Refer to PPSEQ price list for specific plans, bill codes, etc, related to the below accessories. | | | | | | | |
| | **DigiPath Personal Computer Common Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| RAID-A | Disk Array and Controller | | | | | 45 | N/A |
| | **XDODPC DigiPath Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 133RAID-A | P5133 Disk Array and Controller | | | | | 95 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow™ Software (including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production Software, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, and Print Manager) Price List

## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 1/01/2007)

**FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite, Output Manger, Print Manager, DigiPath, and XDOD: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Z16 | Z11 | Z20 | Z25 | Z22 | Z30 | Z36 | Z33 |
| **FFOUTPTW** | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |
| **DIGIPRO3** | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |
| **PPS2LEG** | 1 X 5 | 55 | 135 | 80 | 120 | 195 | 135 | 175 | 245 |
| **DIGISV3, DIGIPC3** | 1 X 5 | 15 | 40 | 20 | 35 | 55 | 40 | 50 | 65 |

# ***Printing Systems Software Price List #3***

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# Printing Systems Software Price List
# Equipment Sale and System Services

Effective 10/01/2003 (Supersedes 7/01/2002). State and Local contract period 2003-2004

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Printing Systems Software: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Initial License Fee** |
| | **Host Software**<br>• The implementation of all software releases/upgrades is mandatory and the previous release of software will only be supported for six months following the "general availability" of the current release/upgrade.<br>• The Initial License Fee (ILF) entitles the licensee to install the program on one (1) CPU. The ILF includes a 3 month license to use the software. Annual license fees (ALF) are REQUIRED for every Host Software customer and every Host Software product with no exceptions. The ALF begins on the 4th month after the initial sale of the product. It is a mandatory fee and gives the customer the right to continue to use the product. ALF also includes all technical support and software patches. If the customer fails to pay ALF, they are required by contract to return the keys (software dongles) and software to Xerox.<br>• Customers with purchased EPS printers will pay ALF on an ongoing basis. Equipment Services Customers will pay ALF for the duration of their EPS printer Equipment Services contract. ALF includes support. It assumes one contract per location/CPU to whom all communications will be directed. Only one copy of an update will be sent per location/CPU.<br>• For detailed information on printer supported, refer to the Product Fact Sheet or Product Customer documentation.<br>• All software products are customer-installable for each Single Use License Fee. | |
| | **Host Software (XPAF)**<br>• **All XPAF processing is via The Xerox Connection (TXC), as of July 2002.**<br>• **All XPAF Pricing can be found on TXC price list.** | |
| | **Host Software (XPFC)** | |
| **XPFC-ALL** | **XPFC Account, On-line and Off-line** IBM/MVS (8TP, 6TP, 5UY) | 24,090 |
| **XPFC-ONOF** | **XPFC On-line, and Off-line** IBM/MVS (8TP, 5UY) | 21,335 |
| **XPFC-ACOF** | **XPFC Account, Off-line** IBM/MVS (6TP, 5UY) | 13,415 |
| **XPFC-ACON** | **XPFC Account, On-line** IBM/MVS (6TP, 8TP) | 13,415 |
| **XPFC-OFFL** | **XPFC Off-line** IBM/MVS Off-line (5UY) | 11,865 |
| **XPFC-ONL** | **XPFC On-line** IBM/MVS On-line (8TP) | 11,865 |
| **XPFC-ACCT** | **XPFC Account** IBM/MVS (6TP) | 3,040 |
| | **Host Software (XDPE)**<br>• **All XDPE processing is via The Xerox Connection (TXC), as of July 2002.**<br>• **All XDPE Pricing can be found on TXC price list.** | |
| | **Host Software (HFDL)** | |
| **HFDLMVS** | **HFDL/MVS - Host Forms Description Language** IBM/MVS Version Single Use F77 = Tape | 4,170 |
| **CHFDLMVS** | **HFDL/MVS - Host Forms Description Language**<br>IBM/MVS Version Single Use F77-C = Cartridge | 4,170 |
| | **Host Software (XJDC)** | |
| **XJDCWIN** | **XJDC/Windows** Xerox Job Description Compiler (9YR) | 925 |
| | **DocuPrintServer / Print Services Manager**<br>• **All DocuPrint Server / Print Services Manager processing is via The Xerox Connection (TXC), as of June 2002.**<br>• **All DocuPrint Server / Print Services Manager Pricing can be found on TXC price list.** | |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# Printing Systems Software Price List
# Equipment Sale and System Services

Effective 10/01/2003 (Supersedes 7/01/2002). State and Local contract period 2003-2004

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Printing Systems Software: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Initial License Fee** |
| | **PS Software ( Elixir 3.4)**<br>• **All Elixir processing is via The Xerox Connection (TXC), as of November, 1998.**<br>• **All Elixir Pricing can be found on TXC price list - "TXC Elixir".** | |
| | **Printing Systems Font Services**<br>• Xerox Font Services offers standard licensed and custom created fonts designed to meet your various printing needs. Call our toll-free font line Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. for assistance with font selections, pricing, typeface samples and ordering. To order call toll-free 1-800-FONT (3668). | |
| | **Font -** One typeface and size | 142 |
| | **Font progression** - One typeface in one weight and one posture in a range of sizes in all available orientations on tape or diskette. | 379 |
| | **Application packages** - Selection of predesignated fonts. Includes selected sizes, weights, postures, and printer orientations on tape or diskette. | 379 |
| | **Family** - One typeface in a range of sizes, provided in four faces on tape, diskette, or cassette | 759 |
| | **Xerox Standard PostScript® Typeface Software Set** - Includes fifty-one Adobe® Type 1 typefaces on diskette for use on PostScript printers. | 950 |
| | **Publishing package** - Includes five font families for use on the 4135 or 4850 LPS in your choice of Data Center or InterPress format. | 1,899 |
| | **Set library** - Any two families, one word processing collection, and one data processing package, in all available orientations on tape, diskette, or cassette | 1,899 |
| | **Publishing library** - Any eight families. Includes all available weights, postures, sizes, and printer orientations on tape, diskette, or cassette. | 4,749 |
| | **Specialized Font Products**<br>• Surcharge for cartridge media - When requesting cartridges the following additional charges will apply, 32K or 64K cartridge $ 39; 256K cartridge $ 69; 512K cartridge $ 99; 1 Mb cartridge $ 129.<br>• Multicolored logos - each additional shade or tint $ 47 surcharge<br>• Discount Schedule - The following quantity discounts apply to units of the same order number ordered at one time 1-5 Units, Full Price; 6-25 Units, 15% Discount; 26-50 Units, 25% Discount; 51-100 Units, 35% Discount; Over 100 Units, Bid<br>• Handling Charges - All orders within the continental United States are assessed $ 15 for shipping and handling.<br>• Prices, Product offerings, and Services are subject to change without notice | |
| | **Logo 2.9 square inches and under** (Black or one color) | 284 |
| | **Logo 3.0 square inches and over** (Black or one color) | OMI |
| | **Logo Conversion #1** - monochrome .LGO format to one color .LGO format | 142 |
| | **Logo Conversion #2** - monochrome .FNT format to one color .LGO format | 284 |
| | **Signature Digitization** - Electronically scanned signature. | 113 |
| | **Signature Encoded** - Security coded electronically scanned signature | 151 |
| | **Character digitization** - Creation of character. | 47 |
| | **Move/delete character** - Character moved or deleted within a font | 18 |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# Printing Systems Software Price List
# Equipment Sale and System Services

Effective 10/01/2003 (Supersedes 7/01/2002). State and Local contract period 2003-2004

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Printing Systems Software: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Initial License Fee** |
| | **Font alteration** - Font modification (e.g. font scaled, thinned, bolded, outlined, etc.). | 284 |
| | **Font- retrieval** of existing font from XFS archives. | 142 |
| | **Font digitization** - Custom font creation. | OMI |
| | **Custom Outline Fonts** - Custom fonts in PostScript and PCL format. | OMI |
| | **MICR Tools** - MICR gauge and eye loupe. | 24 |
| | **Fonts and Specialty Cartridges**<br>• Surcharge for cartridge media - When requesting cartridges the following additional charges will apply, 32K or 64K cartridge $ 39; 256K cartridge $ 69; 512K cartridge $ 99; 1 Mb cartridge $ 129.<br>• Discount Schedule - The following quantity discounts apply to units of the same order number ordered at one time 1-5 Units, Full Price; 6-25 Units, 15% Discount; 26-50 Units, 25% Discount; 51-100 Units, 35% Discount; Over 100 Units, Bid<br>• Handling Charges - All orders within the continental United States are assessed $ 15 for shipping and handling.<br>• Prices, Product offerings, and Services are subject to change without notice | |
| | **Signage Package** - Includes Signage software and cartridge enabling 4045 to print characters from .25 inches to 3 inches in cap-height | 399 |
| | **Signage Cartridge** - Enables 4045 to print characters from .25 inches to 3 inches in cap-height, when used with Signage software. | 94 |
| | **HP Emulation** - Enables 4045 to emulate HP LaserJet + and HP LaserJet 500 + printers. | 237 |
| | **Epson Emulation** - Enables 4045 to emulate Epson FX80 and FX100 printers. | 237 |
| | **X-Graph Cartridge** - Enables 4045 printer to accept vector graphics commands and high level macro commands. | 237 |
| | **DCFXP / RPMF Cartridge** - Enables 2700 and 4045 printers to perform translation for DCFXP / RPMF software. | 237 |
| | **DEC LN03 Packages-** Three packages available containing Courier and Elite fonts for use on the 4045 or 4235 LPS. | 180 |
| | **One-Cartridge set -** Two or more prepackaged fonts on one cartridge, 32K or 64K $ 218; 256K $ 246; 512K $ 474 1 Mb $ 569. | |
| | **Two-Cartridge set** - Two or more prepackaged fonts on two cartridges, 32K or 64K $ 284; 256K $ 313; 512K $ 569; 1 Mb $ 949. | |
| | **Three-Cartridge set** - Two or more prepackaged fonts on three cartridges, 32K or 64K $ 351; 256K $ 379. | |
| | **Xerox "HP B through Z" Packages**- Two or more prepackaged HP comparable fonts on one cartridge. Available for the 4030 II, 4197, and 4213 printers | 142 |
| | **Xerox "HP Application" Packages**- Specialty packages containing three or more HP comparable fonts on one cartridge. For use on the 4213 printer. | 237 |
| | **Xerox "HP Outline Cartridges**" - Specialty cartridges containing HP PCL 5 fonts for use on the 4213 printer. | 151 |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# Printing Systems Software Price List
# Equipment Sale and System Services

Effective 10/01/2003 (Supersedes 7/01/2002). State and Local contract period 2003-2004

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Printing Systems Software: Equipment Sale**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Initial License Fee |
|---|---|---|
| | **XScript Cartridge** - Contains 35 Standard PostScript® comparable fonts in all available faces for the 4030 II and 4197 printers. | 565 |
| | **4197 MICR Specialized Font Cartridge** - Choice of two fonts, one logo and signature, and an E13B MICR font. | 569 |
| | **4197 MICR Cartridge Kit w/Case** - MICR gauge, eye loupe, and an E13B MICR font. | 165 |
| | **Configuration cartridge** - Additional configuration cartridge for 4045 printers. | 40 |

**Printing Systems Software: Systems Services Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Annual License Fee |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Host Software (XPAF)**<br>• **All XPAF Maintenance processing is via The Xerox Connection (TXC), as of October 2003.**<br>• **All XPAF Maintenance Pricing can be found on TXC price list.** | | | | | |
| | **Host Software (XPFC)** | | | | | |
| **XPFC-ALL** | XPFC Account, On-line and Off-line | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 3,824 |
| **XPFC-ONOF** | XPFC On-line, and Off-line | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 3,390 |
| **XPFC-ACOF** | XPFC Account, Off-line | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 2,129 |
| **XPFC-ACON** | XPFC Account, On-line | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 2,129 |
| **XPFC-OFFL** | XPFC Off-line | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 1,695 |
| **XPFC-ONL** | XPFC On-line | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 1,695 |
| **XPFC-ACCT** | XPFC Account | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 434 |
| | **Host Software (XDPE)**<br>• **All XPAF Maintenance processing is via The Xerox Connection (TXC), as of October 2003.**<br>• **All XPAF Maintenance Pricing can be found on TXC price list.** | | | | | |
| | **Host Software (HFDL)** | | | | | |
| **HFDLMVS** | HFDL/MVS - Host Forms Description Language | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 1,455 |
| **CHFDLMVS** | HFDL/MVS - Host Forms Description Language | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 1,455 |
| | **Host Software (XJDC)** | | | | | |
| **XJDCWIN** | XJDC/Windows | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 90 |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# Printing Systems Software Price List
# Equipment Sale and System Services

Effective 10/01/2003 (Supersedes 7/01/2002). State and Local contract period 2003-2004

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Printing Systems Software: Systems Services Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Annual License Fee |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XJDCPC3** | XJDC/PC - Xerox Job Description Compiler | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 90 |
| **XJDCPC5** | XJDC/PC - Xerox Job Description Compiler | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 90 |
| | **DocuPrintServer / Print Services Manager** | | | | | |
| **DPSERV** | Xerox DocuPrintServer v2.2 for the RS/6000 | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 1,935 |
| **XPSCM** | Xerox Print Services Client for MVS | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 1,950 |
| **XPSMR** | Xerox Print Services Manager with Resource Management Option | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | 2991/0 | 3,945 |
| **XPSMRA** | Xerox Print Services Manager with Accounting and Resource Management Options | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 3,945 |
| | **DocuPrint Server / Print Services Manager Optional Accessories** | | | | | |
| ACCTSVC | Accounting Option for DPSERV | * | * | * | * | 600 |
| RESMGR | Resource Management Option for DPSERV | * | * | * | * | 375 |
| XFORMXP2 | Transform Manager for DPSERV | * | * | * | * | 750 |
| XPREP-X | X-PREP for DPSERV | * | * | * | * | 1,185 |
| | **PS Software (Elixir 3.4) -- Refer to The Xerox Connection price list "TXC-Elixir"** | | | | | |

**XPSCM and DPSERV: Extended Service Coverage Options**

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays. Additional levels of service coverage may be added to existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements.
- The original Service Agreement contract date will not be affected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage within the contract term.
- Extended Service Coverage does not include Xerox holidays.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.

| Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $225 | $495 | $180 | $405 | $675 | $405 | $585 | $900 |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# Printing Systems Software Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/2003 (Supersedes 8/01/2000). State and Local contract period 2003-2004.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Printing Systems Software: Systems Services (Renewal Only) Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Annual License Fee |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Host Software (XPAF)**<br>• **All XPAF Maintenance processing is via The Xerox Connection (TXC), as of October 2003.**<br>• **All XPAF Maintenance Pricing can be found on TXC price list.**<br>• **Maintenance Pricing is provided below for reference only.** | | | | | |
| **XPAFMVS** | XPAF/MVS - Xerox Printer Access Facility | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 4,950 |
| **CXPAFMVS** | XPAF/MVS - Xerox Printer Access Facility | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 4,950 |
| | **Host Software (XPAF)**<br>• **All XPAF Maintenance processing is via The Xerox Connection (TXC), as of October 2003.**<br>• **All XPAF Maintenance Pricing can be found on TXC price list.**<br>• **Maintenance Pricing is provided below for reference only.** | | | | | |
| **XDPE-T3** | XDPE - Xerox Document Print Executive for AS / 400 - Tier 3 | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 475 |
| **XDPE-T2** | XDPE - Xerox Document Print Executive for AS / 400 - Tier 2 | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 475 |
| **XDPE-T1** | XDPE - Xerox Document Print Executive for AS / 400 - Tier 1 | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 475 |
| | **PS Software (XPM)**<br>• No longer available for New Business | | | | | |
| **XPMMVS** | XPM/MVS - Xerox Print Manager | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 1,700 |
| | **Print Services Manager**<br>• No longer available for New Business | | | | | |
| **XPSM-RA** | Xerox Print Services Manager with Accounting and Resource Management Options | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | 5991/0 | 3,945 |
| **XPSM-R** | Xerox Print Services Manager with Resource Management Option | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 3,345 |
| **XPSMA** | Xerox Print Services Manager with Accounting Option | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | 5991/0 | 2,535 |
| **XPSM** | Xerox Print Services Manager for the RS/6000 | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 1,935 |
| | **Print Services Manager Optional Accessories**<br>• No longer available for new business | | | | | |
| XFORMXP | Transform Manager (Replaced by XFORMXP2) | * | * | * | * | 750 |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# Printing Systems Software Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/2003 (Supersedes 8/01/2000). State and Local contract period 2003-2004.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Printing Systems Software: Systems Services (Renewal Only) Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Annual License Fee |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Host Software (HFDL)** | | | | | |
| **HFDLVM** | HFDL/VM - Host Forms Description Language | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1x5 | 1991/0 | 1,455 |
| | **Host Software (XJDC)** | | | | | |
| **XJDCMVS** | XJDC/MVS - Xerox Job Description Compiler | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 265 |
| **CXJDCMVS** | XJDC/MVS - Xerox Job Description Compiler | Non-Lease | License Fee 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X991/0 | 265 |

# ***4110 / 2101 / 1010 Digital Price List #4***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

Sale Pricing - Price List reflects both Commercial and State/Local marketing segments

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Warranty Months | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For information regarding **Equipment Manufacturing Build Status,** go to **http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602** | | | |
| **4112 Copier/Printer, 4112 Enterprise Printing System, 4127 Copier/Printer, and 4127 Enterprise Printing System** | | | | |
| • **OSG: Use the 4112CP market code. PSG: Use the P4112CP, P4112EPS, P4127CP, or P4127EPS market codes.**<br>• The 4112 / 4127 configurations are carrier deliverable and CSE installable.<br>• Products displayed on this price list are processed in the standard CBC's. | | | | |
| **4112CP** *(OSG)*<br>**P4112CP** *(PSG)* | **4112 Copier/Printer**<br>Xerox 4112 Copier/Printer with Document Handler/Scanner (GYA), FCW UI C/P (HAE), UI Mounting Kit - Right Side (498K10691), MSI Bypass Tray (498K10741), Interface Cable Short (498K16780), Common Nationalization Kit (650K26940), Customer Documentation Software Kit – Copier/Printer (650K28940) | 56,500 | - | 1 |
| **P4112EPS** *(PSG)* | **4112 Enterprise Printing System**<br>Xerox 4112 Enterprise Printing System (GXV), FCW UI PS (HEB), UI Mounting Kit - Right Side (498K10691), MSI Bypass Tray (498K10741), Interface Cable Short (498K16780), Common Nationalization Kit (650K26940), Customer Documentation Software Kit - Printer (650K29400) | 52,500 | - | 1 |
| **P4127CP** *(PSG)* | **4127 Copier/Printer**<br>Xerox 4127 Copier/Printer with Document Handler/Scanner (GYA), 4127 Copier/Printer Speed Badge (KGB), FCW UI C/P (HAE), UI Mounting Kit - Right Side (498K10691), MSI Bypass Tray (498K10741), Interface Cable Short (498K16780), Common Nationalization Kit (650K26940), Customer Documentation Software Kit – Copier/Printer (650K28940) | 69,500 | - | 1 |
| **P4127EPS** *(PSG)* | **4127 Enterprise Printing System**<br>Xerox 4127 Enterprise Printing System (GXV),4127 Printer Speed Badge (KFX), FCW UI PS (HEB), UI Mounting Kit - Right Side (498K10691), MSI Bypass Tray (498K10741), Interface Cable Short (498K16780), Common Nationalization Kit (650K26940), Customer Documentation Software Kit - Printer (650K29400) | 65,500 | - | 1 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONLY ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| 4110BYPAS | Bypass Chute (497K02520) | 350 | - | - |
| 4110HCF1 | High Capacity Feeder (ACH) with Wing Table (498K10700) | 2,700 | - | - |
| OVRSZHCF | Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC), High Capacity Feeder Blower Kit (498K15380)<br>• If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (OHCFPLATE) is required if the printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (MOBLPLATE). | 4,000 | - | - |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST Choose Only ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| GXX | 4112/4127 Staple Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter | 6,550 | - | - |
| HAB | 4112/4127 Booklet Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter | 11,800 | - | - |
| **Optional Accessories – You MAY choose ANY of the following:**<br>• **Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install** | | | | |
| 41XXJBA | Job Based Accounting (498K16730) | 500 | - | - |
| CLRSCN2 | Color Scan Enablement Kit (498K16720) | 550 | - | - |
| FIDEVICE | Foreign Interface Device (498K14460) | 150 | - | - |
| HAC | Z-Fold/C–Fold Unit for 4112/4127 Finishers | 5,700 | - | - |
| MOBLPLATE | Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840)<br>• If a Mobility Plate (MOBLPLATE) is required and the configuration also has an OVRSZHCF, then an Oversized Mobility Plate (OHCFPLATE) must also be ordered. | N/C | - | - |

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Warranty Months | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OHCFPLATE | Oversized High Capacity Feeder Mobility Plate (498K14390)<br>• If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (OHCFPLATE) is required if the Copier/Printer/EPS has a Printer Mobility Plate (MOBLPLATE). | N/C | - | - |
| PDFKIT | PDF Kit; Searchable PDF Kit (498K17030), High Compression PDF (650K29220), 512MB Memory Kit (498K17010) | 2,850 | - | - |
| SECUR-KIT | Data Security Kit (498K16740) | 995 | - | - |
| | | | | |
| **Xerox EX 4112/4127 Print Server, powered by Fiery®** | | | | |
| • OSG: Use the EFICNTRL market code. PSG: Use the PEFICNTRL market code.<br>• **Xerox EX 4112/4127 Print Server, powered by Fiery®: Use only with 4112CP, P4112CP, or P4127CP.**<br>• EFICNTRL and PEFICNTRL Server configuration is carrier deliverable and CSE installable. | | | | |
| **EFICNTRL** *(OSG)*<br>**PEFICNTRL** *(PSG)* | Xerox EX 4112/4127 Print Server, powered by Fiery® (HXL), DFE Interface Kit (650K29230) | 12,000 | - | 0 |
| **Optional Accessories – You may choose ANY of the following: Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install.** | | | | |
| EFICMPSE | Compose v2.0 Option Kit (301N27830) | 4,000 | - | - |
| EFIFACI2 | Fiery Advanced Controller Interface Option Kit (BYX) | 1,995 | - | - |
| EFIMPOSE | EFI Impose v2.7 Option Kit (498N00936) | 2,550 | - | - |
| EXPRHD | Removable Hard Disk Drive Security Option Kit (CAM)<br>• This accessory can only be used with the Xerox EX 4112/4127 Print Server, powered by Fiery®. | 1,995 | - | - |
| FACISTND | Fiery Advanced Controller Interface Furniture Stand (BVR) | 650 | - | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License<br>• Up to a quantity of 5 may be purchased. | 3,495 | - | - |
| VIGROUPA | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• Each license is priced individually. | 5,000 | - | - |
| | | | | |
| **Xerox Freeflow™ DocuSP Print Server** | | | | |
| • PSG: Use the LPDSPSVR market code.<br>• **Xerox Freeflow™ DocuSP Print Server: Use only with P4112CP, P4112EPS, P4127CP, and P4127EPS.**<br>• LPDSPSVR configuration is carrier deliverable and CSE installable. | | | | |
| **LPDSPSVR** *(PSG)* | Xerox FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Sever (GBT), 17 Inch LCD Monitor (AAR), US Power Strip (498K16920), DFE Enablement (VSEL) Kit (650K29230), Productivity Pack License (FVA), IQ Pack License (FUX) | 12,000 | - | 0 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST Choose Only ONE of the following:**<br>• Must select the one which matches the printer. | | | | |
| CP4112NBL | P4112CP Enablement; Server License (KHA), Server Label (096P13528)<br>• Use when ordering the P4112CP market code | N/C | - | - |
| CP4127NBL | P4127CP Enablement; Server License (KKX), Server Label (096P13530)<br>• Use when ordering the P4127CP market code. | N/C | - | - |
| EP4112NBL | P4112EPS Enablement; Server License (KKA ), Server Label (096P13527)<br>• Use when ordering the P4112EPS market code. | N/C | - | - |
| EP4127NBL | P4127EPS Enablement; Server License( KHX), Server Label (096P13529)<br>• Use when ordering the P4127EPS market code. | N/C | - | - |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Warranty Months | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose AT LEAST ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| DSPSW1 | Operating System License (BRL), FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Server v6.0 Software and Documentation (301K19580) | 6,500 | - | - |
| **Optional Accessories – You may choose ANY of the following: Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install.** | | | | |
| CABLEKIT1 | VHDCI / HD-68 SCSI Cable Option Kit (498K14620) | 350 | - | - |
| DSK-OVRRT | Disk Overwrite License (RDU), Disk OverWrite Software & Documentation Kit (301K12442)<br>• Requires DocuSP Software v6.0 or higher. | 995 | - | - |
| EPSTAND | Xerox Freeflow™ DocuSP Print Server Stand for Server (BAY) | 300 | - | - |
| IMPOSITN | Imposition Feature License (NCP)<br>• Requires DocuSP Software v6.0 or higher. | 500 | - | - |
| IPDSW | IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K19600)<br>• Requires DocuSP 6.0 or higher. | 10,000 | - | - |
| LCDSSW | LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Document Kit (301K11443) | 10,000 | - | - |
| PASCUPKIT | Passive Cup Card Kit (FCA) with On-Line Gateway License (WDC) | 10,000 | | |
| TAPE-CL | Tape Client Enablement for Off-line Printer (UVC)<br>• Requires LCDSSW and SCSICARD1 for off-line configuration. | 2,600 | - | - |
| SCSICARD1 | Dual Ultra320 PCIe (x4) SCSI Card Kit (498K16340) | 550 | - | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License<br>• Requires DocuSP 6.0 or higher.<br>• Up to a quantity of 5 may be purchased. | 3,495 | - | - |
| VIGROUPA | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• Requires DocuSP 6.0 or higher.<br>• Each license is priced individually. | 5,000 | - | - |
| | | | | |
| **4110 Digital Copier** | | | | |
| • **OSG: Use the 4110 market code. PSG: Use the P4110 market code.**<br>• 4110 Digital Copier configurations are carrier deliverable and CSE installable. | | | | |
| **4110** *(OSG)*<br>**P4110** *(PSG)* | **4110 Digital Copier**<br>Xerox 4110 Digital Copier with Document Handler/Scanner (WEW), User Interface (ACK), Right Side UI Mounting Kit (498K10691), Bypass Tray (498K10741), Customer Documentation and Software Kit (650K27151), and Nationalization Kit (650K26940) | 50,000 | - | 1 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONLY ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| 4110BYPAS | Bypass Chute (497K02520) | 350 | - | - |
| 4110HCF1 | High Capacity Feeder (ACH) with Wing Table (498K10700) | 2,700 | - | - |
| OVRSZHCF | Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC), High Capacity Feeder Blower Kit (498K15380)<br>• If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4110 or P4110 printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840). | 4,000 | - | - |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST Choose Only ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| ANV | 4110 Staple Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter | 6,550 | - | - |
| ANX | 4110 Booklet Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter | 11,800 | - | - |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Warranty Months | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optional Accessories – You MAY choose ANY of the following:**<br>• **Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install** | | | | |
| CLRSCNKIT | Color Scan Enablement Kit (498K14170) | 550 | - | - |
| 4110JBA | Job Based Accounting (498K10890) | 500 | - | - |
| FIDEVICE | Foreign Interface Device (498K14460) | 150 | - | - |
| SECUREKIT | Data Security Kit (498K11490) | 995 | | |
| BYG | Z-Fold/C–Fold Unit for 4110 Finishers | 5,700 | - | - |
| EXPRHD | Removable Hard Disk Drive Security Option Kit for the EXP-4110 (CAM)<br>• This accessory can only be used with the EXP-4110 Controller. | 1,995 | - | - |
| 498K10840 | Printer Mobility Plate | N/C | - | - |
| 498K14390 | Oversized High Capacity Feeder Mobility Plate<br>• If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4110 or P4110 printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840). | N/C | - | - |
| **Upgrade Accessories – Available as Accessory Only Transaction on In-place Equipment; CSE Installable** | | | | |
| WGM | 4110 Copier to Printer Upgrade Kit (Green Controller) | 8,000 | - | - |
| EXP-4110 | EXP4110 Controller (BMG) with EXP4110 Enablement Kit (650K26750) | 8,500 | - | - |
| EFIFACI2 | EXP4110 Fiery Advance Controller Interface (FACI) Kit (BYX) with Keyboard, Monitor, and Mouse | 1,995 | - | - |
| BVT | EFI Impose V2.6: EFI Imposition SW for page Layout (BVT) | 2,550 | - | - |
| PRODPRINT | EXP4110 Production Print Package (301N17890) | 6,200 | - | - |
| FACISTND | FACI Furniture Stand (BVR) | 649 | - | - |
| | | | | |
| **4110 Digital Copier/Printer** | | | | |
| • **OSG: Use the 4110CP market code. PSG: Use the P4110CP market code.**<br>• 4110 Digital Copier/Printer configurations are carrier deliverable and CSE installable. | | | | |
| **4110CP** *(OSG)*<br>**P4110CP** *(PSG)* | **4110 Copier/Printer**<br>Xerox 4110 Copier/Printer with Document Handler/Scanner (WEY), User Interface (ACK), Right Side UI Mounting Kit (498K10691), Bypass Tray (498K10741), Customer Documentation and Software Kit (650K27151), and Nationalization Kit (650K26940) | 56,500 | - | 1 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONLY ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| 4110BYPAS | Bypass Chute (497K02520) | 350 | - | - |
| 4110HCF1 | High Capacity Feeder (ACH) with Wing Table (498K10700) | 2,700 | - | - |
| OVRSZHCF | Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC), High Capacity Feeder Blower Kit (498K15380)<br>• If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4110 or P4110 printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840). | 4,000 | - | - |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST Choose Only ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| ANV | 4110 Staple Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter | 6,550 | - | - |
| ANX | 4110 Booklet Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter | 11,800 | - | - |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Warranty Months | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optional Accessories – You MAY choose ANY of the following:**<br>• **Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install** | | | | |
| CLRSCNKIT | Color Scan Enablement Kit (498K14170) | 550 | - | - |
| 4110JBA | Job Based Accounting (498K10890) | 500 | - | - |
| FIDEVICE | Foreign Interface Device (498K14460) | 150 | - | - |
| SECUREKIT | Data Security Kit (498K11490) | 995 | | |
| BYG | Z-Fold/C-Fold Unit for 4110 Finishers | 5,700 | - | - |
| EXP-4110 | EXP4110 Controller (BMG) with EXP4110 Enablement Kit (650K26750) | 8,500 | - | - |
| EFIFACI2 | EXP4110 Fiery Advance Controller Interface (FACI) Kit (BYX) with Keyboard, Monitor, and Mouse | 1,995 | - | - |
| EXPRHD | Removable Hard Disk Drive Security Option Kit for the EXP-4110 (CAM)<br>• This accessory can only be used with the EXP-4110 Controller. | 1,995 | - | - |
| BVT | EFI Impose V2.6: EFI Imposition SW for page Layout | 2,550 | - | - |
| PRODPRINT | EXP4110 Production Print Package (301N17890) | 6,200 | - | - |
| FACISTND | FACI Furniture Stand (BVR) | 649 | - | - |
| 498K10840 | Printer Mobility Plate | N/C | - | - |
| 498K14390 | Oversized High Capacity Feeder Mobility Plate<br>• If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4110CP or P4110CP printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840). | N/C | - | - |
| | | | | |
| **4595 Copier** | | | | |
| **OSG: Use the 4595 market code. PSG: Use the P4595 market code.**<br>• 4595 Digital Copier and Copier/Printer equipment is Carrier deliverable and CSE installable. | | | | |
| **4595** *(OSG)*<br>**P4595** *(PSG)* | 4595 Copier (FBH), Bypass Tray (498K10741), Customer Documentation & Software Kit (650K28770), Nationalization Kit (650K26940) | 40,000 | - | 1 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONLY ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| ANV | Staple Finisher w/2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter | 6,550 | - | - |
| ANX | Booklet Finisher w/2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter | 11,800 | - | - |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONLY ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| 4110HCF1 | High Capacity Feeder (ACH) w/Wing Table (498K10700) | 2,700 | - | - |
| 4110BYPAS | Bypass Chute (497K02520) | 350 | - | - |
| OVRSZHCF | Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC), High Capacity Feeder Blower Kit (498K15380)<br>• If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4595 has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840) | 4,000 | - | - |
| **Optional Accessories – You may choose ANY of the following:** **Requires CSE install if ordered post mainframe install** | | | | |
| APA | Z-Fold/C-Fold Unit for 4595/4110 Finishers | 5,700 | - | - |
| FIDEVICE | Foreign Interface Device Kit (498K14460) | 150 | - | - |
| SECUREKIT | Data Security Kit (498K11490) | 995 | - | - |
| 4110JBA | Job Based Accounting (498K10890) | 500 | - | - |
| 95CLRSCN | 4595 Color Scan Enablement Kit (498K14170) and Adaptor Kit (498K18980) | 550 | - | - |
| WGM | Printer Upgrade Kit *Available on Accessory Only order.* | 8,000 | - | - |
| 498K14390 | Oversize HCF Mobility Plate Kit | N/C | | |
| 498K10840 | Mobility Plate Kit | N/C | | |
| | | | | |
| **4595 Copier/Printer** | | | | |
| **OSG: Use the 4595CP market code. PSG: Use the P4595CP market code.**<br>• 4595 Digital Copier and Copier/Printer equipment is Carrier deliverable and CSE installable. | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Warranty Months | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4595CP** *(OSG)*<br>**P4595CP** *(PSG)* | 4595 Copier/Printer (FBG), Bypass Tray (498K10741), Customer Documentation & Software Kit (650K28770), Nationalization Kit (650K26940) | 46,300 | - | 1 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONLY ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| ANV | Staple Finisher w/2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter | 6,550 | - | - |
| ANX | Booklet Finisher w/2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter | 11,800 | - | - |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONLY ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| 4110HCF1 | High Capacity Feeder (ACH) w/Wing Table (498K10700) | 2,700 | - | - |
| 4110BYPAS | Bypass Chute (497K02520) | 350 | - | - |
| OVRSZHCF | Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC), High Capacity Feeder Blower Kit (498K15380)<br>• If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4595 has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840) | 4,000 | - | - |
| **Optional Accessories – You may choose ANY of the following:** **Requires CSE install if ordered post mainframe install** | | | | |
| APA | Z-Fold/C-Fold Unit for 4595/4110 Finishers | 5,700 | - | - |
| FIDEVICE | Foreign Interface Device Kit (498K14460) | 150 | - | - |
| SECUREKIT | Data Security Kit (498K11490) | 995 | - | - |
| 4110JBA | Job Based Accounting (498K10890) | 500 | - | - |
| 95CLRSCN | 4595 Color Scan Enablement Kit (498K14170) and Adaptor Kit (498K18980) | 550 | - | - |
| 498K14390 | Oversize HCF Mobility Plate Kit | N/C | | |
| 498K10840 | Mobility Plate Kit | N/C | | |

## FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Controller (4595-4110 CP Server)

- FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Controller (PDSPCTRL) is **ONLY** available to mainframe market codes **P4110CP** and **P4595CP**
- PDSPCTRL FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Controller configuration is carrier deliverable and CSE installable.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PDSPCTRL** (PSG) | **FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Controller**<br>Xerox FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Controller (YKN) with 15 Inch LCD Monitor (AYM) and DFE Enablement Kit (650K26750) and Power Strip (98K73120). | 12,000 | - | 0 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONLY ONE of the following:**<br>• Must select the one which matches the printer. | | | | |
| 4110NABL | 4110 Controller Licensing Enablement with Label (096P13521) | N/C | - | - |
| 4595ENABL | 4595 Controller Licensing Enablement with Label (096P13503) | N/C | - | - |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose AT LEAST ONE of the following:** | | | | |
| DSPSW | 4595CP / 4110CP Operating System License (BRL) and Customer Documentation Kit (301K17492) for FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Controller v5.1. | 6,500 | - | - |
| **Optional Accessories – You may choose ANY of the following: Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install.** | | | | |
| CABLEKIT1 | VHDCI / HD-68 SCSI Cable Option Kit (498K14620) | 350 | - | - |
| DSK-OVRRT | Disk Overwrite License (RDU), Disk OverWrite Software & Documentation Kit (301K12442)<br>• Requires DocuSP Software 5.1 or higher. | 995 | - | - |
| EPSTAND | Controller Stand for Controller (BAY) | 300 | - | - |
| IMPOSITN | Imposition Feature License (NCP)<br>• Requires DocuSP Software 5.1 or higher. | 500 | - | - |
| IPDSW | IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K17662) | 10,000 | - | - |
| LCDSSW | LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Document Kit (301K11443) | 10,000 | - | - |
| PASCUPKIT | Passive Cup Card Kit (FCA) with On-Line Gateway License (WDC) | 10,000 | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Warranty Months | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TAPE-CL | Tape Client Enablement for Off-line Printer (UVC)<br>• Requires LCDSSW and SCSICARD for off-line configuration. | 2,600 | - | - |
| SCSICARD | Dual Ultra320 SE/LVD SCSI Card Kit (498K14630) | 550 | - | - |
| | | | | |
| **2101 Digital Copier – 2101 and P2101 Market Codes - Available Order Taking Accessories** | | | | |
| **2101 and P2101 Optional Accessories – You MAY choose ANY of the following:**<br>• **Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install** | | | | |
| FACISTAD | 2101 FACI Furniture Stand (BVR) | 649 | - | - |
| FIDEVICE | Foreign Interface Device (498K14460) | 150 | - | - |
| MC4 | Mobility Plate | N/C | - | - |
| **2101 and P2101 Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accessory Only Transactions on In-place Equipment; Requires Analyst install** | | | | |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• One license per print engine.<br>• Requires EFI-FACI or Customer-Supplied Keyboard, Mouse, and Monitor that meets system requirements.<br>• FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License is installed by a trained Xerox Analyst. Analyst services for installation are mandatory with this accessory.<br>• For use with Digital System (ST) or equivalent only. | 10,000 | - | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License<br>• FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License is installed by a trained Xerox Analyst. Analyst services for installation are mandatory with this accessory.<br>• For use with Digital System (ST) or equivalent only.<br>• Up to a quantity of 5 may be purchased. | 3,495 | - | - |
| | | | | |
| **2101 Digital System – 2101ST and P2101ST Market Codes - Available Order Taking Accessories** | | | | |
| **2101ST and P2101ST Optional Accessories – You MAY choose ANY of the following:**<br>• **Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install** | | | | |
| FACISTND | 2101 FACI Furniture Stand (BVR) | 649 | - | - |
| FIDEVICE | 2101 Foreign Interface Device (498K14460) | 150 | - | - |
| MC4 | Mobility Plate (MC4) | N/C | - | - |
| **2101ST and P2101ST Optional Accessories – You MAY choose ANY of the following:**<br>• **Requires Analyst install** | | | | |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• One license per print engine.<br>• Requires EFI-FACI or Customer-Supplied Keyboard, Mouse, and Monitor that meets system requirements.<br>• FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License is installed by a trained Xerox Analyst. Analyst services for installation are mandatory with this accessory. | 10,000 | - | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License<br>• FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License is installed by a trained Xerox Analyst. Analyst services for installation are mandatory with this accessory.<br>• Up to a quantity of 5 may be purchased. | 3,495 | - | - |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

**Maintenance Pricing - This price list supports both Commercial and State & Local market segments.**

Bill Codes: X = 5 for Commercial or X = 2 for State & Local.
Billing Frequency: Commercial bills monthly in advance. State & Local bills monthly in arrears. All Term Lease bills monthly in arrears.
Only those accessories that carry a maintenance charge are indicated in the Maintenance Price List. They will apply to the same bill codes as the mainframe.

| Market / Product Code | Component Description (All Configurations Unless Noted) | Service Plan Name | Maintenance Bill Code / Meter Ind | Lease Bill Code / Meter Ind | Monthly Base Charge $ | Monthly Print Allowance | Charge Per Print |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4112 Copier/Printer, 4112 Enterprise Printing System, 4127 Copier/Printer, and 4127 Enterprise Printing System** | | | | | | | |
| **4112CP** | 4112 Copier/Printer | 1 Yr. Volume | X9L1/1 | XG31-6/1 | 50 | - | .0070 |
| **P4112CP** | 4112 Copier/Printer | 1 Yr. Volume | X9C1/1 | X201-6/1 | 200 | - | .0040 |
| **P4112EPS** | 4112 EPS | 1 Yr. High Vol Print Allow | X9H1/1 | X3H1-6/1 | 532 | 125,000 | .0041 |
| **P4127CP** | 4127 Copier/Printer | 1 Yr. High Vol Print Allow | X9U1/1 | X1G1-6/1 | 772 | 200,000 | .0030 |
| **P4127EPS** | 4127 EPS | | | | | | |
| 4112 Copier/Printer, 4112 Enterprise Printing System, 4127 Copier/Printer, and 4127 Enterprise Printing System Accessories | | | | | | | |
| OVRSZHCF | Oversized High Capacity Feeder | | | | 60 | | |
| **Xerox EX 4112/4127 Print Server, powered by Fiery®:** • Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | | |
| **EFICNTRL** **PEFICNTRL** | Xerox EX 4112/4127 Print Server, powered by Fiery® | 1 Yr. Volume | X981/0 | | 50 | | |
| Xerox EX 4112/4127 Print Server, powered by Fiery® Optional Accessories | | | | | | | |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | 40 | | |
| VIGROUPA | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License | | | | 60 | | |
| **Xerox Freeflow™ DocuSP Print Server** • Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | | |
| **LPDSPSVR** | Xerox Freeflow™ DocuSP Print Server | 1 Yr. Volume | X981/0 | | 100 | | |
| Xerox Freeflow™ DocuSP Print Server Optional Accessories | | | | | | | |
| IPDSW | IPDS Software License | | | | 125 | | |
| LCDSSW | LCDS Software License | | | | 125 | | |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | 40 | | |
| VIGROUPA | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License | | | | 60 | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

Bill Codes: X = 5 for Commercial or X = 2 for State & Local.
Billing Frequency: Commercial bills monthly in advance. State & Local bills monthly in arrears. All Term Lease bills monthly in arrears.
Only those accessories that carry a maintenance charge are indicated in the Maintenance Price List. They will apply to the same bill codes as the mainframe.

| Market / Product Code | Component Description (All Configurations Unless Noted) | Service Plan Name | Maintenance Bill Code / Meter Ind | Lease Bill Code / Meter Ind | Monthly Base Charge $ | Monthly Print Allowance | Charge Per Print |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4110 Digital Copier and Copier/Printer** | | | | | | | |
| **4110** | 4110 Digital Copier | 1 Yr. Volume | X9L1/1 | XG31-5/1 | 50 | - | .0070 |
| **P4110** | | 1 Yr. Volume | X9C1/1 | X201-5/1 | 200 | - | .0040 |
| **4110CP** | 4110 Digital | 1 Yr. High Vol Print Allow | X9H1/1 | X3H1-5/1 | 532 | 125,000 | .0041 |
| **P4110CP** | Copier/Printer | 1 Yr. High Vol Print Allow | X9U1/1 | X1G1-5/1 | 772 | 200,000 | .0030 |
| 4110 Digital Copier and Copier/Printer Accessories | | | | | | | |
| OVRSZHCF | Oversized High Capacity Feeder | | | | 60 | | |
| VIGROUPA | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License | | | | 60 | | |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | 40 | | |
| **4595 Digital Copier and Copier/Printer** | | | | | | | |
| **4595** | 4595 Copier & Copier/ Printer | 1 Yr.Volume | X9L1/1 | XG31-6/1 | 50 | - | .0070 |
| **P4595** | | 1 Yr.Volume | X9C1/1 | X201-6/1 | 200 | - | .0040 |
| **4595CP** | | 1 Yr HV Pr Allow | X9H1/1 | X3H1-6/1 | 532 | 125,000 | .0041 |
| **P4595CP** | | | | | | | |
| **Accessories** | | | | | | | |
| OVRSZHCF | Oversized HCF | | | | 60 | | |
| VIGROUPA | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License | | | | 60 | | |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | 40 | | |
| **FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Controller** | | | | | | | |
| • Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component | | | | | | | |
| **PDSPCTRL** | FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Controller | 1 Yr. Volume | X981/0 | - | 100 | - | - |
| FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Controller Accessories: | | | | | | | |
| IPDSW | IPDS Software License | | | | 125 | | |
| LCDSSW | LCDS Software License | | | | 125 | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

Bill Codes: X = 5 for Commercial or X = 2 for State & Local.
Billing Frequency: Commercial bills monthly in advance. State & Local bills monthly in arrears. All Term Lease bills monthly in arrears.
Only those accessories that carry a maintenance charge are indicated in the Maintenance Price List. They will apply to the same bill codes as the mainframe.

| Market / Product Code | Component Description (All Configurations Unless Noted) | Service Plan Name | Maintenance Bill Code / Meter Ind | Lease Bill Code / Meter Ind | Monthly Base Charge $ | Monthly Print Allowance | Charge Per Print |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2101 Digital Copier and System** | | | | | | | |
| **2101** | 2101 Digital Copier | 1 Yr. Volume | X9L1/1 | XG31-5/1 | 53 | - | .0074 |
| **P2101** | | 1 Yr. Volume | X9C/1 | X201-5/1 | 163 | - | .0042 |
| **2101ST** | 2101 Digital | 1 Yr. High Vol Print Allow | X9H1/1 | X3H1-5/1 | 559 | 125,000 | .0043 |
| **P2101ST** | System | 1 Yr. High Vol Print Allow | X9U1/1 | X1Gx1-5/1 | 811 | 200,000 | .0032 |
| 2101 Digital Copier / System Optional Accessories | | | | | | | |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License | | | | 90 | | |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | 40 | | |
| **1010 Digital Copier and System** | | | | | | | |
| **1010 Digital Copier** | | | | | | | |
| **1010** **P1010** | 1010 Digital Copier | 1 Yr. Volume | X9L1/1 | N/A | 104 | - | .0090 |
| **1010 and P1010 Digital Copier / System Optional Accessories** **Upgrade accessories are only available as "Accessory Only" Transactions** | | | | | | | |
| 1010CUPG, 1010UPG | 1010 DC to ST Upgrade Kit | | | | 30 | | |
| **1010 Digital System** | | | | | | | |
| **1010ST** **P1010ST** | 1010 Digital System | 1 Yr. Volume | X9L1/1 | N/A | 142 | - | .0090 |

## Renewal ONLY Equipment Maintenance Pricing:

Bill Codes: X = 5 for Commercial or X = 2 for State & Local.
Billing Frequency: Commercial bills monthly in advance. State & Local bills monthly in arrears. All Term Lease bills monthly in arrears. Only those accessories that carry a maintenance charge are indicated in the Maintenance Price List. They will apply to the same bill codes as the mainframe.

| Market / Product Code | Component Description (All Configurations Unless Noted) | Service Plan Name | Maintenance Bill Code / Meter Ind | Lease Bill Code / Meter Ind | Monthly Base Charge $ | Monthly Print Allowance | Charge Per Print |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

Bill Codes: X = 5 for Commercial or X = 2 for State & Local.
Billing Frequency: Commercial bills monthly in advance. State & Local bills monthly in arrears. All Term Lease bills monthly in arrears.
Only those accessories that carry a maintenance charge are indicated in the Maintenance Price List. They will apply to the same bill codes as the mainframe.

| Market / Product Code | Component Description (All Configurations Unless Noted) | Service Plan Name | Maintenance Bill Code / Meter Ind | Lease Bill Code / Meter Ind | Monthly Base Charge $ | Monthly Print Allowance | Charge Per Print |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS FOR EXISTING POPULATION ONLY: BELOW BILL CODES ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS/CONVERSIONS.** | | | | | | | |
| **2101 Digital Copier and System** | | | | | | | |
| **2101, P2101 2101ST, P2101ST** | 2101 Digital Copier 2101 Digital System | 1 Yr. High Vol Print Allow | X981/1 | XG81-5/1 | 683 | 200,000 | .0033 |
| | | 1 Yr. Mid Vol Print Allow | X9B1/1 | X1B1-5/1 | 437 | 50,000 | .0055 |
| | | | | | | | |
| **4110 Digital Copier and Copier/Printer** | | | | | | | |
| **4110, P4110 4110CP P4110CP** | 4110 Digital Copier and 4110 Digital Copier/Printer | 1 Yr. Mid Vol Print Allow | X9B1/1 | X1B1-5/1 | 437 | 50,000 | .0055 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

## Extended Service Coverage Option

**Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Extended Service Coverage is available in most areas as determined by Xerox Local Business Practices.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Z16 | Z11 | Z20 | Z25 | Z22 | Z30 | Z36 | Z33 |
| 4112CP, P4112CP, P4112EPS, P4127CP P4127EPS, 4110, P4110, 4110CP, P4110CP, 4595, P4595 4595CP, P4595CP, 2101, P2101 2101ST, P2101ST, 1010, P1010 1010ST, P1010ST | 1 X 5 | 140 | 320 | 265 | 400 | 510 | 420 | 495 | 585 |
| EFICNTRL, PEFICNTRL LPDSPSVR, PDSPCTRL | 1 X 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Light Production (4595-4110-4112-4127) Price List

# Equipment Sale and Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/07** (Supersedes 09/1/07)

## Enhanced Service Plan Coverage Options & Charges

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), Lease or Rental Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options on the prior page. Not all products are eligible for rental.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services and Rental Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.
- Lease ESP charges are calculated as the combination of the ESP premium amount plus the percentage of the invoice total for the meter charges and percentage of any Extended Service Coverage charges (X = Number of years equal to lease duration).
- The Maintenance ESP Premium Charge on eligible 1010, 2101, 4110 Copier / System, 4112 Copier/Printer, 4112 Enterprise Printing System, 4127 Copier/Printer, and 4127 Enterprise Printing System, Xerox EX 4112/4127 Print Server, powered by Fiery® and the FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Controller products for Response Time Guarantee is listed below.

| Guaranteed Response | Mon - Friday 1 X 5 | | | Mon - Sat 1 X 6 | | | Mon - Sun 1 X 7 | | | Mon - Fri 2 X 5 | Mon - Sat 2 X 6 | Mon - Sun 2 X 7 | Mon - Fri 3 X 5 | Mon - Sat 3 X 6 | Mon - Sun 3 X 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Time & Premium Charge | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| 2 Hour - 40% | Q01 | Q02 | Q03 | Q15 | Q16 | Q17 | Q04 | Q05 | Q06 | Q07 | Q08 | Q09 | Q10 | Q18 | Q11 |
| 3 Hour - 20% | Q12 | Q13 | Q26 | Q19 | Q20 | Q21 | Q22 | Q23 | Q24 | Q35 | Q36 | Q37 | Q38 | Q40 | Q39 |
| 4 Hour - 10% | Q25 | Q14 | Q27 | Q28 | Q29 | Q30 | Q31 | Q32 | Q33 | Q41 | Q42 | Q43 | Q44 | Q46 | Q45 |

# ***Distributed Publishing and Printing Systems Price List #5***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 06/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | For information regarding **Equipment Manufacturing Build Status,** go to http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602 | |
| | **DocuPrint 90 Laser Printer and DocuPrint 90 Controller**<br>• IMPORTANT: DocuPrint 90 Laser Printer with DocuPrint 90 Controller / DocuTech 90 Laser Printer with DocuTech 90 Controller Standard Configuration orders must include both the DP90PRT1 and the PSCNTRL or DT90PRT1 and DTCNTRL mainframe market codes. The total price for all market codes is identified below.<br>• Requires both D90SW and DFINSH1.<br>• PSME's must use DP90PRT1 and the PSCNTRL market codes.<br>• DPME's must use DT90PRT1 and the DTCNTRL market codes.<br><br>**FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | |
| **DP90PRT1**<br>**PSCNTRL**<br><br>**or**<br><br>**DT90PRT1**<br>**DTCNTRL** | **DocuPrint 90 Laser Printer with DocuPrint 90 Controller / DocuTech 90 Laser Printer with DocuTech 90 Controller Standard Configurations**<br><br>**DP90PRT1 / DT90PRT1** (version 01)**:** Processor IOT (MTG), High Capacity Feeder with Bypass (LYW), Accessory Shelf (RGE), Front End Kit (498K02932), Powerstrip Kit (98K73120), XPPS (301K13596)<br><br>**PSCNTRL** (version 00) **/ DTCNTRL** (version 00)**:** Sun Blade™ 150, 650MHz, with 512MB Memory, 80GB IDE Disk Drive, CD-RW/DVD ROM Combo Drive, Floppy Drive, PGX64 On-Board Graphics, Firewire BYKAL PWBA, Quartz White Keyboard, Mouse, Pad, and Power Cord (TMY), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (PLW), Strain Relief Mounting Kit (498K08010) | 59,995 |
| | **DocuPrint 90 / DocuTech 90 Required Accessories** | |
| D90SW | DocuPrint 90 / DocuTech 90 Software: Operating System Software License (GYT), DocuSP Software and Customer Documentation Kit (301K11412) | 5,000 |
| DFINSH1 | DocuPrint 90 / DocuTech 90 Standard Finisher Module (LYV) | N/C |
| | **DocuPrint 75 Laser Printer and DocuPrint 75 Controller**<br>• IMPORTANT: DocuPrint 75 Laser Printer with DocuPrint 75 Controller / DocuTech 75 Laser Printer with DocuTech 75 Controller Standard Configuration orders must include both the DP75PRT1 and the PSCNTRL or DT75PRT1 and DTCNTRL mainframe market codes. The total price for all market codes is identified below.<br>• Requires both D75SW1 and DFINSH1.<br>• PSME's must use DP75PRT1 and the PSCNTRL market codes.<br>• DPME's must use DT75PRT1 and the DTCNTRL market codes.<br><br>**FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | |
| **DP75PRT1**<br>**PSCNTRL**<br><br>**or**<br><br>**DT75PRT1**<br>**DTCNTRL** | **DocuPrint 75 Laser Printer with DocuPrint 75 Controller / DocuTech 75 Laser Printer with DocuTech 75 Controller Standard Configurations**<br><br>**DP75PRT1 / DT75PRT1** (version 01)**:** Processor IOT (MRW), High Capacity Feeder Tray with ByPass (LYW), Accessory Shelf (RGE), Front End Kit (498K02932), Powerstrip Kit (98K73120), XPPS (301K13596)<br><br>**PSCNTRL** (version 00) **/ DTCNTRL** (version 00)**:** Sun Blade™ 150, 650MHz, with 512MB Memory, 80GB Disk IDE Drive, CD-RW/DVD ROM Combo Drive, Floppy Drive, PGX64 On-Board Graphics, Firewire BYKAL PWBA, Quartz White Keyboard, Mouse, Pad, and Power Cord (TMY), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (PLW), Strain Relief Mounting Kit (498K08010) | 46,700 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 06/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **DocuPrint 75 / DocuTech 75 Required Accessories** | |
| D75SW1 | DocuPrint 75 / DocuTech 75 Software: Operating System Software License (GYT), DocuSP Software and Customer Documentation Kit (301K11412) | 5,000 |
| DFINSH1 | DocuPrint 75 / DocuTech 75 Standard Finisher Module (LYV) | N/C |
| | **DocuPrint 75 MICR Printer and DocuPrint 75 Controller**<br>• IMPORTANT: DocuPrint 75 MICR Printer with DocuPrint 75 Controller Standard Configuration orders must include both the PS75M and the PSCNTRL mainframe market codes. The total price for all market codes is identified below.<br>• Requires both D75SW1 and DFINSH1.<br><br>**FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | |
| **PS75M**<br>**PSCNTRL** | **DocuPrint 75 MICR Printer with DocuPrint 75 Controller Standard Configurations**<br><br>**PS75M** (version 02): Processor IOT (PWV), High Capacity Feeder Tray with ByPass (LYW), Accessory Shelf (RGE), Front End Kit (498K02932), Powerstrip Kit (98K73120), XPPS (301K13596), MICR Starter Kit (498K06840)<br><br>**PSCNTRL** (version 00)**:** Sun Blade™ 150, 650MHz, with 512MB Memory, 80GB IDE Disk Drive, CD-RW/DVD ROM Combo Drive, Floppy Drive, PGX64 On-Board Graphics, Firewire BYKAL PWBA, Quartz White Keyboard, Mouse, Pad, and Power Cord (TMY), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (PLW), Strain Relief Mounting Kit (498K08010) | 54,000 |
| | **DocuPrint 75 MICR Required Accessories** | |
| D75SW1 | DocuPrint 75 MICR Software: Operating System Software License (GYT), DocuSP Software and Customer Documentation Kit (301K11412) | 5,000 |
| DFINSH1 | DocuPrint 75 MICR Standard Finisher Module (LYV) | N/C |
| | **DocuPrint 90/75/65 / DocuTech 90/75/65 / DocuPrint 75 MICR Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| VIGROUPA | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• Each license is priced individually.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher. | 5,000 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | 3,495 |
| WLH | 73GB External Hard Drive<br>• Available for XDJC configuration. | 2,150 |
| 10B-T/HUB | 10 Base T Hub Kit (98K80960)<br>• Used to connect DigiPath with the DocuPrint 90/75/65, DocuTech 90/75/65, or DocuPrint 75 MICR in a dedicated configuration. | N/C |
| 6SENSE | 6th Sense Interface (F9C), Shielded Phone Cable (98S04008) | N/C |
| 90PWRCONV | 30 Amp Power Adapter Kit (98S04478)<br>• Available for DocuPrint 90 / DocuTech 90 only. | N/C |
| 498K01610 | IOT High Altitude Kit<br>• Available for DocuPrint 75/65, DocuTech 75/65, or DocuPrint 75 MICR. | N/C |
| | **DocuPrint 90/75/65 / DocuTech 90/75/65 / DocuPrint 75 MICR Controller Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| IPDSSW | IPS License: IPS License (NCR), IPS Software & Documentation Kit (MDW)<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.6 or higher.<br>• Available for DPCTRL150, DTCNTRL, DTCTRL150, PSCNTRL, and PSCTRL150.<br>• For DocuPrint 75 MICR configurations see MICR-IPS. | 10,000 |
| LCDSSW | LCDS License: LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Document Kit (301K11443)<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.6 or higher.<br>• Available for DPCTRL150, DTCNTRL, DTCTRL150, PSCNTRL, and PSCTRL150. | 10,000 |

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 06/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| MVP | On-Line Channel Card<br>• Available for on-line LCDS or on-line IPS features.<br>• Requires LCDSSW or IPDSSW for on-line configuration on DocuPrint 90/75/65 or DocuTech 90/75/65.<br>• Requires LCDSSW or MICR-IPS for on-line configuration on DocuPrint 75 MIRC.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.6 or higher. | 10,000 |
| MICR-IPS | MICR-IPS License: IPDS License (NCR), MICR Font Kit (301K12660), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (MDW)<br>• Available for DPCTRL150, PSCNTRL, and PSCTRL150 only. | 10,000 |
| TAPE-CL | Tape Client License for off-line printer (UVC)<br>• Requires LCDSSW for off-line configuration.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.6 or higher.<br>• Available for Sun Blade™ 150 only. | 2,600 |
| WLF | QIC Tape Drive<br>• Requires LCDSSW and SCSI Host Adapter (NC4).<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.6 or higher.<br>• Available for Sun Blade™ 150 only. | 2,500 |
| WLH | 73GB External Hard Drive<br>• WLH requires SCSI Host Adapter (NC4) when ordered for DPCTRL150, DTCNTRL, DTCTRL150, PSCNTRL, PSCTRL150, DPCTRL10A, DTCTRL10A, DTCTRL10, DPCTRL10, DPCTRL10R, or DTCTRL10R. | 2,150 |
| WLG | 4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive<br>• WLG requires SCSI Host Adapter (NC4) when ordered for DPCTRL150, DTCNTRL, DTCTRL150, PSCNTRL, PSCTRL150, DPCTRL10A, DTCTRL10A, DTCTRL10, DPCTRL10, DPCTRL10R, or DTCTRL10R. | 1,900 |
| DSK-OVRRT | Disk OverWrite License (RUD), Disk OverWrite Software & Documentation Kit (301K12440)<br>• Available only for DPCTRL150, DTCNTRL, DTCTRL150, PSCNTRL, and PSCTRL150.<br>• Must be running DocuSP 3.8 software or higher. | 995 |
| NC4 | PCI Ultra SCSI SE Host Adapter Kit<br>• Available only for the DPCTRL150, DTCNTRL, DTCTRL150, PSCNTRL, PSCTRL150, DPCTRL10A, DTCTRL10A, DTCTRL10, DPCTRL10, DPCTRL10R, and DTCTRL10R.<br>• Only one host adapter kit is required to connect multiple peripheral devices. | 750 |
| MPC | SCSI Converter, SE/DIFF<br>• Requires NC4.<br>• Available for Sun Blade™ 150 only. | 750 |
| IMPOSITN | Imposition Feature License (NCP)<br>• Available only for the DPCTRL150, DTCNTRL, DTCTRL150, PSCNTRL, PSCTRL150, DPCTRL10A, and DTCTRL10A.<br>• Must be running DocuSP 3.6 software or higher. | 500 |
| SCSI-20 | SCSI Cable Kit, 20 Meter (98K81440)<br>• Requires LCDSSW.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.6 or higher.<br>• Available for Sun Blade™ 150 only. | 365 |
| SCSI-10 | SCSI Cable Kit, 10 Meter (98K81430)<br>• Requires LCDSSW.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.6 or higher.<br>• Available for Sun Blade™ 150 only. | 275 |
| SCSI-5 | SCSI Cable Kit, 5 Meter (98K81420)<br>• Requires LCDSSW.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.6 or higher.<br>• Available for Sun Blade™ 150 only. | 225 |

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 06/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| 98K87400 | Phoneshare Kit-3<br>• Only available for DocuTech 65 / DocuPrint 65 equipment manufactured after 7/5/00 (Serial Number H6E-017871 or higher), DocuPrint 90 / DocuTech 90, DocuPrint 75 / DocuTech 75, and DocuPrint 75 MICR. | 265 |
| 256MUP | 256MB Memory Kit: (2) 128MB Memory (498K03880)<br>• Available for DPCTRL10A and DTCTRL10A only. | 250 |
| 98K73981 | Modem Kit<br>• Only available for DocuTech 65 / DocuPrint 65 equipment manufactured after 7/5/00 (Serial Number H6E-017871 or higher), DocuPrint 90 / DocuTech 90, DocuPrint 75 / DocuTech 75, and DocuPrint 75 MICR. | N/C |
| 98K59610 | AUI to MII Converter, ThickNet adapter<br>• Not available for Sun Blade™ 150. | N/C |
| | **FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Standard Configurations**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | |
| | **DigiPath Xpress Optional Accessories**<br>• The following DigiPath Xpress market codes are optional accessories to the DP90PRT1, DP90PRT, DT90PRT1, DT90PRT, DP75PRT1, DP75PRT, DT75PRT1, DT75PRT, PS75M, DT65PRT, DP65PM, DT65PRTR, & DP65PMR IOT mainframe market codes, and also require a DigiPath PC. For DigiPath PC information refer to PPSEQ price list. | |
| FOOTSWCH | Scanner Footswitch Kit (98K53360) | 110 |
| SCANHW | DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Enablement Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply (498K03291)<br>• Only valid for DigiPath Production Scanner (product code EF6) serial number EF6709530 and lower. | 100 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 06/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DocuPrint 90/75 / DocuTech 90/75 / DocuPrint 75 MICR Standard Configurations** | | | | | | | |
| **DP90PRT1** | DocuPrint 90 Laser Printer | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G61-6/1 | 75 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| **DT90PRT1** | DocuTech 90 Laser Printer | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G61-6/1 | 75 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| **DP90PRT** | DocuPrint 90 Laser Printer | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 450 | (75,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| **DT90PRT** | DocuTech 90 Laser Printer | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/1 | 450 | (75,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| **DP75PRT1** | DocuPrint 75 Laser Printer | | Hi Volume Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51J1-6/1 | 575 | (150,001 to ∞) .0031 |
| **DT75PRT1** | DocuTech 75 Laser Printer | | | | | | |
| **DP75PRT** | DocuPrint 75 Laser Printer | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21J1-6/1 | 575 | (150,001 to ∞) .0031 |
| **DT75PRT** | DocuTech 75 Laser Printer | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G81-6/1 | 630 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| **PS75M** | DocuPrint 75 MICR | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G81-6/1 | 630 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/1 | 80 | (1 to ∞) .0065 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/1 | 80 | (1 to ∞) .0065 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/1 | 75 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/1 | 75 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 485 | (75,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 485 | (75,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 450 | (75,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/1 | 450 | (75,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59V1/1 | 620 | (150,001 to ∞) .0033 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29V1/1 | 620 | (150,001 to ∞) .0033 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59V3/1 | 575 | (150,001 to ∞) .0031 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29V3/1 | 575 | (150,001 to ∞) .0031 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/1 | 680 | (200,001 to ∞) .0032 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2981/1 | 680 | (200,001 to ∞) .0032 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/1 | 630 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2983/1 | 630 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| **DocuPrint 90 / DocuTech 90 Required Accessories** | | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: D90SW, DFINSH1, DFINSH | | | | | | |
| **DocuPrint 75 / DocuTech 75 Required Accessories** | | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: D75SW1, D75SW, DFINSH1, DFINSH, FINSH | | | | | | |
| **DocuPrint 75 MICR Required Accessories** | | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: D75SW1, DFINSH1 | | | | | | |
| **DocuTech 65 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | | |
| **DT65PM2** | DocuTech 65 Publisher | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51A1-6/1 | 646 | (50,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21A1-6/1 | 646 | (50,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 806 | (80,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/1 | 806 | (80,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51J1-6/1 | 1,329 | (200,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21J1-6/1 | 1,329 | (200,001 to ∞) .0051 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 06/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59L1/1 | 701 | (50,001 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29L1/1 | 701 | (50,001 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59L3/1 | 646 | (50,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29L3/1 | 646 | (50,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 872 | (80,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 872 | (80,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 806 | (80,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/1 | 806 | (80,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59V1/1 | 1,439 | (200,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29V1/1 | 1,439 | (200,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59V3/1 | 1,329 | (200,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29V3/1 | 1,329 | (200,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| **DocuPrint 65 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | | |
| **DP65PM** | DocuPrint 65 Laser Printer | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51A1-6/1 | 392 | (50,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| **DT65PRT** | DocuTech 65 Laser Printer | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21A1-6/1 | 392 | (50,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 551 | (80,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/1 | 551 | (80,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51J1-6/1 | 1,070 | (200,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21J1-6/1 | 1,070 | (200,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59L1/1 | 425 | (50,001 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29L1/1 | 425 | (50,001 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59L3/1 | 392 | (50,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29L3/1 | 392 | (50,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 596 | (80,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 596 | (80,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 551 | (80,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/1 | 551 | (80,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59V1/1 | 1,159 | (200,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29V1/1 | 1,159 | (200,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59V3/1 | 1,070 | (200,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29V3/1 | 1,070 | (200,001 to ∞) .0051 |
| **DocuPrint 90/75/65 / DocuTech 90/75/65 / DocuPrint 75 MICR Optional Accessories** | | | | | | | |
| XDJC-H7<br>XDJC-H6<br>XDJC-H5<br>XDJC-H4 | DocuJob Converter | | | | | 225 | N/A |
| XDJC-S6<br>XDJC-S5<br>XDJC-S4 | DocuJob Converter - Customer Provided Platform | | | | | 75 | N/A |

- Accessory (VIPP90, VIPP75, VPIDE, W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 06/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2GW | SBus Fast SCSI-2 Ethernet Card | | | | | 10 | N/A |
| VIGROUPA | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License | | | | | 60 | N/A |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: T5F, R3P, WLH, PHUB, 10B-T/HUB, 6SENSE, 90PWRCONV | | | | | | |
| **DocuPrint 90/75 / DocuTech 90/75 / DocuPrint 75 MICR Controller Standard Configurations** | | | | | | | |
| • Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component | | | | | | | |
| **DTCNTRL PSCNTRL DPCTRL150 DTCTRL150 PSCTRL150 DPCTRL10A DTCTRL10A** | DP90/75 / DT90/75 Controller | | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 100 | N/A |
| **DocuTech 65 Controller Standard Configurations** | | | | | | | |
| • Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component | | | | | | | |
| **DTCTRL10 DTCTRL30** | DocuTech 65 Controller | | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 100 | N/A |
| **DocuPrint 65 Controller Standard Configurations** | | | | | | | |
| • Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component | | | | | | | |
| **DPCTRL10 DPCTRL30** | DocuPrint 65 Controller | | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 100 | N/A |
| **DocuPrint 90/75 / DocuTech 90/75 / DocuPrint 75 MICR Controller: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | | |
| LD5 | 18/36 Track Tape Drive | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| NDN | 36 Track Tape Drive | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| IPDSSW | IPS License | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| LCDSSW | LCDS License | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| MICR-IPS | MICR-IPS License | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| H8Y | 12-24GB 4mm Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WLG | 4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: MVP, DP2KTC, HDE, WLF, R3P, WLH, TAPE-CL, NC3, DSK-OVRRT, NC4, MPC, IMPOSITN, SCSI-20, SCSI-10, SCSI-5, 256MUP | | | | | | |
| **DocuPrint 65 / DocuTech 65 Controller: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | | |
| H8Y | 12-24GB 4mm Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WLG | 4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WH8 | IPS Print Service | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: R3P, WLH, NC3, NC4. | | | | | | |
| **FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Standard Configurations** | | | | | | | |
| • For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software and PC's refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | | | | | | | |
| **DigiPath Xpress Optional Accessories** | | | | | | | |
| SCAN41XP SCANXP4-1 SCANXP3-1 SCANXP90 | Xpress Software & Production Scanner | | | | | 120 | N/A |

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 06/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCANXP | Xpress Software & Production Scanner | | | | | 220 | N/A |
| 620SXP | Xpress Software & XDOD Scanner | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| XPRESUP41 XPRESUP4 | Xpress to 4.x Professional Upgrade | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| XPRESUP3 | Xpress to 3.0 Professional Upgrade | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| XPRESSUP | Xpress to 2.1 Professional Upgrade | | | | | 175 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: PLATEN, FOOTSWCH, COLORDRV, CLRDRV3, PHOTOSHP, XPRESS3, XPRESS4, XPRESS41, SCANHW. | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 06/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Equipment No Longer Available For Sale New Business** | | | | | | | |
| **DocuTech 65 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | | |
| **DT65PM** | DocuTech 65 Publisher | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5G61-6/1 | 419 | (1 to ∞) .0127 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G61-6/1 | 419 | (1 to ∞) .0127 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 51H1-6/1 | 833 | (50,001 to ∞) .0090 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21H1-6/1 | 833 | (50,001 to ∞) .0090 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 54H1-6/1 | 1,070 | (80,001 to ∞) .0069 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 24H1-6/1 | 1,070 | (80,001 to ∞) .0069 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/1 | 1,683 | (200,001 to ∞) .0069 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 23H1-6/1 | 1,683 | (200,001 to ∞) .0069 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/1 | 436 | (1 to ∞) .0138 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/1 | 436 | (1 to ∞) .0138 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/1 | 419 | (1 to ∞) .0127 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/1 | 419 | (1 to ∞) .0127 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/1 | 883 | (50,001 to ∞) .0099 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/1 | 883 | (50,001 to ∞) .0099 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 833 | (50,001 to ∞) .0090 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C3/1 | 833 | (50,001 to ∞) .0090 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/1 | 1,137 | (80,001 to ∞) .0074 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2921/1 | 1,137 | (80,001 to ∞) .0074 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5923/1 | 1,070 | (80,001 to ∞) .0069 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2923/1 | 1,070 | (80,001 to ∞) .0069 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59W1/1 | 1,793 | (200,001 to ∞) .0074 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29W1/1 | 1,793 | (200,001 to ∞) .0074 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59W3/1 | 1,683 | (200,001 to ∞) .0069 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29W3/1 | 1,683 | (200,001 to ∞) .0069 |

**DocuTech 65 Optional Accessories**

- For optional DT65PM accessories refer to the "DocuPrint 90/75/65 DocuTech 90/75/65 Optional Accessories" subsection of this price list for additional information.

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 06/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Software Systems Services and License Fees**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

***** Only Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90SWS * | DocuPrint 90 / DocuTech 90 Software Support (6JR-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X9P1 | 500 |
| 75SWS * | DocuPrint 75 / DocuTech 75 / DocuPrint 75 MICR Software Support (6JR-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X9P1 | 500 |
| DT65SWS * | DocuTech 65 / DocuPrint 65 Software Support (6JR-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X9P1 | 501 |
| VIPP90 | Variabledata Intelligent Postscript Printware (HHL) | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1 | N/C |
| VIPP75 | Variabledata Intelligent Postscript Printware (HHL) | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1 | N/C |
| W8U, VPIDE | VIPP IDE | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1 | 40 |

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Z16 | Z11 | Z20 | Z25 | Z22 | Z30 | Z36 | Z33 |
| **DP90PRT1, DP90PRT, DT90PRT1, DT90PRT, DP75PRT1, DP75PRT, DT75PRT1, DT75PRT, PS75M, DT65PM2, DT65PM, DP65PM, DT65PRT** | 1 X 5 | 140 | 320 | 265 | 400 | 510 | 420 | 495 | 585 |
| **DTCNTRL, PSCNTRL, DPCTRL150, DTCTRL150, PSCTRL150, DPCTRL10A, DTCTRL10A, DTCTRL10, DPCTRL10, DTCTRL30, DPCTRL30** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 06/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech 90/75/65 Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- Enhanced Services Plan options not available for DocuPrint 90/75/65 and DocuPrint 75 MICR family of products.
- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options on the prior page.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.
- The Guaranteed Response Time is 2 Hours.

| Mon - Fri | | | Mon - Sat | | | Mon - Sun | | | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 X 5 | | | 1 X 6 | | | 1 X 7 | | | 2 X 5 | 2 X 6 | 2 X 7 | 3 X 5 | 3 X 6 | 3 X 7 |
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List
## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 04/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products - Renewal Only Plans**<br>• **Renewal Only Plans**: See the Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services (DPPEQ) for accessory Sale and Service prices. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech 65 Standard Configuration - Renewal Only Plans** | | | | | | |
| **DT65PM2** | DocuTech 65 Publisher | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5G61-6/1 | 431 | (1 to ∞) .0131 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G61-6/1 | 431 | (1 to ∞) .0131 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/1 | 431 | (1 to ∞) .0131 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/1 | 431 | (1 to ∞) .0131 |
| | **DocuTech 65 Standard Configuration - Renewal Only Plans** | | | | | | |
| **DT65PM** | DocuTech 65 Publisher | Lease | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5G71-6/1 | 1,081 | (65,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | Non-Lease | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/1 | 1,081 | (65,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | | Hi Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/1 | 1,380 | (100,001 to ∞) .0081 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2983/1 | 1,380 | (100,001 to ∞) .0081 |
| | **DocuPrint 65 Standard Configuration - Renewal Only** | | | | | | |
| **DP65PM** | DocuPrint 65 Laser Prt. | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5G61-6/1 | 172 | (1 to ∞) .0131 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G61-6/1 | 172 | (1 to ∞) .0131 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 51H1-6/1 | 596 | (50,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21H1-6/1 | 596 | (50,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 54H1-6/1 | 833 | (80,001 to ∞) .0071 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 24H1-6/1 | 833 | (80,001 to ∞) .0071 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5G71-6/1 | 811 | (65,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G71-6/1 | 811 | (65,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | | Hi Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/1 | 1,473 | (200,001 to ∞) .0071 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 23H1-6/1 | 1,473 | (200,001 to ∞) .0071 |
| | | | Hi Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5G81-6/1 | 1,119 | (100,001 to ∞) .0081 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G81-6/1 | 1,119 | (100,001 to ∞) .0081 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/1 | 187 | (1 to ∞) .0142 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/1 | 187 | (1 to ∞) .0142 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/1 | 172 | (1 to ∞) .0131 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/1 | 172 | (1 to ∞) .0131 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/1 | 640 | (50,001 to ∞) .0102 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/1 | 640 | (50,001 to ∞) .0102 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 596 | (50,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C3/1 | 596 | (50,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/1 | 911 | (80,001 to ∞) .0076 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2921/1 | 911 | (80,001 to ∞) .0076 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5923/1 | 833 | (80,001 to ∞) .0071 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2923/1 | 833 | (80,001 to ∞) .0071 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/1 | 888 | (65,001 to ∞) .0102 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2971/1 | 888 | (65,001 to ∞) .0102 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 x 5 | 5973/1 | 811 | (65,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | | S&L | 1 x 5 | 2973/1 | 811 | (65,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | | Hi Vol Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59W1/1 | 1,583 | (200,001 to ∞) .0076 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29W1/1 | 1,583 | (200,001 to ∞) .0076 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List

## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 04/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Hi Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59W3/1 | 1,473 | (200,001 to ∞) .0071 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29W3/1 | 1,473 | (200,001 to ∞) .0071 |
| | | | Hi Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/1 | 1,119 | (100,001 to ∞) .0081 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2983/1 | 1,119 | (100,001 to ∞) .0081 |
| | **DocuPrint 65 Standard Configuration - Renewal Only** | | | | | | |
| **DT65PRT** | DocuPrint 65 Laser Prt. | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5G61-6/1 | 172 | (1 to ∞) .0131 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 51H1-6/1 | 596 | (50,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 54H1-6/1 | 833 | (80,001 to ∞) .0071 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/1 | 187 | (1 to ∞) .0142 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/1 | 187 | (1 to ∞) .0142 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/1 | 172 | (1 to ∞) .0131 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 596 | (50,001 to ∞) .0094 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5923/1 | 833 | (80,001 to ∞) .0071 |
| | | | Hi Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59W3/1 | 1,473 | (200,001 to ∞) .0071 |
| | **DocuPrint 75 Controller: Optional Accessories – Renewal Only** | | | | | | |
| WH8 | IPS Print Service | | | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 100 | N/A |

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Software Systems Services and License Fees**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

***** Only Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DT65SWS *** | DocuTech 65 / DocuPrint 65 Software Support (6JR-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | x9P1 | 501 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List

## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 04/01/05) State and Local Contract Periods: 10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **DT65PM2, DT65PM, DP65PM, DT65PRT** | 1 X 5 | 140 | 320 | 265 | 400 | 510 | 420 | 495 | 585 |

**DocuTech 65 Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- Enhanced Services Plan options not available for DocuPrint 65 family of products.
- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options on the prior page.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.
- The Guaranteed Response Time is 2 Hours.

| Mon - Fri 1 X 5 | | | Mon - Sat 1 X 6 | | | Mon - Sun 1 X 7 | | | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List

## Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 10/01/04)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Previously Installed Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **Previously Installed DocuPrint/DocuTech 65 Laser Printer and DocuPrint/DocuTech 65 Controller**<br>• IMPORTANT: DocuPrint/DocuTech 65 Laser Printer with DocuPrint/DocuTech 65 Controller Standard Configuration orders must include both the DP65PMR and the DPCTRL10R / DPCTRL30R or DT65PRTR and DTCTRL10R / DTCTRL30R mainframe market codes. The total price for all market codes is identified below.<br>• Requires D65SW.<br>• PSME's must use DP65PMR and the DPCTRL10R / DPCTRL30R market codes.<br>• DPME's must use DT65PRTR and the DTCTRL10R / DTCTRL30R market codes.<br>• **Build Status:** Previously Installed Equipment. | |
| **DP65PMR DPCTRL10R or DPCTRL30R**<br>**or**<br>**DT65PRTR DTCTRL10R or DTCTRL30R** | **DocuPrint 65 Laser Printer with DocuPrint 65 Controller / DocuPrint 65 Laser Printer with DocuTech 65 Controller Standard Configuration**<br><br>**DP65PMR / DT65PRTR (version 00):** Processor IOT (H6E), Finisher (6UP), High Capacity Feeder (H4D), Accessory Shelf (T6W)<br><br>**DPCTRL10R / DTCTRL10R (version 00):** Ultra 10, 440 MHz, with 256 Mb memory, 9.1 Gb Internal Drive, 32X CD ROM, Floppy Disk Drive, Xerox Interface Board (KR3), 17" Color Display (W8R)<br><br>**DPCTRL30R / DTCTRL30R (version 00):** Ultra 30, 250 MHz, with 192 Mb memory, 4.2 Gb Internal Drive, Floppy Disk Drive, Xerox Interface Board (W7R), 17" Color Display (W8R), 64 Mb Memory Upgrade Kit (606K07560) | 25,500 |
| | **DocuPrint 65 / DocuTech 65 Required Accessories** | |
| D65SW | DocuPrint 65 / DocuTech 65 Software: Operating System Software License (KPY), DocuSP Software and Customer Documentation Kit (301K07491) | 5,000 |
| | **DocuTech 65 / DocuPrint 65 Optional Accessories and Kits**<br>• For additional DP65PMR /DT65PRTR optional accessories refer to DPPEQ price list section under "DocuPrint 90/75/65 / DocuTech 90/75/65 Optional Accessories and Kits". | |
| | **DocuTech 65 / DocuPrint 65 Controller Optional Accessories and Kits**<br>• For additional DTCTRL10R / DPCTRL10R / DTCTRL30R / DPCTRL30R optional accessories refer to DPPEQ price list section under "DocuPrint 90/75/65 / DocuTech 90/75/65 Controller Optional Accessories and Kits". | |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List

## Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 10/01/04)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Previously Installed Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Previously Installed DocuPrint 65 / DocuTech 65 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | | |
| **DP65PMR DT65PRTR** | DocuPrint 65 Laser Printer | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G61-6/1 | 75 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G61-6/1 | 75 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 450 | (75,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/1 | 450 | (75,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51J1-6/1 | 775 | (150,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21J1-6/1 | 775 | (150,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/1 | 80 | (1 to ∞) .0065 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/1 | 80 | (1 to ∞) .0065 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/1 | 75 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/1 | 75 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 485 | (75,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 485 | (75,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 450 | (75,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/1 | 450 | (75,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59V1/1 | 835 | (150,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29V1/1 | 835 | (150,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | Hi Volume Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59V3/1 | 775 | (150,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29V3/1 | 775 | (150,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| **DocuPrint 65 / DocuTech 65 Required Accessories** | | | | | | | |
| D65SW | DP65 / DT65 Software | | | | | N/C | N/A |

**DocuPrint 65 / DocuTech 65 Optional Accessories**

- Accessory (VIPP75, W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.
- For additional DP65PMR /DT65PRTR optional accessories refer to DPPEQ price list section under "DocuPrint 90/75/65 / DocuTech 90/75/65 Optional Accessories".

**Previously Installed DocuTech 65 Controller Standard Configurations**

- Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DTCTRL10R DTCTRL30R** | DocuTech 65 Controller | | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 100 | N/A |

**Previously Installed DocuPrint 65 Controller Standard Configurations**

- Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DPCTRL10R DPCTRL30R** | DocuPrint 65 Controller | | Service 1 Year | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 100 | N/A |

**DocuPrint 65 / DocuTech 65 Controller: Optional Accessories**

- For additional DTCTRL10R/DTCTRL30R/DPCTRL10R/DPCTRL30R optional accessories refer to DPPEQ price list section under "DocuPrint 65 / DocuTech 65 Controller: Optional Accessories".

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List

## Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 10/01/04)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Previously Installed Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Software Systems Services and License Fees**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

***** Only Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DT65SWS * | DocuTech 65 / DocuPrint 65 Software Support (6JR-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X9P1 | 501 |
| VIPP75 | Variabledata Intelligent Postscript Printware (E9R) | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1 | N/C |
| W8U | VIPP IDE | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1 | 40 |

**Previously Installed Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **DP65PMR, DT65PRTR** | 1 X 5 | 140 | 320 | 265 | 400 | 510 | 420 | 495 | 585 |
| **DTCTRL10R, DPCTRL10R, DTCTRL30R, DPCTRL30R** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

# Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products Price List

## Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 10/01/04)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Previously Installed DocuTech 65 Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- Enhanced Services Plan options not available for DocuPrint 65 family of products.
- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options on the prior page.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.
- The Guaranteed Response Time is 2 Hours.

| Mon - Fri | | | Mon - Sat | | | Mon - Sun | | | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 X 5 | | | 1 X 6 | | | 1 X 7 | | | 2 X 5 | 2 X 6 | 2 X 7 | 3 X 5 | 3 X 6 | 3 X 7 |
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

# ***DocuTech Family of Products Price List #6***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | For information regarding **Equipment Manufacturing Build Status**, go to http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602 | |
| | **DocuTech 6180/6155 Publisher**<br>• In addition to a Controller and Finisher, one interposer (**6180INT, XSIS2TLFB, XSIS3TLFB, XSIS3TRB, or XSIS2TCLF**) must be ordered:<br>– Requires a DT-CNTL6 controller.<br>– Requires either DTBYPAS3 or DTFIN3 output devices.<br>– Requires either a 6180INT, XSIS2TLFB, XSIS3TLFB, XSIS3TRB, or XSIS2TCLF Interposer.<br>• The mounting platen (98K88411) remains the property of Xerox and is provided in support of Warranty or where Systems Services are provided by Xerox.<br>• DocuTech 6180/6155 are delivered to the customer with the following prepacked supplies: Dry Ink, Fuser Agent, Developer, Stitcher Wire, Binder Tape. Prepack supplies are provided free of charge and cannot be returned for credit for any reason.<br><br>**FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | |
| **6180PM** | **DocuTech 6180 Publisher**<br>Processor IOT (8VE), Monitor Mounting Platen (98K88411), License (2JR), Dual Power Cord (98K72690), DocuSP Customer Software and Documentation (301K12572), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), DT6180 Product ID Kit (498K06030) | 350,100 |
| **6155PM** | **DocuTech 6155 Publisher**<br>Processor IOT (8VE), Monitor Mounting Platen (98K88411), License (UU3), Dual Power Cord (98K72690), DocuSP Customer Software and Documentation (301K12572), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), DT6155 Product ID Kit (498K06020) | 295,000 |
| | **DocuTech 6180/6155 Required Accessories (choose 1 interposer)** | |
| 6180INT | 2 Tray Interposer (6PC)<br>• If ordering 6180INT, cannot order XSIS2TLFB, XSIS3TLFB, XSIS3TRB, or XSIS2TCLF. | 22,500 |
| XSIS2TCLF | Two Tray Interposer with Large Format and Coated Stock (6PC), DocuSP 3.74.31.xsis or higher<br>• Requires DTBYPAS3.<br>• If ordering XSIS2TCLF, cannot order 6180INT, XSIS2TLFB, XSIS3TLFB, or XSIS3TRB.<br>• Not available post-install.<br>Customer Business Rep (CBR) interface required for XSIS shipment. | 61,500 |
| XSIS2TLFB | Two Tray Interposer with Large Format (6PC), DocuSP 3.74.31.xsis or higher<br>• Requires DTBYPAS3.<br>• If ordering XSIS2TLFB, cannot order 6180INT, XSIS3TLFB, XSIS3TRB, or XSIS2TCLF.<br>• Not available post-install.<br>• Customer Business Rep (CBR) interface required for XSIS shipment. | 47,500 |
| XSIS3TLFB | Three Tray Interposer with Large Format (1UL), DocuSP 3.74.31.xsis or higher<br>• Requires DTBYPAS3.<br>• If ordering XSIS3TLFB, cannot order 6180INT, XSIS2TLFB, XSIS3TRB, or XSIS2TCLF.<br>• Not available post-install.<br>• Customer Business Rep (CBR) interface required for XSIS shipment. | 47,500 |
| XSIS3TRB | Three Tray Interposer (1UL), DocuSP 3.74.31.xsis or higher<br>• If ordering XSIS3TRB, cannot order 6180INT, XSIS2TLFB, XSIS3TLFB, or XSIS2TCLF.<br>• Not available post-install.<br>• Customer Business Rep (CBR) interface required for XSIS shipment. | 22,500 |
| | **DocuTech 6180/6155 Required Accessories (choose 1 Finisher)** | |
| DTBYPAS3 | Binder, Finisher/ByPass Transport (2VF) | 10,000 |
| DTFIN3 | Binder, Finisher (0VF) | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **DocuTech 6135/6115/6100 Publisher**<br>• Requires a DT-CNTL6 controller.<br>• Requires either DTBYPAS1 or DTFIN1 output devices.<br>• The mounting platen (98K88411) remains the property of Xerox and is provided in support of Warranty or where Systems Services are provided by Xerox.<br>• DocuTech 6135/6115/6100 are delivered to the customer with the following prepacked supplies: Dry Ink, Fuser Agent, Developer, Stitcher Wire, Binder Tape. Prepack supplies are provided free of charge and cannot be returned for credit for any reason.<br><br>**FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | |
| **6135PM-1** | **DocuTech 6135 Publisher**<br>Processor IOT (H2L), Monitor Mounting Platen (98K88411), License (0JR), DocuSP Customer Software and Documentation (301K12572), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Product ID Kit (498K06010) | 230,200 |
| **6115PM** | **DocuTech 6115 Publisher**<br>Processor IOT (H2L), Monitor Mounting Platen (98K88411), License (YL3), DocuSP Customer Software and Documentation (301K12572), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Product ID Kit (498K06000) | 175,200 |
| **6100PM-1** | **DocuTech 6100 Publisher**<br>Processor IOT (H2L), Monitor Mounting Platen (98K88411), License (CC6), DocuSP Customer Software and Documentation (301K12572), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Product ID Kit (498K05990) | 135,000 |
| | **DocuTech 6135/6115/6100 Required Accessories (choose 1)** | |
| DTBYPAS1 | Binder, Finisher/ByPass Transport (G0U)<br>• Not available for 6135PMR. Refer to DT1PI price list. | 10,000 |
| DTFIN1 | Binder, Finisher (H8K)<br>• Not available for 6135PMR. Refer to DT1PI price list. | N/C |
| | **DocuTech 6135/6115/6100 Optional Accessories** | |
| 6135INT | 2 Tray Interposer (G9V)<br>• If ordering 6135INT, cannot order XSIS2TLFA, XSIS3TLFA, or XSIS3TRA. | 22,500 |
| XSIS2TLFA | Two Tray Interposer with Large Format (G9V), 3.74.31.xsis or higher<br>• Available on DocuTech 6100PM-1, 6115PM, and 6135PM-1.<br>• Requires DTBYPAS1.<br>• If ordering XSIS2TLFA, cannot order 6135INT, XSIS3TLFA, or XSIS3TRA.<br>• Not available post-install.<br>• Customer Business Rep (CBR) interface required for XSIS shipment. | 47,500 |
| XSIS3TLFA | Three Tray Interposer with Large Format (G1W), 3.74.31.xsis or higher<br>• Available on DocuTech 6100PM-1, 6115PM, and 6135PM-1.<br>• Requires DTBYPAS1.<br>• If ordering XSIS3TLFA, cannot order 6135INT, XSIS2TLFA or XSIS3TRA.<br>• Not available post-install.<br>• Customer Business Rep (CBR) interface required for XSIS shipment. | 47,500 |
| XSIS3TRA | Three Tray Interposer (G1W), DocuSP 3.74.31.xsis or higher<br>• Available on DocuTech 6100PM-1, 6100PM, 6115PM, and 6135PM-1.<br>• If ordering XSIS3TRA, cannot order 6135INT, XSIS2TLFA or XSIS3TLFA.<br>• Not available post-install.<br>• Customer Business Rep (CBR) interface required for XSIS shipment. | 22,500 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| DTSTACK | DocuTech High Capacity Stacker (P0F), Nationalization Kit (650K07131)<br>• Requires DTBYPAS3 for 6180 / 6155, or DTBYPAS1 for 6135PM, 6135PM-1 / 6115 / 6100 or DTBYPAS for 6135PMR. | 15,000 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• One license per print engine.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher. | 10,000 |
| IMAGEUP | VLD ROS: IOT Upgrade Kit (KGD)<br>• Must be running DocuSP 3.1 software or higher<br>• 6100PM-1, 6115PM, and 6135PM-1 equipment manufactured after 11/26/01 contains VLD ROS | 4,000 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | 3,495 |
| WLH | 73GB External Hard Drive<br>• Available for XDJC configuration. | 2,150 |
| T6T | DocuTech High Capacity Stacker Optional Dolly | 995 |
| 10B-T/HUB | 10 Base T Hub Kit (98K80960) 5 Port Hub Kit<br>• Used to connect DigiPath with the DT6180 / DT6155 / DT6135 / DT6115 / DT6100 in a dedicated configuration. | N/C |
| 98K58770 | Table/Cabinet<br>• Service Storage Table/Cabinet. | 600 |
| 98K20970 | PhoneShare4 | 395 |
| 98K03152 | Mobility Rails<br>• Required if the footprint for the DT6180 / DT6155 / DT6135 / DT6115 / DT6100 is outside the Customer's space requirements.<br>• If ordering 98K03152 with an Interposer (6180INT, XSIS2TLFB, XSIS3TLFB, XSIS3TRB, XSIS2TCLF, 6135INT, XSIS2TLFA XSIS3TLFA, or XSIS3TRA), the Interposer Mobility Rails (98K34800) must also be ordered. | N/C |
| 98K34800 | Interposer Mobility Rails<br>• Interposer Mobility Rails must be ordered with Interposer if DT6180 / DT6155 / DT6135 / DT6115 / DT6100 has or is ordered with Mobility Rails. | N/C |
| 98K02950 | IOT High Altitude Kit | N/C |
| 98K06472 | IOT Heat Vent Kit<br>• Must be ordered with an Interposer if the Customer's space requirements are limited.<br>• If ordering 98K06472, the Heat Vent Extension Kit (98K42600) must be ordered. | N/C |
| 98K42600 | Heat Vent Extension Kit<br>• Heat Vent Extension Kit must be ordered if IOT Heat Vent Kit (98K06472) is ordered. | N/C |
| 98K59240 | 50-68 Pin Cable<br>• Available for XDJC configuration. | N/C |
| 98K69190 | ASIC2A Kit<br>• To be ordered when upgrading an existing DT6180 (manufactured prior to 5/1/98 only) from DocuSP 1.2x or 1.3x to DocuSP 1.4x or higher.<br>• The ASIC2A chip is designed for image enhancements and digital darkness control and comes in all DT6180 manufactured after 5/1/98. | N/C |
| 498K06830 | 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit<br>• To be ordered for DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Colors converted to the 7.0 Gen Color.<br>• Kit contains the 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge and surround & instructions. | N/C |
| 498K06030 | DT6180 Product ID Kit<br>• To be ordered for 6180 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Color Product Identifier converted to the 7.0 6180 Product ID.<br>• Kit contains the DocuTech 6180 Product Identifier and instructions. | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| 498K06020 | DT6155 Product ID Kit<br>• To be ordered for 6155 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Color Product Identifier converted to the 7.0 6155 Product ID.<br>▪ Kit contains the DocuTech 6155 Product Identifier and instructions. | N/C |
| 498K06010 | DT6135 Product ID Kit<br>• To be ordered for 6135 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Color Product Identifier converted to the 7.0 6135 Product ID.<br>• Kit contains the DocuTech 6135 Product Identifier and instructions. | N/C |
| 498K06000 | DT6115 Product ID Kit<br>• To be ordered for 6115 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Color Product Identifier converted to the 7.0 6135 Product ID.<br>• Kit contains the DocuTech 6115 Product Identifier and instructions. | N/C |
| 498K05990 | DT6100 Product ID Kit<br>• To be ordered for 6100 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Color Product Identifier converted to the 7.0 6100 Product ID.<br>• Kit contains the DocuTech 6100 Product Identifier and instructions. | N/C |
| | **DocuTech 6135 (6135PM) Only Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| MODEM | Modem Kit (98K73980)<br>• Available only for existing 6135 customers who do not have a modem. Every new DT6135 includes the modem. | N/C |
| 98K58710 | Drawer Extension Kit | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| **DT-CNTL6** | **DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Controller**<br>X86 Single Processor, 1.8GHz CPU, 2GB (2x512-MB DDR-1, 400Mhz DIMMs) Memory, Single 80-GB ATA100 Drive, CD-RW/DVD-ROM Combo Drive and NVIDIA NVS280 in AGP Slot, X86 Driver, 10/100/1000Mbits Enet Board, 320MB Ultra 320 Port on Board, One 4 Meter Enet Cable, Mouse, Keyboard and 2-PDCIMU-B Boards, Power Cord, and DocuSP Software (VNH), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (PLW), External Floppy Drive Kit (498K09010), Power Strip Kit (98K73120), 6 Meter IOT Cable Kit (498K02480), Cable Extender Kit (498K03410)<br>• **Requires DocuSP Software 42.05.xx or higher.** | 42,000 |
| | **DT-CNTL6 Printer Speed Enablers, Must Select the one which matches Printer Speed** | |
| DT180PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DocuTech 6180 (92P48759) | N/C |
| DT155PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DocuTech 6155 (92P48758) | N/C |
| DT135PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DocuTech 6135 (92P48757) | N/C |
| DT115PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DocuTech 6115 (92P48756) | N/C |
| DT100PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DocuTech 6100 (92P48755) | N/C |
| | **DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Controllers' Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| LCDSSW1 | LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font and Documentation (301K11443)<br>• Available on DTCNTL-1, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-3 and DTCNTRL-4 and requires DocuSP 4.1 or higher.<br>• Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires DocuSP Software 42.05.xx or higher. | 20,000 |
| ONLINE-P | On-line Module/CUP Board/Passive (WNU), Mounting Enabler Kit (498K03190)<br>• Available only for DT-CNTL6 and requires DocuSP Software 42.05.xx or higher. | 11,100 |
| DP2KONL | On-Line Module (GVG), Mounting Enabler Kit (498K03190)<br>• Available only for DTCNTRL-1, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-3 and DTCNTRL-4 with DocuSP 4.1 or higher. | 11,000 |
| G3E | Prestoserv SBUS Card<br>• Available only for CNTRLUL2. | 2,995 |
| WLF | SCSI QIC Drive (4GB)<br>• Available on DTCNTRL-1, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-3 and DTCNTRL-4 and requires DocuSP 4.1 or higher.<br>• Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires DocuSP Software 42.05.xx or higher and requires NC4. | 2,500 |
| WLH | 73GB External Hard Drive<br>• Available on DTCNTRL-4, DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-1, CNTRL60, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2A, and CUST-UL2.<br>• Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires NC4. | 2,150 |
| WLG | 4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive<br>• Available on DTCNTRL-4, DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-1, CNTRL60, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2A, CNTRLUL2, and CUST-UL2.<br>• Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires NC4. | 1,900 |
| D6W | 8 GB, 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive<br>• Available only for CNTRL20-1, CNTRL-20, CNTRL-20A, CNTRL-20B, and CUST-20. | 1,900 |
| E4R | 2 MB NVM SIMM<br>• Available only for CNTRL20-1, CNTRL-20, CNTRL-20A, and CNTRL-20B. | 1,700 |
| D5W | 2.1 GB External Drive<br>• Available only for CNTRL20-1, CNTRL-20, CNTRL-20A, CNTRL-20B, and CUST-20. | 1,525 |
| DTSTAND | Sun Blade™ 1000/2000/2500 Controller Stand (PWR)<br>• Available only for DT-CNTL6, DTCNTRL-4, DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-2, and DTCNTRL-1. | 1,250 |
| DSK-OVRRT | Disk OverWrite License (RDU), Disk OverWrite Software & Documentation Kit (301K12441)<br>• Available on CUST-UL2, CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRL60, DTCNTRL-1, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-3, and DTCNTRL-4 and requires DocuSP 3.7 or higher.<br>• Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires DocuSP Software 42.05.xx or higher. | 995 |

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| NC4 | SCSI Host Adapter<br>• Available on DTCNTRL-4, DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-2, and DTCNTRL-1 and requires H8Y or WLG.<br>• Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires DocuSP Software 42.05.xx or higher. | 750 |
| MPC | SCSI Converter (SE/DIFF)<br>• Requires NC4 for customers with 36 Track Tape Drive to connect to DT-CNTL6. | 750 |
| IMPOSITN | Imposition Feature License (NCP)<br>• Available on DTCNTRL-4, DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-1, CNTRL60, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRLUL2B, and CUST-UL2 and requires DocuSP 3.8 or higher.<br>• Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires DocuSP Software 42.05.xx or higher. | 500 |
| 512MEMUP | 512MEMUP Memory Kit (KR4)<br>• Available only for CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2C, and CUST-UL2. | 450 |
| 98K58360 | 68-68 Pin SCSI 2 Cable | 150 |
| 98K59610 | AUI to MII Converter, ThickNet adapter for the Ultra 2 platform<br>• Available only for CNTRL60, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2A, and CNTRLUL2. | N/C |
| 98K73981 | Modem<br>• Available only for DTCNTRL-4, DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-1, and CNTRL60.<br>• 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 contains a modem for equipment manufactured before 4/1/02. | N/C |
| | **FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Standard Configurations**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | |
| | **DigiPath Xpress Optional Accessories**<br>• The following DigiPath Xpress market codes are optional accessories to the 61xx IOT mainframe market codes, and also require a DigiPath PC. For DigiPath PC information refer to PPSEQ price list. | |
| FOOTSWCH | Scanner Footswitch Kit (98K53360) | 110 |
| SCANHW | DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Enablement Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply (498K03291)<br>• Only valid for DigiPath Production Scanner (product code EF6) serial number EF6709530 and lower. | 100 |
| | **SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration**<br>• SQFBM is compatible with the following Publishers: 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 and DT135<br>• When SQFBM is used with a 6180 / 6155 the following MUST be provided: DTBYPAS3<br>• When SQFBM is used with PP1353, NP1353, NP2-1353, 6135PM-1, 6115PM, 6100PM, or 6100PM-1 the following accessory MUST be provided: DTBYPAS1<br>• When SQFBM is used with 6135PMR the DTBYPAS must be provided. Refer to DT1PI price list.<br>• When SQFBM is used with a PP1352, NP1352, NP2-1352, one of the following MUST be provided: DTBYPAS, DTBYPAS1, 1U0, 1U1<br>• 6 Stapler cartridges are shipped with SQFBM, plus two full cartridges (one in each stapler). | |
| **SQFBM** | **SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration**<br>Folder/Trimmer (H8E), Collator/Stapler (H9E), SquareFold Module (NKW), Nationalization Kit - US (650K11520) | 52,500 |
| | **SquareFold Booklet Maker (SQFBM) / Signature Booklet Maker Finisher (SBMF-2, SBMF-1, SBMF) Optional Accessories** | |
| CIM-A | Covers Insertion Module (0Y4)<br>• Available only for SQFBM, SBMF-2, and SBMF on a 6135 / 6115 / 6100 or DT135.<br>• When ordering a CIM-A for an SQFBM or SBMF-2 a CIMKIT is required. | 12,500 |
| CIM-1 | Covers Insertion Module (0Y4), CIM speed up kit (98K59300)<br>• Available only for SQFBM, SBMF-2, and SBMF-1 on a 6180 / 6155.<br>• When ordering a CIM-1 for an SQFBM or SBMF-2 a CIMKIT is required. | 12,500 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| CIMKIT | CIM Enable Kit (MT0)<br>• Available only for SQFBM and SBMF-2.<br>• When ordering a CIM-1 or a CIM-A for an SQFBM or SBMF-2 a CIMKIT is required.<br>• Customers moving an existing CIM-1 or CIM-A to the SQFBM or SBMF-2 will require the CIMKIT. | 3,000 |
| | **Signature Booklet Maker Finisher (SBMF, CIM-A) Only Optional Upgrade Accessories**<br>Speed Up Kits available to enable SBMF and CIM-A to work with 6180PM and 6155PM | |
| 98K59190 | SBM Speed Up Kit<br>• Available only for SBMF. | N/C |
| 98K59300 | CIM Speed Up Kit<br>• Available only for CIM-A. | N/C |
| | **Document Booklet System Finisher Standard Configuration**<br>• DBSF is compatible only with the following Publishers: DT135, DT6135, DT6115, and DT6100.<br>• When DBSF is used with PP1352, NP1352, NP2-1352, 6135PM, one of the following accessories MUST be provided: DTBYPAS, DTBYPAS1, 1U0, 1U1.<br>• When DBSF is used with PP1353, NP1353, NP2-1353, 6135PM-1, 6115PM, 6100PM, or 6100PM-1 the following accessory MUST be provided: DTBYPAS1.<br>• When DBSF is used with 6135PMR a DTBYPAS must be provided. Refer to DT1PI price list. | |
| **DBSF** | **Document Booklet System Finisher**<br>Document Compiler Center (KC4), Automatic Stapler Folder (H7L), Automatic Stapler Folder Trimmer (H4L) | 35,000 |
| | **DocuTech 135 Model II & III Required Accessories**<br>• DTBYPAS1 and DTFIN1 are available/required for Models II and III. | |
| DTBYPAS1 | Finisher/Binder w/ByPass Transport (G0U) | 10,000 |
| K6R | Bypass Xport Upgrade Module<br>• Available to DocuTech 135 Model III only and should be ordered for Customers who have DTFIN1 and wish to add Signature Booklet Maker (SBMF) to their configuration which makes it equal to DTBYPAS1. | 10,000 |
| DTFIN1 | Finisher/Binder (H8K) | N/C |
| | **DocuTech 135/90 Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| DTSTACK | DocuTech High Capacity Stacker (P0F), Nationalization Kit (650K07131)<br>• Requires DTBYPAS1 or DTBYPAS for DT135.<br>• Requires 630K08190 (DT Software Kit) for all DT135 systems only. | 15,000 |
| SCSI-UP | SCSI Upgrade Kit (7NC, 1PK)<br>• Available to DocuTech 135 Model I and DocuTech 90.<br>• An in place DocuTech Publisher Model 90 with the ESDI drive in the ESS (3M5) requires a Hardware Upgrade to SCSI drives (SCSI-UP) with purchase of EXPAND market code. | 7,500 |
| TIFF-EXP | TIFF Conversion (9YL)<br>• Can only be ordered on a Networked DocuTech.<br>• Requires a Customer to be TCP/IP enabled. | 7,500 |
| SETLABEL | DocuTech Set Labeling Software (6NC)<br>• 9Y3 must also be ordered when Set Labeling is ordered on a Non-Networked DocuTech 135/90. | 5,000 |
| TWO-UP | Two-Up Printing License (H6G)<br>• Available on DocuTech 135 only with S/W Version 3.41 or 3.43. | 3,000 |
| MULTI-UP | Multi-Up Printing License (U5C)<br>• Available on DocuTech 135 only with S/W Version 3.5.<br>• Existing Customers with Two-Up can upgrade to Multi-Up at no additional charge by contacting service to upgrade to DocuTech 3.5 Software Version. | 3,000 |
| TCP/IP-DT | TCP/IP License for DocuTech (8GR)<br>• Can only be ordered on a Networked DocuTech. | 2,500 |

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| SECURE-D | Security Tool 3.1 (7GR) | 2,000 |
| SECURE-E | Security Tool 3.2 (7YL) | 2,000 |
| SECURE-G | Security Tool 3.41 (H9D)<br>• Available on DocuTech 135 only with S/W Version 3.41 or 3.43. | 2,000 |
| SECURE-H | Security Tool 3.5 (R1C)<br>• Available on DocuTech 135 only with S/W Version 3.5. | 2,000 |
| SECURE-I | Security Tool 3.53 (NC7)<br>• Available on DocuTech 135 only with S/W Version 3.53. | 2,000 |
| T6T | DocuTech High Capacity Stacker Optional Dolly | 995 |
| 9Y3 | Communications Enablement for Extended Storage<br>• Must be ordered when DocuTech Extended Storage (DES-P) is ordered on a Non-Networked DocuTech 135/90 (SW version 2.1 or lower). Beginning with Software version 3.0, the Communication Enablement Kit is no longer required to support a Non-Networked configuration.<br>• Must be ordered when Set Labeling (SETLABEL) is ordered on a Non-Networked DocuTech 135/90. | N/C |
| COREFONT | InterPress Fonts (311S00084)<br>• Optional for XNS Publisher. | N/C |
| N4T | RIC Modem Kit<br>• Available for DocuTech 135 only.<br>• DocuTech 135 no longer has a modem built in. To enable RIC Meter Billing, this kit must be ordered, shipped and installed by service.<br>• Can only be ordered with a Xerox Systems Services Agreement. Refer to Xerox Order Agreement, Maintenance Services Terms and Conditions. | N/C |
| 98K03692 | ESS Forced Heat Vent Kit | 1,250 |
| 98K07820 | Foreign Device Interface Kit | 500 |
| 98K20970 | PhoneShare Kit4 | 395 |
| 98K13530 | User Interface Fixed Mount | N/C |
| 98K13540 | User Interface Trolley Base | N/C |
| 98K06070 | UDH High Altitude Kit | N/C |
| 630K08190 | DocuTech 135 Software (version 3.5003) Kit for DTSTACK | N/C |
| | **DocuTech 135 Only Kits** | |
| 98K6472 | IOT Vent Kit | N/C |
| 98K02950 | IOT High Altitude Kit | N/C |
| 98K03152 | Mobility Rails | N/C |
| 98K59180 | Computer Forms Feeder D/L Stack Guide | N/C |
| | **DocuTech 90 Only Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| EXPAND | Expanded Disk License (3GR)<br>• An in place DocuTech Publisher Model 90 with the ESDI drive in the ESS (3M5) requires a Hardware Upgrade to SCSI drives (SCSI-UP) with purchase of EXPAND market code. | 15,000 |
| HCF-90 | High Capacity Feeder (4M0) | 10,500 |
| 1PK | DV Kit<br>• Provides the SCSI channel for the Online Tape. It is required only when adding Online Tape to an inplace DocuTech Publisher Model 90 with SCSI ESS Serial Number in the range below 9CK597869. ESS's released from Manufacturing starting with 9CK597869 contain the DV Kit built in. | N/C |
| 98S00112 | IOT High Altitude Kit | N/C |
| | **DocuTech Interconnect Kits**<br>• One ThinNet Add Server kit is shipped with each Network Print Server. One ThinNet Kit is shipped with each Job Manager Workstation. Order additional kits as required to support physical layout. | |

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| 98K14302 | ThinNet Kit<br>• This kit to be used with 10B-T/HUB when connecting a NSPLUS server to a networked enabled DocuTech with no existing server. | 790 |
| 98K14362 | ThinNet Add DT Kit<br>• This kit is to be used to add a Networked enabled DocuTech to an existing ThinNet with other DocuTech's connected. | 685 |
| 98K14382 | ThickNet Add Server/DT | 640 |
| 98K14351 | ThinNet Add Server<br>• This kit to be used with 10B-T/HUB when connecting a NSPLUS server to an existing networked enabled DocuTech with a Network Server or Extended Storage. | 115 |
| | **Time & Materials Customers** (customers that do NOT have Xerox Service Contracts: Third Party Service or Self Service)<br>• Feature Tape Kits are required to enable features in this environment or 3.21 and higher.<br>• These kits **MUST** be included on XOA with associated feature(s). SPA orders through XDSS. | |
| 630K5620 | Network Printing: PP to NP Upgrade Feature Tape Kit (Market Code Upgrade PP to NP)<br>• Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature. | N/C |
| 630K5640 | TCP/IP - FTP Filing Feature Tape Kit (TCP/IP-DT)<br>• Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature. | N/C |
| 630K5650 | On-Line Tape Feature Tape Kit (TAPESTOR)<br>• Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature. | N/C |
| 630K5660 | Expanded Disk Storage Feature Tape Kit (Model II Upgrade, SCSI-UP)<br>• Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature. | N/C |
| 630K5670 | TIFF Export Feature Tape Kit (TIFF-EXP)<br>• Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature. | N/C |
| 630K5680 | Extended Page Numbering Feature Tape Kit<br>• Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature. | N/C |
| 630K5690 | Set Labeling Feature Tape Kit (SETLABEL)<br>• Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature. | N/C |
| 630K7190 | 2-Up Printing Feature Tape Kit (TWO-UP)<br>• Must have 3.4x Software or higher to enable feature. | N/C |
| 630K7190 | Multi-Up Printing Feature Tape Kit (MULTI-UP)<br>• Must have 3.5 Software to enable feature. | N/C |
| | **Network Print Server (NSERV) Optional Accessories** | |
| 10B-T/HUB | 10 Base T Hub Kit (98K80960) 5 Port Hub Kit<br>• One 10 Base T Hub Kit was shipped with every EC-PJM Platform for connecting to ThinNet Networks. An additional Hub may be required if a Customer's network is ThinNet and they want to convert to 10 Base T. | N/C |
| | **Network Server Plus Server Series – NSP 135 (Sprite) Server Optional Accessories**<br>A Customer may want to order a 100 MB Ethernet Kit which is not available through Xerox (Reference Sell only) and can be purchased from any Third Party vendor. | |
| NSPSTR | Token Ring PCI Kit<br>• Available only for the NSP135S. | 3,000 |
| 10B-T/HUB | 10 Base T HubKit (98K80960)<br>• Required for customers with 2nd E-Net card.<br>• Available for NSP135S, NSPLUS 2.X, NSPLUSBW and NSPLUSCL (inc. NSPLUSCLA).<br>• Use with ThinNet Kit (098K14302) when connecting NSPLUS to a Network DocuTech with no existing server.<br>• Use with ThinNet Add Server Kit (098K14351) when connecting NSPLUS to an existing Network DocuTech with a Network Server or Extended Storage. | N/C |
| | **Network Server PLUS 2.X Only Optional Accessories** | |
| D6W | 8 GB Cartridge Tape Drive | 1,900 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| NSP-KIT1 | 5 Meter Drop (Twisted Pair) Cable (98K18610) | 350 |
| 6UM | Solaris 1.x Documentation (CD ROM) | 325 |
| NSP-KIT2 | ThinNet to AUI Transceiver Kit (98K29871)<br>• Required if customer is not on a 10 Base T network. | 300 |
| 0WD | Solaris Media Kit<br>• Available for S/9-SERV only. | 220 |
| 9TT | AUI Cable (ThickNet) | 180 |
| 8P0-G | SunOS Mini Box | 100 |
| 10B-T/HUB | 10 Base Kit (98K80960)<br>• Required for customers with 2nd E-Net card.<br>• Available for NSPLUS 2.X and NSPLUSBW. | N/C |
| MODEM | Modem Kit (98K73980)<br>• Available for existing NSPLUS customers (NSPLUS20A, NSPLUS-20, NSPLUS-5, S/9-SERV) who do not have a modem. NSPLUS20C includes the modem. | N/C |
| 9R01190 | 4 mm Unform Tape, 5 GB Capacity | N/C |
| 109R00314 | 4 mm Unform Tape, 8 GB Capacity | N/C |
| | **DocuTech Extended Storage Optional Accessories** | |
| D5P | 650 MB Magneto Optical Drive<br>• Available as an option to DES-P only.<br>• Includes two preformatted cartridges and one cleaning cartridge kit.<br>• No more than one Magneto Optical Drive may be ordered. | 5,500 |
| 8Y9 | 650 MB Magneto Optical Drive<br>• Available as an option to DES-C only.<br>• Includes two preformatted cartridges and one cleaning cartridge kit.<br>• No more than one Magneto Optical Drive may be ordered. | 5,500 |
| DES-IND | DES Indexing (0YM)<br>• Available for both DES-C and DES-P. | 795 |
| | **DocuJob Converter (XDJC-H1) Optional Accessories** | |
| G0G | 14 GB 8 mm External Storage | 3,200 |
| 10B-T/HUB | 10 Base T Hub Kit (98K80960) | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **DocuTech 6180 / 6155 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **6180PM** | DocuTech 6180 Publisher | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/2 | 1, 020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **6155PM** | DocuTech 6155 Publisher | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2201-6/2 | 1, 020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 56H1-6/2 | 2,460 | (400,000 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 26H1-6/2 | 2,460 | (400,000 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5G81-6/2 | 3,800 | (800,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G81-6/2 | 3,800 | (800,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/2 | 1,100 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/2 | 1,100 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/2 | 1,020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C3/2 | 1,020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 2,660 | (400,000 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/2 | 2,660 | (400,000 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 2,460 | (400,000 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/2 | 2,460 | (400,000 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/2 | 4,100 | (800,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2981/2 | 4,100 | (800,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/2 | 3,800 | (800,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2983/2 | 3,800 | (800,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuTech 6180 / 6155: Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 6180INT | 2 Tray Interposer | | | | | 105 | N/A |
| XSIS2TCLF | Two Tray Interposer with Large Format & Coated Stock | | | | | 335 | N/A |
| XSIS2TLFB | Two Tray Interposer with Large Format | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| XSIS3TLFB | Three Tray Interposer with Large Format | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| XSIS3TRB | ThreeTray Interposer | | | | | 105 | N/A |
| DTBYPAS3 DTBYPAS2 | ByPass Transport | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: DTFIN3, DTFIN2. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech 6135 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **6135PM-1** | DocuTech 6135 Publisher | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **6135PM-1A** | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2201-6/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **6135PM-2A** | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5G81-6/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G81-6/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/2 | 670 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/2 | 670 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C3/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/2 | 1,835 | (400,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2981/2 | 1,835 | (400,001 to ∞) .0039 |

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2983/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuTech 6115 / 6100 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **6115PM** | DocuTech 6115 Publisher | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/2 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **6115PM-1A** | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2201-6/2 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **6115PM-2A** | | | Print Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G81-6/2 | 750 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| **6115PM-3A** | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G81-6/2 | 750 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| **6100PM-1** | DocuTech 6100 Publisher | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/2 | 240 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| **6100PM-1A** | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/2 | 240 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| **6100PM-3A** | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/2 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C3/2 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/2 | 810 | (200,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2981/2 | 810 | (200,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/2 | 750 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2983/2 | 750 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuTech 6135 / 6115 / 6100: Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| DTBYPAS1 | ByPass Transport | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| DTFIN1 | Finisher/Binder | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **DocuTech 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 6135INT | 2 Tray Interposer | | | | | 105 | N/A |
| XSIS2TLFA | Two Tray Interposer with Large Format | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| XSIS3TLFA | Three Tray Interposer with Large Format | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| XSIS3TRA | Three Tray Interposer | | | | | 105 | N/A |
| | **DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Optional Accessories**<br>• Accessory (DXGF1-3, DXGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list. | | | | | | |
| XDJC-H7<br>XDJC-H6<br>XDJC-H5<br>XDJC-H4<br>XDJC-H3<br>XDJC-H2 | DocuJob Converter | | | | | 225 | N/A |
| DTSTACK | DT High Capacity Stacker | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| VIGROUPB<br>VIPP1-3,<br>VIPP4UP | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| XDJC-S6<br>XDJC-S5<br>XDJC-S4<br>XDJC-S3<br>XDJC-S2 | DocuJob Converter - Customer Provided Platform | | | | | 75 | N/A |
| TOKRING | SBus Token Ring Interface Card Kit | | | | | 30 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2GW | SBus Fast SCSI-2 Ethernet Card | | | | | 10 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: MRTBL, T5F, R3P, WLH, NGATE, AGATE, T6T, NSP-KIT3, PHUB. 10B-T/HUB, IMAGEUP | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Controllers Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component | | | | | | |
| **DT-CNTL6** | DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Controller | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 180 | N/A |
| **DTCNTRL-4**<br>**DTCNTRL-3**<br>**DTCNTRL-2**<br>**DTCNTRL-1**<br>**CNTRL60**<br>**CNTRLUL2C**<br>**CNTRLUL2B**<br>**CNTRLUL2A**<br>**CNTRLUL2**<br>**CUST-UL2**<br>**CUST-20**<br>**CNTRL20-1**<br>**CNTRL-20**<br>**CNTRL-20A**<br>**CNTRL-20B** | DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Controllers | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X941/0 | 180 | N/A |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X971/0 | 180 | N/A |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X921/0 | 180 | N/A |
| | **DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Controller: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| LCDSSW1 | LCDS Software License | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| KGT | PCI Token Ring Kit | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| H8Y | 12-24 GB-4mm Tape Dr | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WLG | 4mm DAT 72 Tape Dr | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| D6W | 8 GB-4mm Cartridge Tape Dr | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| E4R | 2 MB NVM SIMM | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| 3MY | 5 GB-4mm Cartridge Tape Dr | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: ONLINE-P, DP2KONL, G3E, HDE, WLF, DTSTAND, DSK-OVRRT, NC4, MPC, KFE, LYF, R3P, WLH, H7Y, D5W, D4W, DT180PPM, DT155PPM, DT135PPM, DT115PPM, DT100PPM, IMPOSITN, 512MEMUP, 256MEMUP | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Standard Configurations**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | | | | | | |
| | **DigiPath Xpress Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| SCANXP41<br>SCANXP4 | Xpress 4.x Software & Production Scanner | | | | | 120 | N/A |
| SCANXP3 | Xpress 3.0 Software & Production Scanner | | | | | 120 | N/A |
| SCANXP | Xpress 2.1 Software & Production Scanner | | | | | 220 | N/A |
| 620SXP | Xpress Software & XDOD Scanner | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| XPRESUP41<br>XPRESUP4 | Xpress to 4.x Professional Upgrade | | | | | 150 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XPRESUP3 | Xpress to 3.0 Professional Upgrade | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| XPRESSUP | Xpress to 2.1 Professional Upgrade | | | | | 175 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: PLATEN, FOOTSWCH, COLORDRV, CLRDRV3, PHOTOSHP, XPRESS3, XPRESS4, XPRESS41, SCANHW. | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Personal Computer Standard Configurations**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite PC's refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | | | | | | |
| | **SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **SQFBM** | SquareFold Booklet Maker | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 410 | N/A |
| | **SquareFold Booklet Maker (SQFBM): Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: CIM-A, CIM-1, CIMKIT | | | | | | |
| | **Document Booklet System Finisher Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **DBSF** | Document Booklet System | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 200 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business** | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech 6100 Standard Configurations - Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business** | | | | | | |
| **6100PM** | DocuTech 6100 Publisher | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 236 | (1 to ∞) .0064 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21C1-6/2 | 236 | (1 to ∞) .0064 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/2 | 2,808 | (400,001 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 23H1-6/2 | 2,808 | (400,001 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/2 | 257 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M1/2 | 257 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 236 | (1 to ∞) .0064 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M3/2 | 236 | (1 to ∞) .0064 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59W1/2 | 3,032 | (400,001 to ∞) .0053 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29W1/2 | 3,032 | (400,001 to ∞) .0053 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59W3/2 | 2,808 | (400,001 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29W3/2 | 2,808 | (400,001 to ∞) .0049 |
| | **DocuTech 6135PM Standard Configuration - Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business** | | | | | | |
| **6135PM** | DocuTech 6135 Publisher | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2201-6/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5G81-6/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G81-6/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/2 | 670 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/2 | 670 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C3/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/2 | 1,835 | (400,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2981/2 | 1,835 | (400,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2983/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuTech 6135PM / 6100PM: Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| DTBYPAS1 | ByPass Transport | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| DTFIN1 | Finisher/Binder | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **DocuTech 6135 (6135PM) Only: Optional Upgrade Accessories** | | | | | | |
| DTBYPAS | ByPass Transport | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 1U0 | ByPass Transport | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 1U1 | ByPass Transport | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: PMUL2-UP, PM20-UP, PM-1UP, DTFIN. | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **DocuTech 6135PM / 6100PM Optional Accessories**<br>• For additional optional 6135PM / 6100PM accessory refer to the "DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6115 Optional Accessories and Kits" subsection of this price list for additional information. | | | | | | |
| 6135INT | 2 Tray Interposer | | | | | 105 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: TAB-PLAT, C2E, C3E, MODEM. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech 135 Standard Configurations - Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business** | | | | | | |
| **NP1353**<br>**NP2-1353** | DocuTech Network Publisher 135 and 135-2 Model III | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 645 | (1 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21C1-6/2 | 645 | (1 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5G51-6/2 | 780 | (200,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G51-6/2 | 780 | (200,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 51J1-6/2 | 1,643 | (Total Prints) .0028<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0112<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21J1-6/2 | 1,643 | (Total Prints) .0028<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0112<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/2 | 7,696 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0021 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/2 | 7,696 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0021 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/2 | 697 | (1 to ∞) .0068 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M1/2 | 697 | (1 to ∞) .0068 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 645 | (1 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M3/2 | 645 | (1 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59L1/2 | 842 | (200,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29L1/2 | 842 | (200,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59L3/2 | 780 | (200,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29L3/2 | 780 | (200,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59V3/2 | 1,643 | (Total Prints) .0028<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0112<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29V3/2 | 1,643 | (Total Prints) .0028<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0112<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/2 | 8,315 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/2 | 8,315 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/2 | 7,696 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0021 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/2 | 7,696 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0021 |
| **NP1352** | DocuTech Network Publisher 135 Model II | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/2 | 321 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2181-6/2 | 321 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| **NP135** | DocuTech Network Publisher 135 Model I | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 3,669 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 22T1-6/2 | 3,669 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 5211-7/2 | 2,581 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2211-6/2 | 2,581 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 336 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2941/2 | 336 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 321 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2943/2 | 321 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 3,746 | (1-1,200,000) .0051<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2971/2 | 3,746 | (1-1,200,000) .0051<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,669 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2973/2 | 3,669 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 2,637 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0109 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/2 | 2,637 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0109 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 2,581 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/2 | 2,581 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 8,915 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2921/2 | 8,915 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| **NP2-1352** | DocuTech Network Publisher 135-2 Model II | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/2 | 331 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2181-6/2 | 331 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| **NP2-135** | DocuTech Network Publisher 135-2 Model I | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 336 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2941/2 | 336 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 331 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2943/2 | 331 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 3,746 | (1-1,200,000) .0051<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2971/2 | 3,746 | (1-1,200,000) .0051<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,669 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2973/2 | 3,669 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 2,637 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0109 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/2 | 2,637 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0109 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 2,581 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/2 | 2,581 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 8,915 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2921/2 | 8,915 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| **PP1353** | DocuTech Production Publisher 135 Model III | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 317 | (1 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21C1-6/2 | 317 | (1 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5G51-6/2 | 780 | (200,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G51-6/2 | 780 | (200,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 51J1-6/2 | 1,352 | (Total Prints) .0028<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0112<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21J1-6/2 | 1,352 | (Total Prints) .0028<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0112<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/2 | 7,431 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0021 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/2 | 7,431 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0021 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/2 | 343 | (1 to ∞) .0068 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M1/2 | 343 | (1 to ∞) .0068 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 317 | (1 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M3/2 | 317 | (1 to ∞) .0062 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5L1/2 | 842 | (200,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29L1/2 | 842 | (200,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59L3/2 | 780 | (200,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29L3/2 | 780 | (200,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59V3/2 | 1,352 | (Total Prints) .0028<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0112<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29V3/2 | 1,352 | (Total Prints) .0028<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0112<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/2 | 8,024 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/2 | 8,024 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/2 | 7,431 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0021 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/2 | 7,431 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0021 |
| **PP1352** | DocuTech Production Publisher 135 Model II | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/2 | 61 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2181-6/2 | 61 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| **PP135** | DocuTech Production Publisher 135 Model I | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 3,305 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 22T1-6/2 | 3,305 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 5211-6/2 | 2,212 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2211-6/2 | 2,212 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 67 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2941/2 | 67 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 61 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2943/2 | 61 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 3,371 | (1-1,200,000) .0051<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2971/2 | 3,371 | (1-1,200,000) .0051<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,305 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2973/2 | 3,305 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 2,262 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0109 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/2 | 2,262 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0109 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 2,212 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/2 | 2,212 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 8,545 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2921/2 | 8,545 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| **NP135B** | DocuTech Network Publisher 135 Model I with ByPass Transport | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/2 | 441 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2181-6/2 | 441 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 3,785 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 22T1-6/2 | 3,785 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 5211-6/2 | 2,698 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2211-6/2 | 2,698 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 447 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2941/2 | 447 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 441 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2943/2 | 441 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 3,862 | (1-1,200,000) .0051<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2971/2 | 3,862 | (1-1,200,000) .0051<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,785 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2973/2 | 3,785 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 2,753 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0109 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/2 | 2,753 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0109 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 2,698 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/2 | 2,698 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 9,031 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2921/2 | 9,031 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| **PP135B** | DocuTech Production Publisher 135 Model I with ByPass Transport | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/2 | 166 | (1 to ∞) .0107 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2181-6/2 | 166 | (1 to ∞) .0107 |
| | | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 3,235 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0048<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 22T1-6/2 | 3,235 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0048<br>1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 5211-6/2 | 2,202 | (Total Prints) .0030<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0119<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2211-6/2 | 2,202 | (Total Prints) .0030<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0119<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 172 | (1 to ∞) .0108 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2941/2 | 172 | (1 to ∞) .0108 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 166 | (1 to ∞) .0107 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2943/2 | 166 | (1 to ∞) .0107 |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 3,288 | (1-1,200,000) .0049<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2971/2 | 3,288 | (1-1,200,000) .0049<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,235 | (1-1,200,000) .0048<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2973/2 | 3,235 | (1-1,200,000) .0048<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 2,244 | (Total Prints) .0030<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0120<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0106 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/2 | 2,244 | (Total Prints) .0030<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0120<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0106 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 2,202 | (Total Prints) .0030<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0119<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/2 | 2,202 | (Total Prints) .0030<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0119<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 8,163 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2921/2 | 8,163 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | **DocuTech 135 Model II & III: Required Accessories**. | | | | | | |
| DTBYPAS | Finisher/Binder w/ByPass | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| DTBYPAS1 | Finisher/Binder w/ByPass | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 1U0 | ByPass Transport | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 1U1 | ByPass Transport | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| K6R | Bypass Xport Upg Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: DTFIN, DTFIN1. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech 135/90: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| DTSTACK | DT High Capacity Stacker | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| HCF-90 | High Capacity Feeder | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: SCSI-UP, TAPESTOR, TIFF-EXP, TWO-UP, MULTI-UP, SETLABEL, TCP/IP-DT, SECURE-D, SECURE-E, SECURE-G, SECURE-H, SECURE-I, T6T, 9Y3, COREFONT, 4F0 (Old RIC), N4T, EXPAND, 1PK. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech SYSTEM-1 Standard Configuration - Equipment No Longer Available for Sale New Business** | | | | | | |
| **SYSTEM-1** | DocuTech Production Publisher | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 55T1-6/2 | 529 | (1 to ∞) .0095 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 25T1-6/2 | 529 | (1 to ∞) .0095 |
| | | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 2,780 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 22T1-6/2 | 2,780 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 x 5 | 56T1-6/2 | 3,085 | (Total Prints) .0033<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0130<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0107 |
| | | | S&L | 1 x 5 | 26T1-6/2 | 3,085 | (Total Prints) .0033<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0130<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0107 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5911/2 | 557 | (1 to ∞) .0102 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2911/2 | 557 | (1 to ∞) .0102 |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 3,037 | (1 to ∞) .0056 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2971/2 | 3,037 | (1 to ∞) .0056 |
| | | | Hi Volume 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5972/2 | 2,908 | (1 to ∞) .0052 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 2,780 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2973/2 | 2,780 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59E1/2 | 3,261 | (Total Prints) .0034<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0140<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0107 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29E1/2 | 3,261 | (Total Prints) .0034<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0140<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0107 |
| | | | Run Length 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59E2/2 | 3,176 | (Total Prints) .0034<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0140<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0107 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59E3/2 | 3,085 | (Total Prints) .0033<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0130<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0107 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29E3/2 | 3,085 | (Total Prints) .0033<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0130<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0107 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5902/2 | 8,146 | (1,300,001 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2902/2 | 8,146 | (1,300,001 to ∞) .0047 |
| | **DocuTech SYSTEM-1: Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| LEVEL-1 | See Software System Services Section | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech SYSTEM-1: Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: 4F0 (Old RIC), N4T. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech Extended Storage Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **DES-P, DES-C** | DocuTech Extended Storage | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 240 | N/A |
| | **DocuTech Extended Storage: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| D5P | 650 MB Magneto Optical Drive | | | | | 65 | N/A |
| 8Y9 | 650 MB Magneto Optical Drive | | | | | 65 | N/A |
| DES-IND | DES Indexing | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **Signature Booklet Maker Finisher Standard Configuration**<br>• Meter clicks once every 100 sheets; invoice multiplies meter count by 100 total pages.<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **SBMF-2** | Signature Booklet Maker Finisher | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 410 | N/A |
| **SBMF-1 / SBMF** | Signature Booklet Maker Finisher | Lease | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | X4H2-6/1 | 410 | (250,001 to ∞) .0025 |
| | | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 625 | N/A |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/1 | 410 | (250,001 to ∞) .0025 |
| | **Signature Booklet Maker Finisher (SBMF-2, SBMF-1, SBMF): Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: CIM-A, CIM-1, CIMKIT, SBM-PKIT. | | | | | | |
| | **Automatic Stapler Folder Standard Configuration**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component | | | | | | |
| **ASF100** | Automatic Stapler Folder | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 81 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Automatic Stapler Folder: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| ASFTRM | Automatic Stapler Folder Trimmer | | | | | 16 | N/A |
| | **DocuTech Network Print Server Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **NSERV NG-I, N500-I** | DocuTech Network Print Servers | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 210 | N/A |
| | **Network Print Server: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| T-RING | Token Ring Connectivity Option | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: 9U1 (Netware NFS), PENT-NS (Pentium Upgrade Kit), ACP-32MB (ACP Board 32 MB), NSERV-RJS (Remote Job Service), NSP-KIT3, 10B-T/HUB. | | | | | | |
| | **Network Server Print Job Manager Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **JM-I** | Job Manager Workstation | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 25 | N/A |
| | **Network Print Server - Customer Provided Platform Standard Configuration**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **NSCUSTKIT** | Customer Hardware Purchase Option (CHPO) | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 210 | N/A |
| | **NSCUSTKIT Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| ACP-32MB | ACP Board, 32 MB | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **DocuTech Media Print Server Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **MSERV** | DocuTech Media Print Servers | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 190 | N/A |
| **MG-I, M500-I** | DocuTech Media Print Servers | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 185 | N/A |
| | **Media Print Server: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| MSNS40E | 6586-40E Pentium Media to Network Server Upgrade Kit | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| MSNS50U | 6586-50U Pentium Media to Network Server Upgrade Kit | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| MSNS90U | 6587-90U Pentium Media to Network Server Upgrade Kit | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: PENT-MSNS (386/486 Media to Network Server Pentium Upgrade Kit), PENT-MS (386/486 Pentium Upgrade Kit), ACP-32MB (ACP Board, 32 MB), 5CK [Multiple Floppies (Sun Server)], 6CK [Multiple Floppies (SunClient)], 7U2 [Multiple Floppies (MAC)], 4CK [Multiple Floppies (DOS)]. | | | | | | |
| | **Network Server *Plus* Server Series: NSP 135 Server Standard Configuration**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **NSPLUSCL NSPLUSCLA** | DocuTech Network Server *Plus* NSP 135 CL Server | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 450 | N/A |
| **NSPLUSBW** | DocuTech Network Server *Plus* NSP 135 Server | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 325 | N/A |
| **NSP135S** | DocuTech Network Server *Plus* - NSP 135 (Sprite) Server | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 235 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **DocuTech NSP 135 Server: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| NSPSTR | Token Ring PCI Kit | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: T1W (CPU Upgrade Kit), NSP-KIT3, 10B-T/HUB. | | | | | | |
| | **Network Server PLUS 2.X Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **NSPLUS20C**<br>**NSPLUS20B**<br>**NSPLUS20A**<br>**NSPLUS-20** | DocuTech Network Server PLUS | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 415 | N/A |
| **NSPLUS-5** | DocuTech Network Server Plus | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 365 | N/A |
| | **Network Server PLUS and Soleil .9 Software Only Configuration: Required Accessories to S/9-SERV Dummy Mainframe Market Code** | | | | | | |
| NSPLUS-SW SOLEIL/9 | See Software System Services Section | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech Network Server PLUS: Optional Accessories**<br>** "Non- Lease" is not available for use with NSPLUS-SW Configurations. | | | | | | |
| D6W | 8 GB Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| 2GW | 2nd Ethernet Card | | | | | 10 | N/A |
| 3MY** | 5 GB Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| 0PG | 1.05 GB Disk Drive | | | | | 25 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: D4W, 2UL (DocuTech Network Server PLUS Basic Start-Up Kit), NSP-KIT1**, 6UM, NSP-KIT2**, 0WD, 9TT**, 8P0-G, MODEM, S/9MOD, 10B-T/HUB. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuJob Converter Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **XDJC-H1** | DocuJob Converter | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 225 | N/A |
| **XDJC-S1** | DocuJob Converter - Customer Provided Platform | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 75 | N/A |
| | **DocuJob Converter (XDJC-H1): Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 2GW | 2nd E-Net Card | | | | | 10 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: G0G, NSP-KIT3, 10B-T/HUB. | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Software Systems Services and License Fees**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

* Only Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P135SWS* | DocuTech Production Publisher Model 135 Software Support (5K8-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 1,105 |
| N135SWS* | DocuTech Network Publisher Model 135 Software Support (5K8-A, 7U0-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 1,390 |
| DT6180SWS * | DocuTech 6180 Software Support (2JR-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 2,595 |
| DT6155SWS * | DocuTech 6155 Software Support (UU3) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 2,530 |
| DT6135SWS* | DocuTech 6135 Software Support (3KY-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 2,470 |
| DT6115SWS * | DocuTech 6115 Software Support (YL3) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 2,470 |
| DT6100SWS * | DocuTech 6100 Software Support (CC6-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 2,470 |
| LEVEL-1 | DocuTech SYSTEM-1 Operating System Software (5K8) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X9W1 | 430 |
| | | | Software Services 2 yr | 1 X 5 | 59W2 | 430 |
| NSPLUS-SW | DocuTech Network Server PLUS Software Only (2UL, 3UL) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 200 |
| SOLEIL/9 | Soleil .9 Server SW | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 x 5 | 5921 | 300 |
| DXGF1-3, DXGF4PLUS | Variabledata Intelligent Postscript Printware (E9R) | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X921 | 90 |
| VPIDE, W8U | VIPP IDE | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X921 | 40 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **NP1353, NP2-1353, NP1352, NP2-1352, NP-135, NP2-135, NP135B, NP2-135B,** | 1 X 5 | 325 | 755 | 640 | 765 | 930 | 815 | 920 | 1055 |
| **PP1353, PP1352, PP135, PP135B,** | 1 X 5 | 280 | 635 | 535 | 650 | 810 | 700 | 800 | 945 |
| **SYSTEM-1** | 1 X 5 | 280 | 635 | 535 | 650 | 810 | 700 | 800 | 945 |
| **6180PM** | 1 X 5 | 405 | 955 | 810 | 965 | 1165 | 1035 | 1160 | 1325 |
| **6155PM** | 1 X 5 | 370 | 875 | 740 | 885 | 1065 | 945 | 1060 | 1210 |
| **6135PM-1, 6135PM-1A, 6135PM-2A, 6135PM, 6115PM, 6115PM-1A, 6115PM-2A, 6115PM-3A, 6100PM, 6100PM-1, 6100PM-1A, 6100PM-3A** | 1 X 5 | 335 | 790 | 670 | 800 | 965 | 855 | 960 | 1095 |
| **DT-CNTL6** | 1 X 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **DTCNTRL-4 DTCNTRL-3 DTCNTRL-2 DTCNTRL-1, CNTRL60, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2A, CNTRLUL2, CUST-UL2, CUST-20, CNTRL20-1, CNTRL-20, CNTRL-20A, CNTRL-20B** | 1 X 5 | 40 | 75 | 55 | 70 | 100 | 75 | 90 | 120 |
| **DES-P, DES-C, SBMF-2, SBMF-1, SBMF, SQFBM, NSCUSTKIT, NSERV, NG-I, N500-I** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 105 | 80 | 100 | 130 | 105 | 125 | 155 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **DBSF** | 1 X 5 | 15 | 35 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 35 | 40 | 50 |
| **ASF100** | 1 X 5 | 49 | 99 | 83 | 145 | 160 | 150 | 165 | 185 |
| **MSERV, MG-I, M500-I** | 1 X 5 | 35 | 80 | 55 | 75 | 105 | 80 | 100 | 130 |
| **XDJC-S1** | 1 X 5 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 20 | 28 | 22 | 25 | 35 |
| **XDJC-H1** | 1 X 5 | 55 | 115 | 90 | 110 | 145 | 115 | 140 | 175 |
| **NSPLUSCL, NSPLUSCLA** | 1 X 5 | 90 | 180 | 125 | 170 | 250 | 180 | 225 | 305 |
| **NSPLUSBW** | 1 X 5 | 70 | 135 | 95 | 125 | 185 | 135 | 170 | 225 |
| **NSP135S** | 1 X 5 | 50 | 100 | 70 | 90 | 135 | 100 | 120 | 165 |
| **NSPLUS20C, NSPLUS20B, NSPLUS20A** | 1 X 5 | 85 | 165 | 115 | 155 | 225 | 165 | 205 | 275 |
| **NSPLUS-5** | 1 X 5 | 75 | 145 | 100 | 135 | 195 | 145 | 180 | 240 |
| **JM-I** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options on the prior page.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.
- Guaranteed Response Time is two (2) hours.

| Mon - Fri | | | Mon - Sat | | | Mon - Sun | | | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 X 5 | | | 1 X 6 | | | 1 X 7 | | | 2 X 5 | 2 X 6 | 2 X 7 | 3 X 5 | 3 X 6 | 3 X 7 |
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05)

State and Local contract periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services – Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **DocuTech Remote Plans**<br>• **Effective 2/15/99: Withdrawal of all Remote Service Plans** | | | | | | |
| **Renewal Only Plans:** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech Renewal Only Plans**<br>• There may be additional Systems Services charges for required/optional accessories and/or Extended Service options. Refer to the DocuTech Family of Products Equipment Sale and Systems Services (DT1EQ) Price List for those additional charges and for accessory charges, etc. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech 135 Renewal Only Plans** | | | | | | |
| **NP1353** | DocuTech Network Publisher 135 Model III | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/2 | 331 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2181-6/2 | 331 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 5211-7/2 | 2,581 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2211-6/2 | 2,581 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 336 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2941/2 | 336 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 331 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2943/2 | 331 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/2 | 809 | (100,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/2 | 809 | (100,001 to ∞) .0058 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/2 | 750 | (100,001 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C3/2 | 750 | (100,001 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,669 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 2,637 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0109 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/2 | 2,637 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0109 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 2,581 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/2 | 2,581 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| **PP1353** | DocuTech Production Publisher 135 Model III | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/2 | 61 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2181-6/2 | 61 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 5211-6/2 | 2,212 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05)

State and Local contract periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services – Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2211-6/2 | 2,212 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 67 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2941/2 | 67 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 61 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2943/2 | 61 | (1 to ∞) .0113 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 59E1/2 | 3,328 | (Total Prints) .0031<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0107 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29E1/2 | 3,328 | (Total Prints) .0031<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0107 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,305 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2973/2 | 3,305 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 2,262 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0127<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0109 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 2,212 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2963/2 | 2,212 | (Total Prints) .0032<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0126<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0108 |
| **NP1352**<br><br>**NP135** | DocuTech Network Publishers 135 Model II<br>DocuTech Network Publishers 135 Model I | Non-Lease | Hi Volume Offset 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59Y1/2 | 3,746 | (Offset Prints) .0017<br>(Non-Offset Prints)<br>1 to 1,200,000 .0051<br>1,200,001 to ∞ .0028<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29Y1/2 | 3,746 | (Offset Prints) .0017<br>(Non-Offset Prints)<br>1 to 1,200,000 .0051<br>1,200,001 to ∞ .0028<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0044 |
| | | | Hi Volume Offset 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59Y3/2 | 3,669 | (Offset Prints) .0017<br>(Non-Offset Prints)<br>1 to 1,200,000 .0050<br>1,200,001 to ∞ .0028<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29Y3/2 | 3,669 | (Offset Prints) .0017<br>(Non-Offset Prints)<br>1 to 1,200,000 .0050<br>1,200,001 to ∞ .0028<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0043 |
| | | | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5911/2 | 1,445 | (1 to ∞) .0095 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2911/2 | 1,445 | (1 to ∞) .0095 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05)

State and Local contract periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services – Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59E1/2 | 3,900 | (Total Prints) .0033<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0135<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0110 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29E1/2 | 3,900 | (Total Prints) .0033<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0135<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0110 |
| **PP135** | Publishers 135 Models I & II Only | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5911/2 | 1,087 | (1 to ∞) .0095 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2911/2 | 1,087 | (1 to ∞) .0095 |
| **PP1352** | DocuTech Production Publishers 135 | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5911/2 | 1,087 | (1 to ∞) .0095 |
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59E1/2 | 3,531 | (Total Prints) .0033<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0135<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0107 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29E1/2 | 3,531 | (Total Prints) .0033<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0135<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0107 |
| **PP135B** | DocuTech Production Publisher 135 Model I with ByPass Transport | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5911/2 | 1,103 | (1 to ∞) .0086 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2911/2 | 1,103 | (1 to ∞) .0086 |
| | | | Hi Volume Offset 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59Y3/2 | 3,246 | (Offset Prints) .0017<br>(Non-Offset Prints)<br>1 to 1,200,000 .0048<br>1,200,001 to ∞ .0026<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0044 |
| | **DocuTech 6180 Standard Configuration – Renewal Only Plans** | | | | | | |
| **6180PM** | DocuTech 6180 Publisher | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 2,097 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21C1-6/2 | 2,097 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 4,507 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0047<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 22T1-6/2 | 4,507 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0047<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | Print Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/2 | 7,653 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 54H2-6/2 | 9,494 | (1,400,001 to ∞) .0025 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 960 | (1 to ∞) .0115 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2941/2 | 960 | (1 to ∞) .0115 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 950 | (1 to ∞) .0115 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2943/2 | 950 | (1 to ∞) .0115 |
| | | | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/2 | 2,262 | (1 to ∞) .0072 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M1/2 | 2,262 | (1 to ∞) .0072 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 2,097 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 4,596 | (1-1,200,000) .0048<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2971/2 | 4,596 | (1-1,200,000) .0048<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 4,507 | (1-1,200,000) .0047<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2973/2 | 4,507 | (1-1,200,000) .0047<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/2 | 7,653 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05)

State and Local contract periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services – Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/2 | 7,653 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 9,494 | (1,400,001 to ∞) .0025 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2921/2 | 9,494 | (1,400,001 to ∞) .0025 |
| | **DocuTech 6155 Standard Configuration – Renewal Only Plans** | | | | | | |
| **6155PM** | DocuTech 6155 Publisher | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 2,097 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 2,097 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M3/2 | 2,097 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | **DocuTech 6135 Standard Configuration – Renewal Only Plans** | | | | | | |
| **6135PM-1** | DocuTech 6135 Publisher | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 684 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21C1-6/2 | 684 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/2 | 3,321 | (400,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 23H1-6/2 | 3,321 | (400,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 3,741 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 22T1-6/2 | 3,741 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Print Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/2 | 7,653 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/2 | 7,653 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 54H2-6/2 | 8,975 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 24H2-6/2 | 8,975 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 392 | (1 to ∞) .0115 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2941/2 | 392 | (1 to ∞) .0115 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 387 | (1 to ∞) .0115 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2943/2 | 387 | (1 to ∞) .0115 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 684 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M3/2 | 684 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 3,813 | (1-1,200,000) .0051<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2971/2 | 3,813 | (1-1,200,000) .0051<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,741 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2973/2 | 3,741 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59W3/2 | 3,321 | (400,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29W3/2 | 3,321 | (400,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 8,975 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2921/2 | 8,975 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | **DocuTech 6135 Standard Configuration – Renewal Only Plans** | | | | | | |
| **6135PM-1A** | DocuTech 6135 Publisher | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/2 | 387 | (1 to ∞) .0115 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2181-6/2 | 387 | (1 to ∞) .0115 |
| | | | Print Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/2 | 7,653 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05)

State and Local contract periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services – Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Non-Lease | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,741 | (1-1,200,000) .0050<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0028 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/2 | 7,653 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |
| | **DocuTech 6135PM Standard Configuration – Renewal Only Plans** | | | | | | |
| **6135PM** | DocuTech 6135 Publisher | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/2 | 375 | (1 to ∞) .0112 |
| | | | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 684 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21C1-6/2 | 684 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 3,631 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0049<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 22T1-6/2 | 3,631 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0049<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 381 | (1 to ∞) .0112 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 375 | (1 to ∞) .0112 |
| | | | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/2 | 739 | (1 to ∞) .0072 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 684 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M3/2 | 684 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59W3/2 | 3,321 | (400,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29W3/2 | 3,321 | (400,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,631 | (1-1,200,000) .0049<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2973/2 | 3,631 | (1-1,200,000) .0049<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0027 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 8,716 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0026 |
| | **DocuTech 6115 / 6100 Standard Configuration – Renewal Only Plans** | | | | | | |
| **6115PM**<br>**6115PM-2A**<br>**6115PM-3A**<br>**6100PM-1**<br>**6100PM-1A**<br>**6100PM-3A** | DocuTech 6115 Publisher<br><br>DocuTech 6100 Publisher | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 243 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21C1-6/2 | 243 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/2 | 2,080 | (400,001 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 243 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M3/2 | 243 | (1 to ∞) .0067 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59W3/2 | 2,808 | (400,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29W3/2 | 2,808 | (400,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | **DocuTech 6100 Renewal Only Plans – Renewal Only Plans** | | | | | | |
| **6100PM** | DocuTech 6100 Publisher | Lease | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 54H1-6/2 | 1,478 | (150,001 to ∞) .0110 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 24H1-6/2 | 1,478 | (150,001 to ∞) .0110 |
| | | Non-Lease | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 2,918 | (300,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 2,880 | (300,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2973/2 | 2,880 | (300,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 1,523 | (150,001 to ∞) .0110 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2921/2 | 1,523 | (150,001 to ∞) .0110 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5923/2 | 1,478 | (150,001 to ∞) .0110 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2923/2 | 1,478 | (150,001 to ∞) .0110 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05)

State and Local contract periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services – Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **EC-PJM Standard Configuration**<br>• Effective October 1, 2003 maintenance prices are provided by The Xerox Connection (TXC). For the current EC-PJM maintenance prices, reference the TXC price list.<br>▪ Maintenance pricing provided below is the pre-October 1, 2003 prices and is only provided as reference. | | | | | | |
| **EC-PJM** | Extended Connectivity - Print Job Manager | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 100 | N/A |

**DocuTech Family of Products: Software Systems Services and License Fees**

***** Only Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P135SW* | DocuTech Production Publisher Model 135 (5K8-A) Software Support Coverage | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 5921 | 1,105 |
| N135SW* | DocuTech Network Publisher Model 135 (5K8-A, 7U0-A) Software Support Coverage | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 5921 | 1,390 |
| DT6180SWS * | DocuTech 6180 Software Support (2JR-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | 5921 | 2,595 |
| DT6155SWS* | DocuTech 6155 Software Support (UU3) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | 5921 | 2,530 |
| DT6135SWS* | DocuTech 6135 Software Support (3KY-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | 5921 | 2,470 |
| DT6115SWS * | DocuTech 6115 Software Support (YL3) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | 5921 | 2,470 |
| DT6100SWS * | DocuTech 6100 Software Support (CC6-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | 5921 | 2,470 |
| DXGF1-3, DXGF4PLUS | Variabledata Intelligent Postscript Printware (E9R) | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 5921 | 90 |
| VPIDE, W8U | VIPP IDE | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X921 | 40 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05)

State and Local contract periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **NP-1352, NP2-1352, NP135, NP2-135, NP135B, NP2-135B, NP2-90, NP1353, NP2-1353** | 1 X 5 | 325 | 755 | 640 | 765 | 930 | 815 | 920 | 1055 |
| **PP1352, PP135, PP135B, PP1353** | 1 X 5 | 280 | 635 | 535 | 650 | 810 | 700 | 800 | 945 |
| **DES-P, DES-C, SBMF-2, SBMF-1, SBMF, SQFBM, NSERV, NG-I, NSCUSTKIT** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 105 | 80 | 100 | 130 | 105 | 125 | 155 |
| **ASF100** | 1 X 5 | 49 | 99 | 83 | 145 | 160 | 150 | 165 | 185 |
| **MSERV, MG-I** | 1 X 5 | 35 | 80 | 55 | 75 | 105 | 80 | 100 | 130 |
| **JM-I** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **6180PM** | 1 X 5 | 405 | 955 | 810 | 965 | 1165 | 1035 | 1160 | 1325 |
| **6155PM** | 1 X 5 | 370 | 875 | 740 | 885 | 1065 | 945 | 1060 | 1210 |
| **6135PM-1, 6135PM-1A, 6135PM-2A, 6115PM, 6115PM-1A, 6115PM-2A, 6115PM-3A, 6100PM, 6100PM-1, 6100PM-1A, 6100PM-3A** | 1 X 5 | 335 | 790 | 670 | 800 | 965 | 855 | 960 | 1095 |
| **DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-4 DTCNTRL-2 DTCNTRL-1, CNTRL60, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2A, CNTRLUL2, CUST-UL2, CNTRL-20B, CNTRL20-1, CNTRL-20,** | 1 X 5 | 40 | 75 | 55 | 70 | 100 | 75 | 90 | 120 |
| **DBSF** | 1 X 5 | 15 | 35 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 35 | 40 | 50 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Systems Services (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05)

State and Local contract periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options above.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.
- Guaranteed response time is two (2) hours.

| Mon - Fri | | | Mon - Sat | | | Mon - Sun | | | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 X 5 | | | 1 X 6 | | | 1 X 7 | | | 2 X 5 | 2 X 6 | 2 X 7 | 3 X 5 | 3 X 6 | 3 X 7 |
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05) State and Local Contract Period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Previously Installed DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **Xerox Previously Installed DocuTech 135 Standard Configuration**<br>• Prepack supplies will not be delivered with this equipment. Initial supply order should be placed at the time of sale and delivered and billed separately.<br>• **Build Status:** Previously Installed Equipment. | |
| **NP135BR** | **Xerox Previously Installed DocuTech Network Publisher Model 135 with ByPass Transport**<br>Processor IOT (W11), ESS (7CK), Interface Module (W02), System SW License (5K8), Scanner (W01), Doc. Handler (W13), Finisher/ByPass Transport (1U0), Communications Enablement (9Y3), Network License (7U0), Finisher 4.75 Gen Color Kit (098K87460) | $224,700 |
| **NP135R** | **Xerox Previously Installed DocuTech Network Publisher Model 135**<br>Processor IOT (W11), ESS (7CK), Interface Module (W02), System SW License (5K8), Scanner (W01), Doc Handler (W13), Finisher (W90), Binder (W94), Communications Enablement (9Y3), Network License (7U0), Finisher 4.75 Gen Color Kit (098K87460) | 214,200 |
| **PP135BR** | **Xerox Previously Installed DocuTech Production Publisher Model 135 with By Pass Transport**<br>Processor IOT (W11), ESS (7CK), Interface Module (W02), System SW License (5K8), Scanner (W01), Doc Handler (W13), Finisher / ByPass Transport (1U0), Finisher 4.75 Gen Color Kit (098K87460) | 212,100 |
| **PP135R** | **Xerox Previously Installed DocuTech Production Publisher Model 135**<br>Processor IOT (W11), ESS (7CK), Interface Module (W02), System SW License (5K8), Scanner (W01), Doc. Handler (W13), Finisher (W90), Binder (W94), Finisher 4.75 Gen Color Kit (098K87460**)** | 201,600 |
| | **DocuTech 135 Optional Accessories and Kits**<br>• For DocuTech optional accessories refer to DT1EQ price list section under “DocuTech 135/90 Optional Accessories and Kits" and "DocuTech 135 Only Kits". | |
| | **Xerox Previously Installed DocuTech 6135 Publisher**<br>• Requires DTCNTRL-3 controller. Refer DT1EQ price list for pricing.<br>• Requires either DTBYPAS or DTFIN output devices.<br>• The mounting platen (98K88411) remain the property of Xerox and is provided in support of Warranty or where Systems Services are provided by Xerox.<br>• Prepack supplies will not be delivered with this equipment. Initial supply order should be placed at the time of sale and delivered and billed separately.<br>• Note that no other customer documentation, or XPPS and/or FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software kits will be delivered with the 6135PMR and needs to be ordered separately from the Software Library using SLDS.<br>• **Build Status**: Previously Installed Equipment. | |
| **6135PMR** | **DocuTech 6135 Publisher Standard Configuration**<br>Processor IOT (W11), Monitor Mounting Platen (98K88411), License (0JR) | 225,000 |
| | **DocuTech 6135PMR Required Accessories (choose 1)** | |
| DTBYPAS | Stitcher/60Hz (W94), Finisher w/ByPass Transport/60Hz (1U0) | 10,000 |
| DTFIN | Finisher w/out ByPass Transport/60Hz (W90), Stitcher/60Hz (W94) | N/C |
| | **DocuTech 6135PMR Optional Accessories**<br>• For additional 6135PMR optional accessories refer to DT1EQ price list section under “DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Optional Accessories and Kits”. | |
| 6135INT | 2 Tray Interposer (G9V) | 22,500 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05) State and Local Contract Period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Previously Installed DocuTech 135 Standard Configurations**<br>• For DocuTech 135 optional accessories and kits refer to DT1EQ price list under section "DocuTech 135/90 Optional Accessories and Kits" and "DocuTech 135 Only Kits". | | | | | | |
| **NP135BR** | Previously Installed DocuTech Network Publisher Model 135 with ByPass Transport | Lease | Volume | 1 x 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 720 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 3,235 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0044<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/2 | 700 | (100,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 5211-6/2 | 2,350 | (Total Copies) .0027<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0109<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 54H1-6/2 | 7,715 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/2 | 770 | (1 to ∞) .0065 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 720 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/2 | 755 | (100,001 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/2 | 700 | (100,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 3,300 | (1-1,200,000) .0045<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,235 | (1-1,200,000) .0044<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 2,350 | (Total Copies) .0027<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0109<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0106 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 2,305 | (Total Copies) .0027<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0108<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 7,715 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| **NP135R** | Previously Installed DocuTech Network Publisher Model 135 | Lease | Volume | 1 x 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/2 | 700 | (100,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 3,135 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0044<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 5211-6/2 | 2,205 | (Total Copies) .0027<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0108<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 54H1-6/2 | 7,615 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/2 | 670 | (1 to ∞) .0065 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/2 | 755 | (100,001 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/2 | 700 | (100,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 3,230 | (1-1,200,000) .0045<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,135 | (1-1,200,000) .0044<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05) State and Local Contract Period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 2,250 | (Total Copies) .0027<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0109<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0106 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 2,205 | (Total Copies) .0027<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0108<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 7,615 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |
| **PP135BR** | Previously Installed DocuTech Production<br><br>Publisher Model 135 with ByPass Transport | Lease | Volume | 1 x 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 405 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/2 | 700 | (100,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 3,010 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0045<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0024 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 5211-6/2 | 1,995 | (Total Copies) .0029<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0111<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 54H1-6/2 | 7,400 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/2 | 430 | (1 to ∞) .0065 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 405 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/2 | 755 | (100,001 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/2 | 700 | (100,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 2,980 | (1-1,200,000) .0045<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 3,010 | (1-1,200,000) .0045<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0024 |
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 2,035 | (Total Copies) .0027<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0109<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0106 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 1,995 | (Total Copies) .0029<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0111<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 7,400 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |
| **PP135R** | Previously Installed DocuTech Production Publisher Model 135 | Lease | Volume | 1 x 5 | 51C1-6/2 | 305 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | Hi Volume | 1 X 5 | 52T1-6/2 | 2,905 | (1 to 1,200,000) .0045<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0024 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/2 | 700 | (100,001 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Run Length | 1 X 5 | 5211-6/2 | 1,890 | (Total Copies) .0027<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0108<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 54H1-6/2 | 7,300 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/2 | 330 | (1 to ∞) .0065 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/2 | 305 | (1 to ∞) .0060 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/2 | 755 | (100,001 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Low Vol Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/2 | 700 | (100,001 to ∞) .0050 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05) State and Local Contract Period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Hi Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/2 | 2,880 | (1-1,200,000) .0045<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0022 |
| | | | Hi Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5973/2 | 2,905 | (1-1,200,000) .0045<br>(1,200,001 to ∞) .0024 |
| | | | Run Length 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/2 | 1,930 | (Total Copies) .0027<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0109<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0106 |
| | | | Run Length 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5963/2 | 1,890 | (Total Copies) .0027<br>(1st 10 each orig .0108<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0105 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5921/2 | 7,300 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0023 |
| | **DocuTech 135 Optional Accessories and Kits**<br>• For DocuTech 135 optional accessories and kits refer to DT1EQ price list under section "DocuTech 135/90 Optional Accessories and Kit" and "DocuTech 135 Only Kits". | | | | | | |
| | **Previously Installed DocuTech 6135 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **6135PMR** | DocuTech 6135 Publisher | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2201-6/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 5G81-6/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G81-6/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/2 | 670 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/2 | 670 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/2 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C3/1 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/2 | 1,835 | (400,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2981/2 | 1,835 | (400,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2983/2 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuTech 6135PMR: Required Accessories (Choose 1)** | | | | | | |
| DTBYPAS | ByPass Transport | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| DTFIN | Finisher/Binder | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **DocuTech 6135PMR Optional Accessories**<br>• For additional 6135PMR optional accessories refer to DT1EQ price list under section “DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Optional Accessories”. | | | | | | |
| 6135INT | 2 Tray Interposer | | | | | 105 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05) State and Local Contract Period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Previously Installed DocuTech Extended Storage Standard Configuration**<br>• Also available for Lease: Use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **DES-CR** | Previously Installed DocuTech Extended Storage | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/0 | 240 | N/A |
| | **DocuTech Extended Storage Optional Accessories**<br>• For Extended Storage optional accessories refer to DT1EQ price list under section "DocuTech Extended Storage: Optional Accessories". | | | | | | |
| | **Previously Installed Signature Booklet Maker Finisher Standard Configuration**<br>• The Lease Bill Code must be the same as the associated DocuTech and will bill at the Print Allowance rates below.<br>• Meter clicks once every 100 sheets; invoice multiplies meter count by 100 total pages.<br>• The Service 1 Yr Plan is also available for Lease: use the Monthly Base Charge as the Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **SBMF-R** | Previously Installed Signature Booklet Maker Finisher | Lease | Volume<br>High Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/1<br>52T1-6/1 | 410 | (250,001 to ∞) .0025 |
| | | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/0 | 625 | N/A |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 410 | (250,001 to ∞) .0025 |
| | **Signature Booklet Maker Finisher Optional Accessories**<br>• For additional SBMF-R optional accessories refer to DT1EQ price list under section "Signature Booklet Maker Finisher (SBMF-2, SMF-1 SBMF): Optional Accessories". | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: CIM-1 | | | | | | |
| | **Previously Installed DocuTech Network Print Server Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **NSERVR<br>NG-IR<br>N500-IR** | Previously Installed DocuTech Network Print Servers | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/0 | 210 | N/A |
| | **DocuTech Network Print Server Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuTech Network Print Server optional accessories refer to DT1EQ price list under section "Network Print Server: Optional Accessories". | | | | | | |
| | **Previously Installed DocuTech Network Server Job Manager Workstation Standard Configuration**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **JM-IR** | Previously Installed Job Manager Workstation | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/0 | 25 | N/A |
| | **Network Print Server - Customer Provided Platform Standard Configuration**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **NSCUSTKIT** | Customer Hardware Purchase Option (CHPO) | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/0 | 210 | N/A |
| | **Network Print Server - Customer Provided Platform Optional Accessories**<br>• For Network Print Server optional accessories refer to DT1EQ price list under section "NSCUSTKIT Optional Accessories". | | | | | | |
| | **Previously Installed DocuTech Media Print Server Standard Configurations**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |
| **MSERVR<br>MG-IR<br>M500-IR** | Previously Installed DocuTech Media Print Servers | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/0 | 190 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05) State and Local Contract Period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Previously Installed DocuTech Media Print Server Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuTech Media Print Server optional accessories refer to DT1EQ price list under section "Media Print Server: Optional Accessories." | | | | | | |

**DocuTech Family of Products: Software Systems Services and License Fees**

***** Only Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **P135SWS*** | DocuTech Production Publisher Model 135 (5K8-A) Software Support Coverage | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 5921 | 1,105 |
| **N135SWS*** | DocuTech Network Publisher Model 135 (5K8-A, 7U0-A) Software Support Coverage | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 5921 | 1,390 |
| **DT6135SWS*** | DocuTech 6135 Software Support (3KY-A) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | 5921 | 2,470 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05) State and Local Contract Period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Previously Installed DocuTech Renewal Only Plans** | | | | | | |
| **NP135R** | Previously Installed DocuTech Network Publishers Model 135 w/out Bypass | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/2 | 320 | (1 to ∞) .0110 |
| | | | Hi Volume Offset | 1 X 5 | 51Y1-6/2 | 3,425 | (Offset Prints) .0016<br>(Non-Offset Prints)<br>1 to 1,200,000 .0047<br>1,200,001 to ∞ .0026<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0043 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 326 | (1 to ∞) .0114 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 320 | (1 to ∞) .0110 |
| **PP135R** | Previously Installed DocuTech Production Publisher Model 135 | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5181-6/2 | 60 | (1 to ∞) .0110 |
| | | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5941/2 | 66 | (1 to ∞) .0111 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5943/2 | 60 | (1 to ∞) .0110 |

**DocuTech Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Extended Service Coverage is available as offered in the Document Systems Price List.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **NP135R, NP2-135R, NP135BR, NP2-135BR,** | 1 X 5 | 325 | 755 | 640 | 765 | 930 | 815 | 920 | 1055 |
| **PP135R, PP135BR** | 1 X 5 | 280 | 635 | 535 | 650 | 810 | 700 | 800 | 945 |
| **6135PMR** | 1 X 5 | 335 | 790 | 670 | 800 | 965 | 855 | 960 | 1095 |
| **DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-1, CNTRL60** | 1 X 5 | 40 | 75 | 55 | 70 | 100 | 75 | 90 | 120 |
| **DES-CR, SBMF-R, NG-IR NSERVR, N500-IR,** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 105 | 80 | 100 | 130 | 105 | 125 | 155 |
| **ASF100** | 1 X 5 | 46.50 | 92.50 | 77.50 | 135 | 150 | 140 | 155 | 175 |
| **MSERVR, MG-IR, M500-R** | 1 X 5 | 35 | 75 | 50 | 70 | 100 | 75 | 95 | 125 |
| **JM-IR** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05) State and Local Contract Period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options on the prior page.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.
- Guaranteed Response Time is two (2) hours.

| Mon - Fri | | | Mon - Sat | | | Mon - Sun | | | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 X 5 | | | 1 X 6 | | | 1 X 7 | | | 2 X 5 | 2 X 6 | 2 X 7 | 3 X 5 | 3 X 6 | 3 X 7 |
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Rental (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

### DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Rental

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both Commercial and State & Local for 7/1 States.

***** All optional / required accessory Rental Plan Name and Bill Code/MI must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Rental Plan Name | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DocuTech Publishers 135** | | | | | |
| • **Customer Documentation**: This **must** be ordered by the DMTS/Customer Trainer through the PUBS System for **new installations**. Reference the Internal Product Announcements (IPA) for the appropriate kit reorder number. Customer documentation for upgrades will continue to be ordered by the CBU DMSA/Systems Analyst BAU. | | | | | |
| **PP1352** | DocuTech Production Publisher 135 Model II | Run Length 3 Yr | 5723/2 | 5,999 | (Total Prints) .0036<br>(1st 10 each orig.) .0497<br>(Copy Credit Rate) .0276 |
| **DocuTech Publisher 135 Model II Required Accessories** | | | | | |
| DTYPAS | Binder (W94), Finisher/ Bypass Transport (I0U) | * | * | 440 | N/A |
| DTYPAS1 | Finisher/Binder w/Bypass Transport (G0U) | * | * | 440 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are NO CHARGE: DTFIN, DTFIN1 | | | | |
| **DocuTech Publisher 135/90 Optional Accessories** | | | | | |
| TAPESTOR | OnLine Tape Kit (0PK, 98K23481, 98K62580, 9GR) | * | * | 150 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are NO CHARGE: COREFONT, SCSI-UP, 9Y3, 4F0, N4T | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
## Equipment Rental (Renewal Only)

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 7/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week , Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Equipment Rental agreement. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Z16 | Z11 | Z20 | Z25 | Z22 | Z30 | Z36 | Z33 |
| PP1353, PP135, PP1352 | 1 X 5 | 280 | 635 | 535 | 650 | 810 | 700 | 800 | 945 |
| NP1353, NP2-1353,NP135, NP1352, NP2-1352 | 1 X 5 | 325 | 755 | 640 | 765 | 930 | 815 | 920 | 1055 |

**DocuTech Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Rental Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services Plan are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options above.
- The ESP Premium Charge is a 12% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Rental Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.
- Guaranteed response time is two (2) hours

| Mon - Fri 1 X 5 | | | Mon - Sat 1 X 6 | | | Mon - Sun 1 X 7 | | | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| Q01 | Q02 | Q03 | Q15 | Q16 | Q17 | Q04 | Q05 | Q06 | Q07 | Q08 | Q09 | Q10 | Q18 | Q11 |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Upgrade / Modular Trade-In (MTI)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 10/01/2004)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

This price list includes both Sale and Rental upgrades for New Equipment and Sale Upgrades for Previously Installed Equipment.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Upgrade / Modular Trade-In (MTI) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **From Market Code/Product Code** | **To Market Code/Product Code** | **Purchase Price** |
| • The **To Market Code** may have required accessories. Refer to the DocuTech Family of Products Equipment Sale & Systems Services (DT1EQ) as appropriate.<br>• The purchase price for MTI/Upgrade activity includes the **To Market Code(s)** listed. Optional Accessory items are available at additional cost. Refer to the DocuTech Family of Products Equipment Sale & Systems Services Price List.<br>• Xerox Systems Services Agreement prices for the **To Market Code(s)** are detailed in the Systems Services section of the DocuTech Family of Products Equipment Sale & System Services Price List.<br>• **DocuTech Model III Upgrades:** There are no upgrades offered from any other model DocuTech to DocuTech 135 Model III. The only Model III upgrades offered are between Model III's. If a Customer with other model 135 or 90 DocuTech's wishes to upgrade to a Model III, he/she must accomplish it through a Xerox Trade-In.<br>• **Build Status:** All products listed in this price list are either newly manufactured or remanufactured equipment at Xerox' sole discretion. | | |
| **From: DocuTech 6155 Production Publisher Configuration Upgrade to DocuTech 6180**<br>• Sale price below does not include the price of the Controller. Refer to DT1EQ price list for specific DocuTech 6180 Controller information and pricing.<br>• The 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit and the DT6180 Product ID Kit are included with this upgrade. | | |
| 6155PM, 6155PMF | 6180PM | 110,000 |
| **From: DocuTech Network/Production Publisher Configurations to DocuTech 6135**<br>• DocuTech 6135 MTI's require a Controller (DT-CNTL6).<br>• For DocuTech 135 to DocuTech 6135, the Controller sale price is included in the "Purchase Price" below (Controller accessory prices are not included but still must be ordered).<br>• There are no 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit or Product ID's with these upgrades. It is assumed the machine remains at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List (DT1EQ). | | |
| NP135 | 6135PM, DT-CNTL6 | 78,000 |
| NP135B | 6135PM, DT-CNTL6 | 78,000 |
| NP1352, NP1352F | 6135PM, DT-CNTL6 | 78,000 |
| NP1353, NP1353F | 6135PM-1A, DT-CNTL6 | 78,000 |
| PP135 | 6135PM, DT-CNTL6 | 78,000 |
| PP135B | 6135PM, DT-CNTL6 | 78,000 |
| PP1352, PP1352F | 6135PM, DT-CNTL6 | 78,000 |
| PP1353, PP1353F | 6135PM-1A, DT-CNTL6 | 78,000 |
| NP135R | 6135PM, DT-CNTL6 | 78,000 |
| PP135R | 6135PM, DT-CNTL6 | 78,000 |
| **From: DocuTech 6115 Production Publisher Configuration Upgrade to DocuTech 6135**<br>• Sale price below does not include the price of the Controller. Refer to DT1EQ price list for specific DocuTech 6135 Controller information and pricing.<br>• The 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit and the DT6135 Product ID Kit are included with this upgrade, except if upgrading to 6135PM-1A or to a 6135PM. It is assumed the 6135PM-1A or 6135PM will remain at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List (DT1EQ). | | |
| 6115PM, 6115PMF | 6135PM-1 | 75,000 |
| 6115PM-1A, 6115PMF1A | 6135PM-1A | 75,000 |
| 6115PM-2A, 6115PMF2A | 6135PM-2A | 75,000 |
| 6115PM-3A, 6115PMF3A | 6135PM | 75,000 |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Upgrade / Modular Trade-In (MTI)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 10/01/2004)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

This price list includes both Sale and Rental upgrades for New Equipment and Sale Upgrades for Previously Installed Equipment.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Upgrade / Modular Trade-In (MTI) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **From Market Code/Product Code** | **To Market Code/Product Code** | **Purchase Price** |
| **From: DocuTech 6100 Production Publisher Configuration Upgrade to DocuTech 6135**<br>• Sale price below does not include the price of the Controller. Refer to DT1EQ price list for specific DocuTech 6135 Controller information and pricing.<br>• The 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit and the DT6135 Product ID Kit are included with this upgrade, except if upgrading to 6135PM-1A or to a 6135PM. It is assumed the 6135PM-1A or 6135PM will remain at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List (DT1EQ). | | |
| 6100PM, 6100PMF | 6135PM-2A | 90,000 |
| 6100PM-1 | 6135PM-1 | 90,000 |
| 6100PM-1A, 6100PMF1A | 6135PM-1A | 90,000 |
| 6100PM-3A, 6100PMF3A | 6135PM | 90,000 |
| **From: DocuTech Network/Production Publisher Configurations to DocuTech 6115**<br>• DocuTech 6115 MTI's require a Controller.<br>• For DocuTech 135 to DocuTech 6115, the Controller sale price is included in the "Purchase Price" below (Controller accessory prices are not included).<br>• There are no 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit or Product ID's with these upgrades. It is assumed the machine remains at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List (DT1EQ). | | |
| NP135 | 6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 70,000 |
| NP135B | 6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 70,000 |
| NP1352, NP1352F | 6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 70,000 |
| NP1353, NP1353F | 6115PM-1A, DT-CNTL6 | 70,000 |
| PP135 | 6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 70,000 |
| PP135B | 6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 70,000 |
| PP1352, PP1352F | 6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 70,000 |
| PP1353, PP1353F | 6115PM-1A, DT-CNTL6 | 70,000 |
| NP135R | 6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 70,000 |
| PP135R | 6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 70,000 |
| **From: DocuTech 6100 Production Publisher Configuration Upgrade to DocuTech 6115**<br>• Sale price below does not include the price of the Controller. Refer to DT1EQ price list for specific DocuTech 6115 Controller information and pricing.<br>• The 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit and the DT6115 Product ID Kit are included with this upgrade, except if upgrading to 6115PM-1A or to a 6115PM-3A. It is assumed the 6115PM-1A or 6115PM-3A will remain at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List (DT1EQ). | | |
| 6100PM, 6100PMF | 6115PM-2A | 75,000 |
| 6100PM-1A, 6100PMF1A | 6115PM-1A | 75,000 |
| 6100PM-3A, 6100PMF3A | 6115PM-3A | 75,000 |
| 6100PM-1 | 6115PM | 75,000 |
| **From: DocuTech Network/Production Publisher Configurations to DocuTech 6100**<br>• DocuTech 6100 MTI's require a Controller.<br>• For DocuTech 135 to DocuTech 6100, the Controller sale price is included in the "Purchase Price" below (Controller accessory prices are not included).<br>• There are no 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit or Product ID's with these upgrades. It is assumed the machine remains at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List (DT1EQ). | | |
| NP135 | 6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 60,000 |
| NP135B | 6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 60,000 |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

# DocuTech Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Upgrade / Modular Trade-In (MTI)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 10/01/2004)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

This price list includes both Sale and Rental upgrades for New Equipment and Sale Upgrades for Previously Installed Equipment.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Upgrade / Modular Trade-In (MTI) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **From Market Code/Product Code** | **To Market Code/Product Code** | **Purchase Price** |
| NP1352, NP1352F | 6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 60,000 |
| NP1353, NP1353F | 6100PM-1A, DT-CNTL6 | 60,000 |
| PP135 | 6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 60,000 |
| PP135B | 6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 60,000 |
| PP1352, PP1352F | 6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 60,000 |
| PP1353, PP1353F | 6100PM-1A, DT-CNTL6 | 60,000 |
| NP135R | 6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 60,000 |
| PP135R | 6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL6 | 60,000 |
| **From: Signature Booklet Maker Finisher Upgrade to SquareFold Booklet Maker**<br>• Accessory items are available at additional cost. Refer to the DocuTech Family of Products Equipment Sale & Systems Services Price List (DT1EQ) for accessory and service pricing.<br>• Prepack supplies will not be delivered with this equipment. | | |
| SBMF-2 | SQFBM | 9,995 |

# ***High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List #7***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

| High End Systems Printing (EPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| **High End Systems Printing (EPS)**<br>• **For information regarding** Equipment Manufacturing Build Status, **go to** **http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602** | | |
| **HESP (EPS) 180 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 180 EPS UIM-less Standard Configurations**<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **DP180M or DP180 Printer**<br>– DP2KSW3 Operating System Software<br>– **DP-CNTL7** X86 Controller<br>– DP180PPM Printer Speed Enabler<br>– LCDSSWNC, IPDSX86NC, or IPDSMCRNC Decomposer<br>• These configurations are only for Customers who don't have a requirement for Extensions.<br>• Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s). | |
| **DP180M** | **DocuPrint 180 UIM-less MICR EPS Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 01):**<br>Printer Engine (YET), Printer Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), Product ID kit (498K06130), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP180 Server License (GYR), MICR Font & Documentation Kit (301K12650) | 368,100 |
| **DP180** | **DocuPrint 180 UIM-less EPS Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 00):**<br>Printer Engine (8VE-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), Product ID kit (498K06080), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP180 Server License (GYR) | 348,100 |
| DP2KSW3 | DocuPrint 155/180 EPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation, Adobe Type 1 fonts, VIPP Demo Software Kit (RY4) | 60,000 |
| **HESP (EPS) 155 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 155 EPS UIM-less Standard Configurations**<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **DP155M or DP155 Printer**<br>– DP2KSW3 Operating System Software<br>– **DP-CNTL7** X86 Controller<br>– DP155PPM Printer Speed Enabler<br>– LCDSSWNC, IPDSX86NC, or IPDSMCRNC Decomposer<br>• These configurations are only for Customers who don't have a requirement for Extensions.<br>• Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s). | |
| **DP155M** | **DocuPrint 155 UIM-less MICR EPS Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 01):**<br>Printer Engine (YET), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), Product ID kit (498K06120), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP155 Server License (GYP), MICR Font & Documentation Kit (301K12650) | 313,000 |
| **DP155** | **DocuPrint 155 UIM-less EPS Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 00):**<br>Printer Engine (8VE-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), Product ID kit (498K06070), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP155 Server License (GYP) | 293,000 |
| DP2KSW3 | DocuPrint 155/180 EPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation, Adobe Type 1 fonts, VIPP Demo Software Kit (RY4) | 60,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

| High End Systems Printing (EPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| **HESP (EPS) 135 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 135 EPS UIM-less Standard Configurations**<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **DP135M or DP135 Printer**<br>– DP2KSW2 Operating System Software<br>– **DP-CNTL7** X86 Controller<br>– DP135PPM Printer Speed Enabler<br>– LCDSSWNC, IPDSX86NC, or IPDSMCRNC Decomposer<br>• These configurations are only for Customers who don't have a requirement for Extensions.<br>• Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s). | |
| **DP135M** | **DocuPrint 135 UIM-less MICR EPS Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 00):**<br>Printer Engine (FRB), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (G8U), Feeder Stacker Output Module (G0V), Product ID kit (498K06110), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP135 Server License (GYN), Generic MICR Font & Documentation Kit (301K12650) | 263,200 |
| **DP135** | **DocuPrint 135 UIM-less EPS Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 00):**<br>Printer Engine (FLX), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (G8U), Feeder Stacker Output Module (G0V), Product ID kit (498K06060), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP135 Server License (GYN) | 243,200 |
| DP2KSW2 | DocuPrint 135 EPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation, Adobe Type 1 fonts, VIPP Demo Software Kit (RY4) | 45,000 |
| **HESP (EPS) 115 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 115 EPS UIM-less Standard Configurations**<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **DP115M or DP115 Printer**<br>– DP2KSW1 Operating System Software<br>– **DP-CNTL7** X86 Controller<br>– DP115PPM Printer Speed Enabler<br>– LCDSSWNC, IPDSX86NC, or IPDSMCRNC Decomposer<br>• These configurations are only for Customers who don't have a requirement for Extensions.<br>• Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s). | |
| **DP115M** | **DocuPrint 115 UIM-less MICR EPS Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 00):**<br>Printer Engine (FRB), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (G8U), Feeder Stacker Output Module (G0V), Product ID kit (498K06100), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP115 Server License (GYM), Generic MICR Font & Documentation Kit (301K12650) | 223,000 |
| **DP115** | **DocuPrint 115 UIM-less EPS Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 00):**<br>Printer Engine (FLX), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (G8U), Feeder Stacker Output Module (G0V), Product ID kit (498K06050), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP115 Server License (GYM) | 203,000 |
| DP2KSW1 | DocuPrint 100/115 EPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation, Adobe Type 1 fonts, VIPP Demo Software Kit (RY4) | 30,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

| High End Systems Printing (EPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| **HESP (EPS) 100 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 100 EPS UIM-less Standard Configurations**<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **DP100M Printer**<br>– DP2KSW1 Operating System Software<br>– **DP-CNTL7** X86 Controller<br>– DP100PPM Printer Speed Enabler<br>– LCDSSWNC, or IPDSMCRNC Decomposer<br>• These configurations are only for Customers who don't have a requirement for Extensions.<br>• Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s). | |
| **DP100M** | **DocuPrint 100 UIM-less MICR EPS Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 00):**<br>Printer Engine (FRB), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (G8U), Feeder Stacker Output Module (G0V), Product ID kit (498K06090), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP100 Server License (GYL), Generic MICR Font & Documentation Kit (301K12650) | 183,000 |
| DP2KSW1 | DocuPrint 100/115 EPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation, Adobe Type 1 fonts, VIPP Demo Software Kit (RY4) | 30,000 |
| | **DocuPrint 180, 155 (including MICR) EPS Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| 3VW | Middle Module Feeder/Stacker<br>• Maximum of two Middle Module Feeder/Stackers (3VW) without Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L)<br>• Maximum of one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW) with Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L) | 24,995 |
| D5L | Programmable Bypass Transport<br>• Requires a system with no more than one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW) | 15,000 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• One license per print engine.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher. | 10,000 |
| P4T | 7 x 10 Enhanced Feeding Processor<br>• Not compatible with the Crop Corner Kit (VV7) | 5,000 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | 3,495 |
| 498K06130 | DP180 MICR Product ID Kit | N/C |
| 498K06080 | DP180 Product ID Kit | N/C |
| 498K06120 | DP155 MICR Product ID Kit | N/C |
| 498K06070 | DP155 Product ID Kit | N/C |
| 498K06830 | 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit | N/C |
| | **DocuPrint 135, 115, 100 (including MICR) EPS Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| G2V | Middle Module Feeder/Stacker<br>• Maximum of two Middle Module Feeder/Stackers (G2V) without Programmable Bypass Transport (H8V)<br>• Maximum of one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (G2V) with Programmable Bypass Transport (H8V) | 24,995 |
| H8V | Programmable Bypass Transport<br>• Requires a system with not more than one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (G2V) | 15,000 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• One license per print engine.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher. | 10,000 |
| 7PU | 7 x 10 Enhanced Feeding Processor<br>• Not compatible with the Crop Corner Kit (CNF) | 5,000 |
| PSIMAGEUP | VLD ROS: IOT Upgrade Kit (KGD)<br>• Must be running DocuSP 3.6 software or higher<br>• Not available for UIM-less Printer configurations. | 4,000 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | 3,495 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

| High End Systems Printing (EPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| 498K06110 | DP135 MICR Product ID Kit | N/C |
| 498K06060 | DP135 Product ID Kit | N/C |
| 498K06100 | DP115 MICR Product ID Kit | N/C |
| 498K06050 | DP115 Product ID Kit | N/C |
| 498K06090 | DP100 MICR Product ID Kit | N/C |
| 498K06040 | DP100 Product ID Kit | N/C |
| 498K06830 | 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit | N/C |
| | **FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Standard Configurations**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | |
| | **DigiPath Xpress Optional Accessories**<br>• The following DigiPath Xpress market codes are optional accessories to the EPS Printer mainframe market codes, and also require a DigiPath PC. | |
| FOOTSWCH | Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260) | 110 |
| SCANHW | DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Enablement Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply (498K03291)<br>• Only valid for DigiPath Production Scanner (product code EF6) serial number EF6709530 and lower. | 100 |
| | **DocuPrint 180, 155, 135, 115, 199 Upgrade Accessories** | |
| 100-115MX | • DocuPrint Speed Upgrade100 to 115 Micr Base Systems, DP115 Server License (GYM), DP115 Micr Product ID kit (498K06100) | 30,000 |
| 100-135MX | • DocuPrint Speed Upgrade100 to 135 Micr Base Systems, DP135 Server License (GYN), DP135 Micr Product ID kit (498K06110) | 50,000 |
| DP115-135 | • DocuPrint Speed Upgrade115 to 135 Base Systems, DP135 Server License (GYN), DP135 Product ID kit (498K06060) | 40,000 |
| 115-135MX | • DocuPrint Speed Upgrade115 to 135 Micr Base Systems, DP135 Server License (GYN), DP135 Micr Product ID kit (498K06110) | 40,000 |
| DP155-180 | • DocuPrint Speed Upgrade155 to 180 Base Systems, DP180 Server License (GYR), DP180 Product ID kit (498K06080) | 50,000 |
| 155-180MX | • DocuPrint Speed Upgrade155 to 180 Micr Base Systems, DP180 Server License (GYR), DP180 Micr Product ID kit (498K06130) | 50,000 |
| | **DocuPrint 180, 155, 135, 115, & 100 (including MICR) EPS Controller**<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **DP2K Printer** and respective Operating System Software (see above) AND<br>– **DP-CNTL7** X86 Controller with<br>– Printer Speed Enabler to match Printer Speed AND<br>– LCDSSWNC, IPDSX86NC, or IPDSMCRNC Decomposer | |
| **DP-CNTL7** | **DocuPrint 180, 155, 135, 115, & 100 (including MICR) EPS Controller**<br>**Core Elements: (version 01)**<br>X86 Controller (Config 2A), single 2.2 Ghz processor w/ 2 Gb Memory, 80 Gb SATA2 w/ NCQ Drive, 8 Mb Cache, Samsung CD-RW/DVD-RW Drive, ATI Rage XL PCI Graphics Controller, Dual Channel Gb Ethernet Controller, 10/100 Ethernet all on board, Keyboard (type 7), Mouse (type 7), and Pad, Power Cord, and Ethernet Cable 6m, and DocuSP Software (BTC), Controller Stand (BPM), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (AAR), Power Strip Kit (98K73120), and 6 Meter IOT Cable Kit (498K15330).<br>• Requires DocuSP 51.62.63 or higher software. | 42,000 |
| | **Printer Speed Enablers, Must Select the one which matches Printer Speed** | |
| DP100PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K100M (92P48695) | N/C |
| DP115PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K115M & DP2K115 (92P48696) | N/C |
| DP135PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K135M & DP2K135 (92P48697) | N/C |
| DP155PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K155M & DP2K155 (92P48698) | N/C |
| DP180PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K180M & DP2K180 (92P48699) | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

| High End Systems Printing (EPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **Decomposers/Enablements, Select only one** | |
| LCDSSWNC | DocuPrint EPS LCDS Decomposer, Software, and Documentation (NCU, 301K11443)<br>• LCDS Decomposer does not include FSL editor/compiler. See Field Notification memo dated 10/1/2001 for further information. | N/C |
| IPDSX86NC | IPDS Software License and Documentation: IPDS Software License (YHP), DocuSP 51.xx & IPDS Service and Software and Documentation (301K16832)<br>• DSK-OVRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC or IPDSX86SW on DocuSP Software 50.xx | N/C |
| IPDSMCRNC | IPDS Micr Software License and Documentation: IPDS Software License (YHP), DocuSP 51.xx & IPDS Service and Software and Documentation (301K16832), IPDS Micr Font Kit (301K12660)<br>• DSK-OVRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC or IPDSX86SW on DocuSP Software 50.xx<br>• Available for Micr Printers only. | N/C |
| | **Controller Optional Accessories and Kits**<br>• Optional Accessories available for both X86 and Sun Blade™ Controllers unless otherwise stated. | |
| ONLINESB | On-Line Control Module (GVG), Mounting Bracket (498K03190), On-Line Gateway License (WDC)<br>• Requires 3.1 OSS.<br>• For SB1000/2000/2500 only: The PCI options (ONLINESB, KGT, NC4, and LD2) can be installed in only one available PCI slot. If two PCI options are required, the purchase of the LRV option will increase the available PCI option slots to a maximum of two. LRV is not required or available for SB2500.<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 11,100 |
| CUPKIT2 | On-line Module/CUP Board Kit (Passive) (FCA), Mounting Enabler Kit (498K03190), On-Line Gateway License (WDC)<br>• Available only for DP-CNTL6, DP-CNTL7.<br>• Requires X86 Controller with DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software. | 11,100 |
| X86QIC | SCSI QIC Tape Drive and SCSI Host Adapter (WLF, NC4)<br>• Requires X86 Controller with DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software.<br>• Requires LCDSKIT for DocuSP 50.xx.xx or higher software. | 3,250 |
| TAPE-CL | Tape Client Enablement for off-line printer (UVC)<br>• Requires DP2KLPS, LPSDUAL, LCDSSW-NC, or LCDSSW1 and at least one tape drive (PP8, LD1, LD5 or NDN). | 2,600 |
| SBQIC | SCSI QIC Tape Drive (WLF)<br>• Requires Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller with DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software. | 2,500 |
| WLF | QIC Tape Drive<br>• Available for DP-CNTL6 & DP-CNTL7 configurations. | 2,500 |
| WLH | External 73 Gb Drive Option (68 pin)<br>• Requires X86 Controller with DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software. | 2,150 |
| WLG | 12-24 Gb, 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive<br>• WLG requires SCSI Host Adapter (NC4) for the SB 1000/2000/2500.<br>• Requires LCDSKIT for the X86 with DocuSP 50.xx.xx or higher.<br>• This option is only valid with an NPS, IPS, or INPS extension. | 1,900 |
| NC4 | PCI Ultra SCSI SE Host Adapter Kit<br>• Only one host adapter kit is required to connect multiple peripheral devices.<br>• For SB1000/2000/2500 only: The PCI options (DP2KONL, KGT, NC4, and LD2) can be installed in only one available PCI slot. If two PCI options are required, the purchase of the LRV option will increase the available PCI option slots to a maximum of two. LRV is not required or available for SB2500.<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 750 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

| High End Systems Printing (EPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| LD2 | SCSI Kit<br>• A SCSI Kit (LD2) and corresponding cables (SCSI-5, SCSI-10, or SCSI-20) are required when purchasing the 9 Track Tape Drive (LD1) and/or the 18/36 Track Tape Drive (LD5) and/or 36 Track Tape Drive (NDN).<br>• For SB1000/2000/2500 only: The PCI options (DP2KONL, KGT, NC4, and LD2) can be installed in only one available PCI slot. If two PCI options are required, the purchase of the LRV option will increase the available PCI option slots to a maximum of two. LRV is not required or available for SB2500.<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 995 |
| DSK-OVRRT | Disk Overwrite Feature License (RDU), Software and Documentation Kit (301K12442)<br>• Must be running DocuSP 3.8 software or higher for Sun Blade™ Controllers or DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software for X86 Controllers.<br>• DSK-OVRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC or IPDSX86SW on DocuSP Software 50.xx | 995 |
| MPC | SCSI Converter, SE/DIFF<br>• Requires X86 Controller.<br>• An MPC and CABLEKIT are required when connecting the 9 Track Tape Drive (LD1) and/or the 18/36 Track Tape Drive (LD5) and/or 36 Track Tape Drive (NDN) to an X86 Controller.<br>• Not available for Sun Blade™ Controllers. | 750 |
| SCSICARD | Dual Ultra 320 SE/LVD SCSI Card Kit (498K14630<br>• Required for use with external SCSI devices, like WLG (12-24 Gb, 4mm Cartridge Tape Drive).<br>• Available only for DP-CNTL7 configurations. | 550 |
| IMPOSITN | Imposition Feature License (NCP)<br>• Must be running DocuSP 3.6 software or higher for Sun Blade™ Controllers or DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software for X86 Controllers. | 500 |
| SCSI-20 | SCSI Cable Kit, 20 meter (98K81440)<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 365 |
| SCSI-10 | SCSI Cable Kit, 10 meter (98K81430)<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 275 |
| SCSI-5 | SCSI Cable Kit, 5 meter (98K81420)<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 225 |
| CABLEKIT1 | VHDCI SCSI Cable Option Kit (498K14620). Needed when using any of the optional tape drives (36 track, 4mm, or QIC) or hard drive (36GB hard drive).<br>• 2 Meter cable, required for connections of existing 36 track tape drive to X86 controller.<br>• Required with WLG (4 mm Tape Drive) for connection to the first SE SCSI port on NC4 (Dual SE SCSI Card) card in DFE. | 350 |
| LCDSKIT | SCSI Connectivity Option Kit / LCDS Conversions (498K13200)<br>• Available only for DP-CNTL6, required for connection of X86QIC and WLG with DocuSP 50.xx.xx or higher. | N/C |
| | IPDS Enablement to LCDS or IPS/NPS Decomposer | |
| IPDSSW3 | DocuPrint EPS IPDS Enablement, IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (YHP & 301K16832)<br>• Requires DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software for SunBlade Controller.<br>• Requires DocuSP 50.xx or higher for X86 Controller.<br>• DSK-OVRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC or IPDSX86SW on DocuSP Software 50.xx<br>• Requires IPS Enablement (DP2KIPS or IPSXEPS pre 1/1/03), or IPS/NPS Enablement (DP2KINPS pre 4/15/05) or DP2KINPSA post 4/15/05.<br>• Requires LCDS Decomposer (DP2KLPS, LCDSSW-NC, or LCDSSWNC).<br>• LCDS Decomposer does not include FSL editor/compiler. See Field Notification memo dated 10/1/2001 for further information. | 20,000 |

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

| High End Systems Printing (EPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| IPDSMXSW | DocuPrint EPS IPDS Micr Enablement, IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (YHP) DocuSP 51.xx & IPDS Service and Software and Documentation (301K16832), IPDS Micr Font Kit (301K12660)<br>• Requires DocuSP 51.62.63 or higher for DP-CNTL7 Controller.<br>• DSK-OVRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC or IPDSX86SW on DocuSP Software 50.xx<br>• Available for Micr Printers only.<br>• Requires IPS Enablement (DP2KIPS or IPSXEPS pre 1/1/03), or IPS/NPS Enablement (DP2KINPS pre 4/15/05) or DP2KINPSA post 4/15/05.<br>• Requires LCDS Decomposer (DP2KLPS, LCDSSW-NC, or LCDSSWNC).<br>• LCDS Decomposer does not include FSL editor/compiler. See Field Notification memo dated 10/1/2001 for further information. | 20,000 |
| | LCDS Enablement to IPS/NPS Decomposer | |
| LCDSSW1 | DocuPrint EPS LCDS Decomposer, Software, and Documentation, addition to existing IPS or NPS system (NCU, 301K11443)<br>• Requires NPS Enablement (DP2KNPS or NPSXEPS pre 1/1/03), or IPS Enablement (DP2KIPS or IPSXEPS pre 1/1/03), or IPS/NPS Enablement (DP2KINPS pre 4/15/05) or DP2KINPSA post 4/15/05.<br>• LCDS Decomposer does not include FSL editor/compiler. See Field Notification memo dated 10/1/2001 for further information. | 20,000 |
| | Controller Optional Accessories and Kits for DocuPrint EPS Upgrades/MTI's only | |
| PP8 | Peripheral Cabinet Conversion Kit<br>• The Peripheral Cabinet Conversion Kit (PP8) is only available for existing LPS DP180, DP96, 4635, and 4135 solutions which have the Peripheral Cabinet (PERCAB / PERCAB1).<br>• The LPS Peripheral Cabinets (PERCAB / PERCAB1) are NOT available/valid for the DP2K / EPS Solutions and must be converted by utilizing the Peripheral Cabinet Conversation Kit (PP8).<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 5,475 |
| | **DocuPrint InLine Edge Stapler** | |
| **INL-STPLR** | **DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 75 sheet**<br>**Core Elements: (version 00)**<br>InLine Stapler 75 (PYG), InLine Stapler Ship Kit (498K05981)<br>• Requires Programmable Bypass Transport: D5L for DP2K 155 & 180 families, or H8V for DP2K 100, 115, & 135 families.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.61.08 or higher and if combined with IPS / NPS software must have 8.0 version or higher. The SCST software level must be 2.02.<br>• Requires job set recovery. For any DP2K orders where LPS is the datastream, job set recovery must be ordered through XSIS. | 32,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Advance Pricing for State & Local Customers Effective 10/01/2007.
- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- X2K2-5 Print Allowance price plans are not subject to escalation during initial contract.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HESP (EPS) 150 - 180 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 180/155 UIM-less (including MICR) EPS Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP180M** | DP 180 MICR | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X1C1-6/1 | 1,020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **DP180** | DP 180 | | High Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X7H1-6/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| **DP155M** | DP 155 MICR | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M1/1 | 1,100 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| **DP155** | DP 155 | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M3/1 | 1,020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | High Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9O1/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | **DocuPrint 180/155 (including MICR) EPS Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP2K180M** | DP2K 180 MICR | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X1C1-6/1 | 1,020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **DP2K180** | DP2K 180 | | High Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X7H1-6/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| **DP2K155M** | DP2K 155 MICR | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M1/1 | 1,100 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| **DP2K155** | DP2K 155 | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M3/1 | 1,020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | High Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9O1/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | **DocuPrint 180, 155 (including MICR) EPS: Required Accessory** | | | | | | |
| DP2KSW3 | DP2K 180/155 OS S/W | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint 180, 155 (including MICR) EPS: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 3VW | Middle Module Feeder/Stacker | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| D5L | Programmable Bypass Transport | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| VIGROUPB VIPP1-3 VIPP4UP | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License, VIPP Interpreter | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| P4T | 7 x 10 Enhanced Feeding Processor | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No charge: VV7, KW2, V4W. | | | | | | |
| **HESP (EPS) 100 - 135 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 135 UIM-less (including MICR) EPS Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP135M** | DP 135 MICR | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X1C1-6/1 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **DP135** | DP 135 | | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | XG51-6/1 | 980 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | High Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X7H1-6/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M1/1 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9V1/1 | 980 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | High Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9O1/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | **DocuPrint 135 (including MICR) EPS Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP2K135M** | DP2K 135 MICR | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X1C1-6/1 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **DP2K135** | DP2K 135 | | Vol Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | XG81-6/1 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| **DP2K135MA** | DP2K 135 MICR and | | High Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X7H1-6/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| **DP2K135MB** | DP2K135 MTI "To" | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M1/1 | 670 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| **DP2K135A** | configurations | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M3/1 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Advance Pricing for State & Local Customers Effective 10/01/2007.
- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- X2K2-5 Print Allowance price plans are not subject to escalation during initial contract.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DP2K135B** | See EPS MTI Price List. | | Vol Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/1 | 1,835 | (400,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | Vol Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X983/1 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | High Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9O1/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| **DP2K135M** | DP2K 135 MICR | Lease | LV Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | XG51-6/1 | 980 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| **DP2K135** | DP2K 135 | Non-Lease | LV Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | X9V1/1 | 980 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuPrint 135 (including MICR) EPS: Required Accessory** | | | | | | |
| DP2KSW2 | DP2K 135 OS S/W | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint 115/100 UIM-less (including MICR) EPS Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP115M** | DP 115 MICR | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X1C1-6/1 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **DP115** | DP 115 | | Print Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | XG81-6/1 | 750 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| **DP100M** | DP 100 MICR | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M1/1 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/1 | 750 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuPrint 115, 100 (including MICR) EPS Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP2K115M** | DP2K 115 MICR | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X1C1-6/1 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **DP2K115** | DP2K 115 | | LV Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | XG81-6/1 | 750 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| **DP2K100M** | DP2K 100 MICR | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M1/1 | 240 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| **DP2K100** | DP2K 100 | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M3/1 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **DP2K115MA** | DP2K115 MICR, DP2K115, | | LV Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/1 | 810 | (200,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| **DP2K115MB** | DP2K100 MICR, DP2K100 | | LV Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X983/1 | 750 | (200,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| **DP2K115A** | | | | | | | |
| **DP2K115B** | MTI "To" configurations See EPS MTI Price List | | | | | | |
| **DP2K100MA** | | | | | | | |
| **DP2K100MB** | | | | | | | |
| **DP2K100A** | | | | | | | |
| **DP2K100B** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 115, 100 (including MICR) EPS: Required Accessory** | | | | | | |
| DP2KSW1 | DP2K 100/115 OS S/W | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint 135, 115, 100 (including MICR) EPS: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| G2V | Middle Module Feeder/Stacker | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| H8V | Programmable Bypass Transport | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| VIGROUPB VIPP1-3 VIPP4UP | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License, VIPP Interpreter | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| 7PU | 7 x 10 Enhanced Feeding Processor | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No charge: CNF, KW2, PSIMAGEUP. | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Standard Configurations**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Advance Pricing for State & Local Customers Effective 10/01/2007.
- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- X2K2-5 Print Allowance price plans are not subject to escalation during initial contract.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **DigiPath Xpress Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| SCANXP41 SCANXP4 | Xpress 4.x Software & Production Scanner | | | | | 120 | N/A |
| SCANXP3 | Xpress 3.0 Software & Production Scanner | | | | | 120 | N/A |
| SCANXP | Xpress Software & Production Scanner | | | | | 220 | N/A |
| 620SXP | Xpress Software & XDOD Scanner | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| XPRESUP41 XPRESUP4 | Xpress to 4.x Professional Upgrade | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| XPRESUP3 | Xpress to 3.0 Professional Upgrade | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| XPRESSUP | Xpress to Professional Upgrade | | | | | 175 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: PLATEN, FOOTSWCH, COLORDRV, CLRDRV3, PHOTOSHP, XPRESS3, XPRESS4, XPRESS41, SCANHW. | | | | | | |
| | **FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Personal Computer Standard Configurations**<br>• For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite PC's refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information. | | | | | | |
| | **XSIS PowerPlus Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| XSISIDP1 | XSIS PowerPlus Internal Dynamic Perforator | | | | | 225 | N/A |
| XSIS-SRE | XSIS PowerPlus Set Recovery Extension | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint EPS 180, DocuPrint EPS 155 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **DP180EPS** | DocuPrint 180 EPS Base | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53T1-6/1 | 1,386 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **DP155EPS** | DocuPrint 155 EPS Base | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/1 | 2,048 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 1,386 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | X972/1 | 11,146 | (2,500,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| | **DocuPrint 180, 155, 135, 115, 199 Upgrade Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 100-135MX | Speed Upgrade to 135 Micr | | | | | 230 | N/A |
| DP115-135 | Speed Upgrade to 135 | | | | | 230 | N/A |
| 115-135MX | Speed Upgrade to 135 Micr | | | | | 230 | N/A |
| DP155-135 | Speed Upgrade to 135 | | | | | 230 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: 100-115MX, DP155-180, 155-180MX. | | | | | | |
| | **DP2K/EPS 180, 155, 135, 115, & 100 (including MICR) DocuPrint EPS 180, DocuPrint EPS 155 Controller Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **DP-CNTL7 DP-CNTL6** | X86 Controller | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| **DPCNTRL-2 DPCNTRL-4** | Printing Systems Controller | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| **DPCNTRL-1 DPCNTRL-3** | Printing Systems Controller | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| **PSCNTRL2** | Printing Systems Controller | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 180 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Advance Pricing for State & Local Customers Effective 10/01/2007.
- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- X2K2-5 Print Allowance price plans are not subject to escalation during initial contract.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Controller Required Accessories for DP2K/EPS products** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No charge: DP100PPM, DP115PPM, DP135PPM, DP155PPM, DP180PPM, DP2KLPS, DP2KNPS, DP2KIPS, DP2KINPS, DP2KINPSA, LCDSSW-NC, LCDSSWNC, IPDSSWNC3, IPDSX86NC, IPDSMCRNC, X86QIC, SBQIC, WFL. | | | | | | |
| | **PSCNTRL2 Required Accessories for EPS products**<br>• The below EPS Required Accessories have been placed into Sale Stop Order Taking as of 6/15/01 and are No longer available. | | | | | | |
| EPS180SW | EPS Operating Systems Software | | | | | 690 | N/A |
| EPS155SW | EPS Operating Systems Software | | | | | 690 | N/A |
| | **Controller Optional Accessories for DP2K & EPS products**<br>• Accessory (EXGF1-3, EXGF4PLUS, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list. | | | | | | |
| LD5 | 18/36 Track Tape Drive | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| NDN | 36 Track Tape Drive | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| LD1 | 9 Track Tape Drive | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| VV0 | FDDI PWBA | | | | | 35 | N/A |
| KGT | PCI Token Ring Kit | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| H8Y, WLG | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| INPS-EXT, INPS-EXTA | IPS & NPS Enabler to LCDS | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| INPSXEPS | IPS & NPS Enabler to LCDS | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| NPSXEPS | NPS Enabler to LCDS | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| IPSXEPS | IPS Enabler to LCDS | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| IPDSSW3 | IPDS Enabler to LCDS or NPS/IPS | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| IPDSMXSW | IPDS Micr Enabler to LCDS or NPS/IPS | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| IPDSX86SW | IPDS Enabler to LCDS | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| LCDSSW1 | LCDS Enabler to NPS/IPS | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| LPSDUAL | LCDS Enabler to NPS/IPS | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| IPSDUAL | IPS Enabler to NPS | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| NPSDUAL | NPS Enabler to IPS | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No charge: LD2, SCSI-5, SCSI-10, SCSI-20, MII-AUI, NC3, NC4, LD3, DP2KTC, DP2KONL, ONLINESB, IOT-50, LRV, IMPOSITN, DP-PDCIM, DSK-OVRRT, TAPE-CL, ONLINE-P, ONLINEX86, WLH, MPC, CABLEKIT, CABLEKIT1, LCDSKIT, SCSICARD, CUPKIT2. | | | | | | |
| | **PSCNTRL2 Optional Accessories for DocuPrint EPS Upgrades/MTI's only**<br>- **All but accessory PP8 would be retained accessories from the non-EPS configuration** | | | | | | |
| PP8 | Peripheral Cabinet Conversion Kit | | | | | 75 | N/A |
| CM95-2 | DP180 Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| CM95-1 | 4635 Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| CM95-3 | DP96 Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| 5H0 | Off-Line Tape Control Module | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| CM48-5 | 4135 Cartridge Module 36 Track | | | | | 400 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Advance Pricing for State & Local Customers Effective 10/01/2007.
- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- X2K2-5 Print Allowance price plans are not subject to escalation during initial contract.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | The following Accessories are No charge: PERCAB1, PERCAB. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint InLine Stapler Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **INL-STPLR** | DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 75 sheet | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 275 | N/A |
| **INL-STCH** | DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 50 sheet | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 190 | N/A |

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Software Systems Services and License Fees**

* Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP180SWS * | DP180EPS/DP155EPS, DP2K 155/180 & MICR Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 1,880 |
| DP135SWS * | DP2K 135 & MICR Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 1,380 |
| DP100SWS * | DP2K 100/115 & MICR Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 950 |
| EXGF1-3, EXGF4PLUS | Variabledata Intelligent Postscript Printware (UY2) | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 90 |
| W8U | VIPP IDE | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 40 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 6/01/2007)

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DP180M, DP180, DP155M, DP155, DP2K180M, DP2K180, DP2K155M, DP2K155, DP180EPS, DP155EPS** | 1 X 5 | 290 | 675 | 285 | 565 | 945 | 565 | 850 | 1,240 |
| **DP135M, DP2K135M, DP2K135MA, DP2K135MB, DP135, DP2K135, DP2K135A, DP2K135B, DP115M, DP2K115M, DP2K115MA, DP2K115MB, DP115, DP2K115, DP2K115A, DP2K115B, DP100M, DP2K100M, DP2K100MA, DP2K100MB, DP2K100, DP2K100A, DP2K100B** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 225 | 450 | 765 | 450 | 685 | 990 |
| **DP-CNTL7, DP-CNTL6, DPCNTRL-4, DPCNTRL-2, DPCNTRL-3, DPCNTRL-1, PSCNTRL2** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **INL-STPLR, INL-STCH** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 04/01/2007)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Advance Pricing for State & Local Customers Effective 10/01/2007.
- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **High End Systems Printing (EPS) – Renewal Only Plans**<br>• See the High End Systems Printing (EPS) Family of Products Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services (EPSEQ) for accessory Sale and Service prices. | | | | | | |
| **HESP (EPS) 150 - 180 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 180/155 (including Micr) EPS Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP2K180M** | DP2K 180 Micr | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 2,182 | (1 to ∞) .0053 |
| **DP2K180** | DP2K 180 | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53T1-6/1 | 2,018 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **DP2K180** | DP2K 180 | Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G2-6/1 | 9,616 | (1,500,001 to ∞) .0024 |
| **DP2K155M** | DP2K 155 Micr | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53T1-6/1 | 2,018 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **DP2K180M** | DP2K 180 Micr | Lease | Mid Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X6H1-6/1 | 2,583 | (400,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **DP2K180** | DP2K 180 | | High Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | XG81-6/1 | 3,990 | (800,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **DP2K155M** | DP2K 155 Micr | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/1 | 2,182 | (1 to ∞) .0053 |
| **DP2K155** | DP2K 155 | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9E3/1 | 2,018 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Mid Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X961/1 | 2,793 | (400,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | Mid Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X963/1 | 2,583 | (400,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | High Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/1 | 4,305 | (800,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | High Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X983/1 | 3,990 | (800,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9U2/1 | 9,616 | (1,500,001 to ∞) .0024 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1X5 | X972/1 | 11,955 | (2,500,001 to ∞) .0024 |
| **HESP (EPS) 100 - 135 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 135 (including Micr) EPS Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP2K135M** | DP2K 135 Micr | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X7T1-6/1 | 1,702 | (1 to ∞) .0053 |
| **DP2K135** | DP2K 135 | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X3T1-6/1 | 1,580 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **DP2K135MA** | DP2K 135 MICR and | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | XG72-6/1 | 8,357 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0024 |
| **DP2K135MB** | DP2K135 MTI "To" | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/1 | 1,702 | (1 to ∞) .0053 |
| **DP2K135A** | configurations | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9E3/1 | 1,580 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **DP2K135B** | See EPS MTI Price List. | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | X972/1 | 8,357 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0024 |
| | **DocuPrint 115, 100 (including Micr) EPS Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP2K115M** | DP2K 115 Micr | Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | XG72-6/1 | 7,890 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0024 |
| **DP2K115** | DP2K 115 | | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X7T1-6/1 | 1,328 | (1 to ∞) .0053 |
| **DP2K100M** | DP2K 100 Micr | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X3T1-6/1 | 1,222 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **DP2K100** | DP2K 100 | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | X972/1 | 7,890 | (1,200,001 to ∞) .0024 |
| **DP2K115MA** | DP2K115 MICR, DP2K115, | | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/1 | 1,328 | (1 to ∞) .0053 |
| **DP2K115MB** | DP2K100 MICR, DP2K100 | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9E3/1 | 1,222 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **DP2K115A** | MTI "To" configurations See | | | | | | |
| **DP2K115B** | EPS MTI Price List | | | | | | |
| **DP2K100MA** | | | | | | | |
| **DP2K100MB** | | | | | | | |
| **DP2K100A** | | | | | | | |
| **DP2K100B** | | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 04/01/2007)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Advance Pricing for State & Local Customers Effective 10/01/2007.
- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DP2K180M, DP2K180, DP2K155M, DP2K155** | 1X5 | 290 | 675 | 285 | 565 | 945 | 565 | 850 | 1,240 |
| **DP2K135M, DP2K135MA, DP2K135MB, DP2K135, DP2K135A, DP2K135B, DP2K115M, DP2K115MA, DP2K115MB, DP2K115, DP2K115A, DP2K115B, DP2K100M, DP2K100MA, DP2K100MB, DP2K100, DP2K100A, DP2K100B** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 225 | 450 | 765 | 450 | 685 | 990 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 4/01/07).

| High End Systems Printing (EPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| **HESP (EPS) 180 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 180 EPS Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **Build Status:** Previously Installed Equipment.<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **DP2K180MR or DP2K180R Printer**<br>– DP2KSW3 Operating System Software<br>– **DPCNTRL-4** Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller with<br>– DP180PPM Printer Speed Enabler AND<br>– DP2KINPSA, LCDSSWNC, or IPDSX86NC Decomposer<br>• Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s). | |
| **DP2K180MR** | **DocuPrint 180 EPS Previously Installed Micr Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (DN7), Printer Monitor (4WH-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), DP180 Server License (GYR), Product ID kit (498K06130), MICR Font & Documentation Kit (301K12650, 301K12660) | 160,000 |
| **DP2K180R** | **DocuPrint 180 EPS Previously Installed Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (7VV), Printer Monitor (4WH-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), DP180 Server License (GYR), Product ID kit (498K06080) | 150,000 |
| DP2KSW3 | DocuPrint 180 EPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation, Adobe Type 1 fonts, VIPP Demo Software Kit (RY4) | 60,000 |
| **HESP (EPS) 135 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 135 EPS Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **Build Status:** Previously Installed Equipment.<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **DP2K135MR or DP2K135R Printer**<br>– DP2KSW2 Operating System Software<br>– **DPCNTRL-3** Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller with<br>– DP135PPM Printer Speed Enabler AND<br>– DP2KINPSA, LCDSSWNC, or IPDSX86NC Decomposer<br>• Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s). | |
| **DP2K135MR** | **DocuPrint 135 EPS Previously Installed Micr Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (G6U), Printer Monitor (4WH-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (G8U), Feeder Stacker Output Module (G0V), DP135 Server License (GYN), Product ID kit (498K06110), MICR Font & Documentation Kit (301K12650, 301K12660) | 115,000 |
| **DP2K135R** | **DocuPrint 135 EPS Previously Installed Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (G3U), Printer Monitor (4WH-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (G8U), Feeder Stacker Output Module (G0V), DP135 Server License (GYN), Product ID kit (498K060660) | 105,000 |
| DP2KSW2 | DocuPrint 135 EPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation, Adobe Type 1 fonts, VIPP Demo Software Kit (RY4) | 45,000 |
| | **DocuPrint 180 (including MICR) EPS Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| 3VW | Middle Module Feeder/Stacker<br>• Maximum of two Middle Module Feeder/Stackers (3VW) without Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L)<br>• Maximum of one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW) with Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L) | 24,995 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• One license per print engine.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher. | 10,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 4/01/07).

| High End Systems Printing (EPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **DocuPrint 135 (including MICR) EPS Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| G2V | Middle Module Feeder/Stacker<br>• Maximum of two Middle Module Feeder/Stackers (G2V) without Programmable Bypass Transport (H8V)<br>• Maximum of one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (G2V) with Programmable Bypass Transport (H8V) | 24,995 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• One license per print engine.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher. | 10,000 |
| | **DocuPrint 180 (including MICR) EPS Previously Installed Controller**<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **DP2K 180 Previously Installed Printer** and respective Operating System Software (see above) AND<br>– **DPCNTRL-4** Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller with<br>– DP180PPM Printer Speed Enabler AND<br>– DP2KINPSA, LCDSSWNC, or IPDSX86NC Decomposer | |
| **DPCNTRL-4** | **DocuPrint 180 (including MICR) EPS Controller (version 04):** Sun Blade™ 2500, single 1.28 Ghz processor w/ 2 Gb Memory, 73 Gb Drive, CD-RW/DVDROM Drive, XVR-100 Graphics Card, two PDCIMU2A Boards (PVH), External Floppy Drive Kit (498K09010), Controller Stand (BPM), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (AAR), Power Strip Kit (98K73120), 6 Meter IOT Cable Kit (498K15330), and USB UNIX Country Kit (HGE)<br>• Serial numbers PVH540842 and above have 73 Gb Drive. Serial numbers PVH 539718-PVH540841 have two 36 Gb Drives.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.80.37 or higher software.<br>• Requires DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software to support the enablement of the native (DocuSP) IPDS Data Stream. | 42,000 |
| | **Printer Speed Enablers, Must Select the one which matches Printer Speed** | |
| DP180PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K180MR & DP2K180R (92P48699) | N/C |
| | **DocuPrint 135 (including MICR) EPS Previously Installed Controller**<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **DP2K 135 Previously Installed Printer** and respective Operating System Software (see above) AND<br>– **DPCNTRL-3** Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller with<br>– DP135PPM Printer Speed Enabler AND<br>– DP2KINPSA, LCDSSWNC, or IPDSX86NC Decomposer | |
| **DPCNTRL-3** | **DocuPrint 135 (including MICR) EPS Controller (version 04):** Sun Blade™ 2500, single 1.28 Ghz processor w/ 2 Gb Memory, 73 Gb Drive, CD-RW/DVDROM Drive, XVR-100 Graphics Card, two PDCIMU2A Boards (PVK), External Floppy Drive Kit (498K09010), Controller Stand (BPM), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (AAR), Power Strip Kit (98K73120), 6 Meter IOT Cable Kit (498K15330), and USB UNIX Country Kit (HGE)<br>• Serial numbers PVK540842 and above have 73 Gb Drive. Serial numbers PVK 539718-PVK540841 have two 36 Gb Drives.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.80.37 or higher software.<br>• Requires DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software to support the enablement of the native (DocuSP) IPDS Data Stream. | 42,000 |
| | **Printer Speed Enablers, Must Select the one which matches Printer Speed** | |
| DP135PPM | Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K135MR & DP2K135R (92P48697) | N/C |
| | **Decomposers/Enablements, Select only one** | |
| DP2KINPSA | DocuPrint EPS IPS & NPS Enablement, External 73 Gb Disk Drive (WLH), IPS & NPS Software & Documentation Kit (NRN), Adobe Type 1 Fonts (2U2), Dual/Tri Mode Enabler (301K05985) | N/C |
| LCDSSWNC | DocuPrint EPS LCDS Decomposer, Software, and Documentation (NCU, 301K11443)<br>• LCDS Decomposer does not include FSL editor/compiler. See Field Notification memo dated 10/1/2001 for further information. | N/C |
| IPDSX86NC | IPDS Software License and Documentation: IPDS Software License (YHP), DocuSP 51.xx & IPDS Service and Software and Documentation (301K16832)<br>• DSK-OVRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC or IPDSX86SW on DocuSP Software 50.xx | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 4/01/07).

| High End Systems Printing (EPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **Controller Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| ONLINESB | On-Line Control Module (GVG), Mounting Bracket (498K03190), On-Line Gateway License (WDC)<br>• Requires 3.1 OSS.<br>• For SB1000/2000/2500 only: The PCI options (ONLINESB, KGT, NC4, and LD2) can be installed in only one available PCI slot. If two PCI options are required, the purchase of the LRV option will increase the available PCI option slots to a maximum of two. LRV is not required or available for SB2500.<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 11,100 |
| TAPE-CL | Tape Client Enablement for off-line printer (UVC)<br>• Requires DP2KLPS, LPSDUAL, LCDSSW-NC, or LCDSSW1 and at least one tape drive (PP8, LD1, LD5 or NDN). | 2,600 |
| SBQIC | SCSI QIC Tape Drive (WLF)<br>• Requires Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller with DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software. | 2,500 |
| WLG | 12-24 Gb, 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive<br>• WLG requires SCSI Host Adapter (NC4) for the SB 1000/2000/2500.<br>• Requires LCDSKIT for the X86 with DocuSP 50.xx.xx or higher.<br>• This option is only valid with an NPS, IPS, or INPS extension. | 1,900 |
| NC4 | PCI Ultra SCSI SE Host Adapter Kit<br>• Only one host adapter kit is required to connect multiple peripheral devices.<br>• For SB1000/2000/2500 only: The PCI options (DP2KONL, KGT, NC4, and LD2) can be installed in only one available PCI slot. If two PCI options are required, the purchase of the LRV option will increase the available PCI option slots to a maximum of two. LRV is not required or available for SB2500.<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 750 |
| DSK-OVRRT | Disk Overwrite Feature License (RDU), Software and Documentation Kit (301K12442)<br>• Must be running DocuSP 3.8 software or higher for Sun Blade™ Controllers or DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software for X86 Controllers.<br>• DSK-OVRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC or IPDSX86SW on DocuSP Software 50.xx | 995 |
| IMPOSITN | Imposition Feature License (NCP)<br>• Must be running DocuSP 3.6 software or higher for Sun Blade™ Controllers or DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software for X86 Controllers. | 500 |
| SCSI-20 | SCSI Cable Kit, 20 meter (98K81440)<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 365 |
| SCSI-10 | SCSI Cable Kit, 10 meter (98K81430)<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 275 |
| SCSI-5 | SCSI Cable Kit, 5 meter (98K81420)<br>• Not available for X86 Controller. | 225 |
| | IPDS Enablement to LCDS or IPS/NPS Decomposer | |
| IPDSSW3 | DocuPrint EPS IPDS Enablement, IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (YHP & 301K16832)<br>• Requires DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software for SunBlade Controller.<br>• DSK-OVRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC on DocuSP Software 50.xx<br>• Requires IPS/NPS Enablement (DP2KINPSA).<br>• Requires LCDS Decomposer (LCDSSWNC).<br>• LCDS Decomposer does not include FSL editor/compiler. See Field Notification memo dated 10/1/2001 for further information. | 20,000 |
| | LCDS Enablement to IPS/NPS Decomposer | |
| LCDSSW1 | DocuPrint EPS LCDS Decomposer, Software, and Documentation, addition to existing IPS or NPS system (NCU, 301K11443)<br>• Requires IPS/NPS Enablement (DP2KINPSA).<br>• LCDS Decomposer does not include FSL editor/compiler. See Field Notification memo dated 10/1/2001 for further information. | 20,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 4/01/07).

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- X2K2-5 Print Allowance price plans are not subject to escalation during initial contract.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HESP (EPS) 180 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 180 (including MICR) EPS Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP2K180MR** | DP2K 180 MICR | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X1C1-6/1 | 1,020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **DP2K180R** | DP2K 180 | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X7H1-6/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M1/1 | 1,020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9O1/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | **DocuPrint 180 (including MICR) EPS: Required Accessory** | | | | | | |
| DP2KSW3 | DP2K 180 OS S/W | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint 180 (including MICR) EPS: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 3VW | Middle Module Feeder/Stacker | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License, VIPP Interpreter | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| **HESP (EPS) 135 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 135 (including MICR) EPS Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP2K135MR** | DP2K 135 MICR | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X1C1-6/1 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21C1-6/1 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **DP2K135R** | DP2K 135 | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X7H1-6/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9M1/1 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X9O1/1 | 3,900 | (1,000,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | **DocuPrint 135 (including MICR) EPS: Required Accessory** | | | | | | |
| DP2KSW2 | DP2K 135 OS S/W | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint 135 (including MICR) EPS: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| G2V | Middle Module Feeder/Stacker | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License, VIPP Interpreter | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| | **DP2K 180, 135 (including MICR) Controller Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DPCNTRL-4** | Printing Systems Controller | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| **DPCNTRL-3** | Printing Systems Controller | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| | **Controller Required Accessories for DP2K Previously Installed products** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No charge: DP135PPM, DP180PPM, DP2KINPSA, LCDSSWNC, IPDSX86NC. | | | | | | |
| | **Controller Optional Accessories for DP2K Previously Installed products** | | | | | | |
| WLG | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| IPDSSW3 | IPDS Enabler to LCDS or NPS/IPS | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| LCDSSW1 | LCDS Enabler to NPS/IPS | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No charge: SCSI-5, SCSI-10, SCSI-20, NC4, ONLINESB, IMPOSITN, DSK-OVRRT, TAPE-CL, SBQIC. | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 7/01/2007 (Supersedes 4/01/07).

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Software Systems Services and License Fees**

* Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP180SWS * | DP2K 180 & MICR Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 1,880 |
| DP135SWS * | DP2K 135 & MICR Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 1,380 |

**High End Systems Printing (EPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DP2K180MR, DP2K180R** | 1 X 5 | 290 | 675 | 285 | 565 | 945 | 565 | 850 | 1,240 |
| **DP2K135MR, DP2K135R** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 225 | 450 | 765 | 450 | 685 | 990 |
| **DPCNTRL-4, DPCNTRL-3** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List
# Equipment Upgrade / Modular Trade-In (MTI)

Effective 1/01/2007 (Supersedes 1/01/2006) State and Local contract period 2006-2007

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Period, usually 10/1. If not indicated, it is the same as Commercial.**

## High End Systems Printing (EPS): Equipment Upgrade / Modular Trade-In (MTI)

**Summary and Examples of EPS MTI**

- There are many Legacy configurations that can be MTI'd to the new EPS product configurations. The list of "From" eligible market codes and the "To" Configurations follow in detail with base MTI pricing.
- The "To" Configuration market codes referenced in this price list are NOT available for General Order Taking. They are enabled only for MTI transactions.
- The New IOT market code, DP-CNTL7, the EPS Operating Systems Software and at least one datastream (LPS, or IPDS) are included in the MTI purchase price for legacy to EPS MTIs. EPS speed upgrades do not include the controller. If the controller needs to be upgraded, this is an additional purchase and is not included in the MTI price.
  - Other than those accessories listed below, DP-CNTL7 / IOT accessories are not included in the MTI price. Refer to the High End Systems Printing (EPS) Equipment Sale & Systems Services for optional accessory pricing.
  - The "**To Market Code"** may have required accessories. Reference the High End Systems Printing (EPS) Equipment Sale & Systems Services price list for any other required accessories that may be needed.
  - Some optional accessories on the "From" configurations may not be enabled on the new EPS configurations (ie. Offline capabilities). Please contact the TTM for any details.
  - If the "From" configuration is currently a single datastream going to a multiple datastream configuration (ie. LPS going to LPS + IPS/NPS), the additional datastream/(s) are price-additive optional accessories to the base MTI price.
  - If the "From" configuration is currently a Bi-Mode, Dual-Mode, or Tri-Mode, there is no additional purchase cost to add the second or third datastream. However, the additional datastreams must be added into the monthly service price.
  - If the "From" solution includes an ONLINE accessory (i.e. ONLIN42 for a DP180), it must be removed, and if needed, replaced by the current Online Control Module (DP2KONL) at no incremental cost. Note: DP2KONL requires 3.1 OSS.
  - If the "From" DP96 solution includes a Single Feeder/Stacker (N0L), then this will be replace with a Dual Feeder/Stacker, the price of which is included in the MTI price for those pathways.
- **Exclusions from the MTI process**
  - All Non-MICR to MICR upgrades are to be processed using Xerox Trade In logic (XTI) via ValueQuix.
  - All 100 or 115 or 135 upgrades to 155 or 180 (including MICR) are to be processed using XTI logic via ValueQuix.
  - All Downgrades are not part of the MTI process. For example, a 4635 cannot be MTI'd to a DP2K100 or DP2K115.
- Xerox Systems Services Agreement prices for the **To Market Code(s)** are detailed in the Systems Services section of the High End Systems Printing (EPS) Equipment Sale & System Services Price List.
- **For information regarding** Equipment Manufacturing Build Status, **go to** http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602

# ***High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List #8***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuPrint Continuous Feed

# Equipment Sale, SOT and Maintenance Price List

**Effective: 2/15/2007** (Supersedes 1/1/2007).

S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State & Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.

## DocuPrint Continuous Feed: Equipment Sale

- For information regarding **Equipment Manufacturing Build Status**, go to;
  http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602
- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5=Commerical, 2=State & Local, and **X** means available for both.
- Sale bill codes = Outright - x195/1; XEEP/Term Lease – x191/1, x199/1

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| | **DocuPrint 495DUP Continuous Feed Printer Configuration Notes:**<br>• The Xerox 495DUP printer is the first machine in the continuous feed product range to offer duplex printing in a single compact engine.<br>• Your supporting CFSE should be engaged to determine the configuration and options correct for the customer's requirements as well as for configuring and pricing 3rd party pre and post processing equipment.<br>• 495DUP equipment is D/R Carrier delivered and installed by Xerox CSE's.<br>• 495DUP not available with DocuSP, not available for Trials, Pooling, Metered Supplies. | |
| **CF495DUP** | CF495 Continuous Feed Printer (BPB) with CF495 Stacker (BNY), CF495 Accessories Kit (BNX), CF495 Accessories Kit 2 (BNW), CF495 Stampa Kit (301K18400), 60Hz Power Kit (498K16300) | 425,000 |
| | **CF495DUP Optional Accessories:** | |
| CTB | Print Line Bus Expansion Kit | 900. |
| CFCOPER | Copper GB Link B Connection Kit (498K14350) | 1,700 |
| CFCHNLA | IBM Channel A Connection Kit (498K14370) | 1,100 |
| | **DocuPrint 525DUP Continuous Feed Printer Configuration Notes:**<br>• **Simplex Configuration:** Requires only the selection of one DP525DUP engine<br>• **Duplex Configuration:** Duplex configurations require 2 DP525DUP's plus 1 Duplex Enablement Kit (HYE) and a In-Line Turnbar (INL-TURN). Your supporting CFSE should be engaged to determine the configuration and options correct for the customer's requirements as well as for configuring and pricing 3rd party pre and post processing equipment. Multiple turnbars may be required for specific configurations. Optional PLB Expansion Kits (CTB) may be purchased to integrate multiple pre & post processing equipment.<br>• **DP525DUP Note:** The DP525DUP is not a self-contained duplex printer. Duplex ability is only obtained by utilizing a tandem (2) engine configuration linked by a Turnbar. | |
| **DP525DUP** | **DocuPrint 525 Duplex Enabled Continuous Feed Printer** (RYP), DP525/1050 Stampa Software Kit (301K13883), DP525/1050 Initial Supply Kit (675K21590) Vers. | 450,000 |
| | **DP525DUP Optional Accessories:** | |
| PAR-TURN | DP525DUP/1050 Parallel "Z" Turnbar (TFT) | 26,500 |
| 90D-TURN | DP525/1050 90-Degree Turnbar Kit (TKH) with Blower (498K09731) | 15,500 |
| INL-TURN | DP525/1050 In-Line Turnbar Kit (TFR) | 20,000 |
| HYE | Print Line Bus (PLB) Duplex Enablement Kit | 3,500 |
| CTB | Print Line Bus (PLB) Expansion Kit | 900 |
| HYG | Print Line Bus (PLB) Simplex Enablement Kit | 950 |
| ABT | Single Toner Cart | 6,000 |
| CHNLOPT | Channel Option Kit (498K02340) | 1,100 |
| COPLINK | Copper Gigabit Link A Kit (498K03140) | 1,700 |
| CHNLOPTB | Channel Option Kit (498K03180) | 1,800 |
| 3RDLN1050 | DP525/1050 Flexible Backup Duplex Turnbar Kit (WLD), Connectivity Kit (498K10580), Switchbox (498K10630) | 16,500 |
| CF525STK | DP525/1050 Stacker (WNL)<br>• Cannot be used/ordered with DP525/1050 MICR system.<br>• If ordered as Accessory Only for an in-place mainframe, CSE is required. | 25,000 |
| CF525MXUP | DP525/1050 Non-MICR to MICR Conversion Kit (YGK), DP525/1050 Developer Unit Carts (YGM), DP525/1050 MICR Fonts Kit (301K15920), DP525/1050 MICR Documentation Kit (301K15940) | 60,000 |
| | **DocuPrint 525MX Continuous Feed MICR Printer Configuration Notes:**<br>• **Simplex Configuration:** Requires only the selection of one DP525MX engine<br>• **Duplex Configuration:** Duplex configurations require 1- DP525MX, 1- DP525DUP, 1- Turnbar Kit and 2 – PLB's.<br>• Your supporting CFSE should be engaged to determine the configuration and options correct for the customer's requirements as well as for configuring and pricing 3rd party pre and post processing equipment. Multiple turnbars may be required for specific configurations.<br>• **DP525MX Note:** The Duplex ability is only obtained by utilizing a tandem (2) engine configuration linked by a Turnbar. | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuPrint Continuous Feed

# Equipment Sale, SOT and Maintenance Price List

**Effective: 2/15/2007** (Supersedes 1/1/2007).

S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State & Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.

## DocuPrint Continuous Feed: Equipment Sale

- For information regarding **Equipment Manufacturing Build Status**, go to;
  http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602
- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5=Commerical, 2=State & Local, and **X** means available for both.
- Sale bill codes = Outright - x195/1; XEEP/Term Lease – x191/1, x199/1

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **DP525MX** | **DocuPrint 525 Duplex Enabled MICR Continuous Feed Printer** (RYP), DP525/1050 Stampa Software Kit (301K13883), MICR New Build (YHK), DP525/1050 MICR Fonts Kit (301K15920), DP525/1050 MICR Documentation Kit (301K15940), DP525/1050 Initial Supply Kit (675K32450) Vers. | 475,000 |
| | **DP525DUP Optional Accessories:** | |
| PAR-TURN | DP525DUP/1050 Parallel "Z" Turnbar (TFT) | 26,500 |
| 90D-TURN | DP525/1050 90-Degree Turnbar Kit (TKH) with Blower (498K09731) | 15,500 |
| INL-TURN | DP525/1050 In-Line Turnbar Kit (TFR) | 20,000 |
| HYE | Print Line Bus (PLB) Duplex Enablement Kit | 3,500 |
| CTB | Print Line Bus (PLB) Expansion Kit | 900 |
| HYG | Print Line Bus (PLB) Simplex Enablement Kit | 950 |
| ABT | Single Toner Cart | 6,000 |
| CHNLOPT | Channel Option Kit (498K02340) | 1,100 |
| COPLINK | Copper Gigabit Link A Kit (498K03140) | 1,700 |
| CHNLOPTB | Channel Option Kit (498K03180) | 1,800 |
| 3RDLN1050 | DP525/1050 Flexible Backup Duplex Turnbar Kit (WLD), Connectivity Kit (498K10580), Switchbox (498K10630) | 16,500 |
| CF525STK | DP525/1050 Stacker (WNL)<br>• Cannot be used/ordered with DP525/1050 MICR system.<br>• If ordered as Accessory Only for an in-place mainframe, CSE is required. | 25,000 |
| CF525MXDN | DP525/1050 MICR to Non-MICR Conversion Kit (YGF), DP525/1050 Developer Unit Carts (YGM) | 60,000 |
| | **DocuPrint 500DUP Continuous Feed Printer Configuration Notes:**<br>• **Duplex Configuration:** Duplex configurations require 2 DP500DUP's plus 1 Duplex Enablement Kit (HYE) and at least 1 Turnbar Kit. Your supporting CFSE should be engaged to determine the configuration and options correct for the customer's requirements as well as for configuring and pricing 3rd party pre and post processing equipment. Multiple turnbars may be required for specific configurations. Optional Expansion Kits (CTB) may be purchased to integrate multiple pre & post processing equipment.<br>• **DP500DUP Note:** The DP500DUP is not a self-contained duplex printer. Duplex ability is only obtained by utilizing a tandem (2) engine configuration linked by a Turnbar. | |
| **DP500DUP** | **DocuPrint 500 Duplex Enabled Continuous Feed Printer:** DP500 Duplex IOT & integrated IPDS Controller, Heater Platen Lift Kit, Synchronization Verification System SVS, Microscrew Registration Upgrade, One PLB DP500CF Device Cable, and Feeder Upgrade Kit (KCW), Stampa Software Kit (301K08611), Initial Supply Kit (673K77483). | 399,000 |
| | **DP500DUP Optional Accessories:** | |
| MYK | Turnbar Feeder Kit for DP350DUP / DP500DUP, includes 2 Feeder Units and 2 Control Boxes (foot pedal, power & interface cables). *Required when ordering PHN, PHP or PHR* | NC |
| INL-TURN | INLINE Turnbar (TFR) | 20,000 |
| PHP | 90 Degree Turnbar W/O Blower | 15,500 |
| PHR | Parallel Turnbar with Blower | 26,500 |
| HYG | Print Line Bus (PLB) Simplex Enablement Kit | 950 |
| CTB | Print Line Bus (PLB) Expansion Kit | 900 |
| HYL | Turnbar Blower Kit | 5,000 |
| CHNLOPT | Channel Option Kit (498K02340) | 1,100 |
| CHNLOPTB | Channel Option B Kit (498K03180) | 1,800 |
| COPLINK | Copper Gigabit Link A Kit (498K03140) | 1,700 |
| AOSKIT | Offset Stacking Power Supply (498K03280) | 400 |
| HYE | Print Line Bus (PLB) Duplex Enablement Kit | 3,500 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuPrint Continuous Feed

# Equipment Sale, SOT and Maintenance Price List

**Effective: 2/15/2007** (Supersedes 1/1/2007).

S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State & Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.

## DocuPrint Continuous Feed: Equipment Sale

- For information regarding **Equipment Manufacturing Build Status**, go to;
  http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602
- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5=Commerical, 2=State & Local, and **X** means available for both.
- Sale bill codes = Outright - x195/1; XEEP/Term Lease – x191/1, x199/1

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| | **DocuPrint 425 Continuous Feed Printer Configuration Notes:**<br>• **Simplex Configuration:** Requires only the selection of one DP425DUP engine.<br>• **Duplex Configuration:** A valid Duplex configuration requires 2, DP425DUP engines plus 1, Duplex Enablement Kit (HYE) and at least 1 Turnbar Kit. Your supporting CFSE should be engaged to determine the configuration and optiona correct for the customer's requirements, as well as, for configuring and pricing 3rd Party pre and post processing equipment. Multiple turnbars may be required for specific configurations. Optional Expansion Kits (CTB) may be purchased to integrate multiple pre and post processing equipment.<br>• **DP425DUP Note:** The DP425DUP is not a self-contained duplex printer. Duplex ability is only obtained by utilizing a tandem (2) engine configuration linked by a turnbar. | |
| **DP425DUP** | DocuPrint 425 Duplex Enabled Continuous Feed Printer (MCD), Stampa Software (301K11663), Initial Supply Install Kit (673K80743) Vers. | 410,000 |
| | **DP425DUP Optional Accessories:** | |
| INL-TURN | In-Line Turnbar (TFR) | 20,000 |
| PHP | 90-Degree Turnbar w/o Blower *If Blower desired with PHP, optional accessory HYL must also be ordered.* | 15,500 |
| PHR | Parallel Turnbar w/Blower | 26,500 |
| HYG | Print Line Bus (PLB) Simplex Enablement Kit | 950 |
| CTB | Print Line Bus (PLB) Expansion Kit | 900 |
| HYL | 90 Degree Turnbar Blower Kit | 5,000 |
| CHNLOPT | Channel Option Kit (498K02340) | 1,100 |
| CHNLOPTB | Channel Option B Kit (498K03180) | 1,800 |
| COPLINK | Copper Gigabit Link A Kit (498K03140) | 1,700 |
| HYE | Print Line Bus (PLB) Duplex Enablement Kit | 3,500 |
| 3RDLINE | Flexible Duplex – Multiplex Back-up Kit ( RRK) [3 engine line configuration] | 16,500 |
| | | |
| | **DocuPrint CF DocuSP Controller Configuration Notes:**<br>• **Important:** DP350/DP350DUP/DP500/DP500DUP products support IPDS with a controller that is resident in the mainframe. | |
| **CFCNTRLC** | CF FreeFlow DocuSP X86 Platform (DWB) with 17" LCD Color Monitor (AAR), Controller Stand (BPM), Power Strip – Qty 2 (098K73120) | 62,000 |
| | **CFCNTRLC 'Required' Accessory:** | |
| CFDOCUSPB | CF DP Series Publishing Software Documentation and Licenses (300S01619, 498K15620) | 20,000 |
| | **CFCNTRLC 'Optional' Accessories:** | |
| DSK-OVRRT | Disk OverWrite Lic. (RDU, 301K12442) | 995 |
| NWT | FreeFlow VI Designer SW & License | 3,495 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow VI Interpreter SW Software & License Kit (NWR) | 10,000 |
| KDC | DP CF Series Publishing Hardware Upgrade Kit *for use with DP350DUP, DP425DUP, DP500DUP Only.* | N/C |
| | | |
| **Mainframes:** | **Stop Ordertaking Equipment** | **SOT Date** |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuPrint Continuous Feed

# Equipment Sale, SOT and Maintenance Price List

**Effective: 2/15/2007** (Supersedes 1/1/2007).

S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State & Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.

## DocuPrint Continuous Feed: Equipment Sale

- For information regarding **Equipment Manufacturing Build Status**, go to;

  http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602
- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5=Commerical, 2=State & Local, and **X** means available for both.
- Sale bill codes = Outright - x195/1; XEEP/Term Lease – x191/1, x199/1

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **DP500** | DocuPrint 500 Simplex CF Printer elements: DP500 IOT & integrated IPDS Controller (DCD), Stampa Software Kit (301K8611), Initial Supply Kit (673K77481). V/L 01 | 4-1-03 |
| **DP350DUP** | **DocuPrint 350 Duplex Enabled Continuous Feed Printer**: DP350 Duplex IOT & integrated IPDS Controller, Heater Platen Lift Kit, Synchronization Verification System SVS, Microscrew Registration Upgrade, One PLB DP350CF Device Cable, Feeder Upgrade Kit (KCY), Stampa Software Kit (301K08611), Initial Supply Kit (673K80743). | 12-31-06 |
| **DP350** | DocuPrint 350 Simplex Continuous Feed Printer Elements: DP350 IOT & integrated IPDS Controller (FCV), Stampa Software Kit (301K08611), Initial Supply Kit (673K80743). V/L 01 | 11-1-03 |
| **CFCNTRLB** | CF DocuSP Sun Fire 440 Controller (TRN-E) | 2/1/07 |
| **CFCNTRLA** | CF DocuSP Sun Blade 2000 Controller (MDT) | 8-1-04 |
| **CFCNTRL** | CF DocuSP Common Controller (HRM) | 7-15-02 |
| | | |
| **Accessories:** | | |
| HYF | Print Line Bus (PLB) Expansion Kit | 12-30-06 |
| PHN | IN-LINE Turnbar with Blower | 7-1-06 |
| TCPIP | TCP/IP Link B Kit (498K02430) | 8-1-04 |
| TOKENR | Token Ring Link A Kit (498K03120) | 8-1-04 |
| CFDOCUSPA | DP CF Publishing Software (301K08603, 301K12434, 300S01619) | 8-1-04 |
| CFDOCUSP | DP CF Publishing SW (YE4, 301K08602, 301K11400) | 9-1-03 |
| UPSKIT | UPS Kit (498K04070) | 12-16-02 |
| W8U | VIPP Interactive Development Environment 2001 – Optional on CFCNTRLA and CFCNTRL | 1-6-03 |
| EXGF1-3 | Variable Data Intelligent PostScript Printware 2001 License Kit (UY2) – Optional on CFCNTRLA and CFCNTRL | 1-6-03 |
| EXGF4PLUS | Variable Data Intelligent PostScript Printware 2001 License Kit (UY2) – Optional on CFCNTRLA and CFCNTRL | 1-6-03 |
| HEU, HEV, HEW | On DP425DUP Only; In-Line, 90-Degree, Parallel Turnbars<br>On DP350DUP and DP500DUP; In-Line, 90-Degree, Parallel Turnbars | 6-1-03<br>10/15/04 |
| VIPP1-3* | VIPP 4.0 Software & License Kit (NWR)<br>• Use this market code when ordering 1 to 3 licenses. | 4-1-04 |
| VIPP4UP* | VIPP 4.0 Software & License Kit (NWR)<br>• Use this market code when ordering 4 or more licenses. | 4-1-04 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuPrint Continuous Feed

# Equipment Sale, SOT and Maintenance Price List

**Effective: 2/15/2007** (Supersedes 1/1/2007).

S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State & Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.

## DocuPrint Continuous Feed: Maintenance - Includes Basic Service and Software Support

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5=Commerical, 2=State & Local, and **X** means available for both.
- All accessories follow the same Maintenance Description, Service Plan Name, Base Service Coverage and Bill Code as the mainframe.*
- Note: the CF495DUP meter usage is per print/click not per 100 linear feet, and if CPC, the meter billing is Monthly.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Service Cover-age | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **DocuPrint 495DUP Continuous Feed Printer:** Meter usage is based on Per Print / Click | | | | | | |
| **CF495DUP** | **DocuPrint 495DUP Printer** (BPB) | Lease | Volume | 1x5 | X7T1-5/1 | 2,000 | .0048 |
| | | | Volume 1 Year | 1x5 | X901/1 | 2,000 | .0048 |
| | All Accessories are No Charge | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 525DUP Continuous Feed Printer:** Meter usage is based on 100 linear feet. | | | | | | |
| **DP525DUP** | **DocuPrint 525DUP CF Printer** (RYP) | Lease | Volume | 1x5 | X7T1-5/1 | 1,800 | (1 to ∞) .0032 |
| | | | Volume 1 Year | 1x5 | X901/1 | 1,800 | (1 to ∞) .0032 |
| | **DP525DUP Accessory:** | | | | | | |
| CF525MXUP | Non-MICR to MICR Conversion Kit | | | | | 600 | |
| HYE | PLB Duplex Enablement Kit | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| | All other Accessories are No Charge | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 525MX Continuous Feed MICR Printer:** Meter usage is based on 100 linear feet. | | | | | | |
| **DP525MX** | **DocuPrint 525 MICR CF Printer** (RYP) | Lease | Volume | 1x5 | X7T1-5/1 | 2,400 | (1 to ∞) .0032 |
| | | | Volume 1 Year | 1x5 | X901/1 | 2,400 | (1 to ∞) .0032 |
| | **DP525MX Accessory:** | | | | | | |
| HYE | PLB Duplex Enablement Kit | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| | All other Accessories are No Charge | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 500 Continuous Feed Printers:** Meter usage is based on 100 linear feet. | | | | | | |
| **DP500 DP500DUP** | **DocuPrint 500 CF Printers** (DCD and KCW) | Lease | Volume | 1x5 | X7T1-5/1 | 1,800 | (1 to ∞) .0032 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Year | 1x5 | X901/1 | 1,944 | (1 to ∞) .0035 |
| | | | Volume 3 Year | 1x5 | X903/1 | 1,800 | (1 to ∞) .0032 |
| | **DP500DUP Optional Accessory:** | | | | | | |
| HYE | PLB Duplex Enablement Kit | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| | All other Accessories are No Charge. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 425DUP Continuous Feed Printer:** Meter usage is based on 100 linear feet. | | | | | | |
| **DP425DUP** | **DocuPrint 425DUP CF Printer** (MCD) | Lease | Volume | 1x5 | X7T1-5/1 | 1,625 | (1 to ∞) .0032 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Year | 1x5 | X901/1 | 1,755 | (1 to ∞) .0035 |
| | | | Volume 3 Year | 1x5 | X903/1 | 1,625 | (1 to ∞) .0032 |
| | **DP425DUP Optional Accessory:** | | | | | | |
| HYE | PLB Duplex Enablement Kit | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| | All other Accessories are No Charge | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 350 Continuous Feed Printers:** Meter usage is based on 100 linear feet. | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuPrint Continuous Feed

# Equipment Sale, SOT and Maintenance Price List

**Effective: 2/15/2007** (Supersedes 1/1/2007).

S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State & Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.

## DocuPrint Continuous Feed: Maintenance - Includes Basic Service and Software Support

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5=Commerical, 2=State & Local, and **X** means available for both.
- All accessories follow the same Maintenance Description, Service Plan Name, Base Service Coverage and Bill Code as the mainframe.*
- Note: the CF495DUP meter usage is per print/click not per 100 linear feet, and if CPC, the meter billing is Monthly.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Service Cover-age | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DP350 DP350DUP** | **DocuPrint 350 CF Printers** (FCV and KCY) | Lease | Volume | 1x5 | X7T1-5/1 | 1,450 | (1 to ∞) .0032 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Year | 1x5 | X901/1 | 1,566 | (1 to ∞) .0035 |
| | | | Volume 3 Year | 1x5 | X903/1 | 1,450 | (1 to ∞) .0032 |
| | **DP350DUP Optional Accessory:** | | | | | | |
| HYE | PLB Duplex Enablement Kit | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| | All other Accessories are No Charge. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **CF DocuSP Controllers** | | | | | | |
| **CFCNTRLC** | **CF FreeFlow DocuSP X86 Controller** (DWB) | Lease | Volume 1 Year | 1x5 | X901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| | **CF FreeFlow DocuSP X86 Accessories** | | | | | | |
| NWT | FreeFlow VI Designer SW & License | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow VI Interpreter SW | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| **CFCNTRLB** | **CF DocuSP Sun Fire 440 Controller** (TRN) | Lease | Volume 1 Year | 1x5 | X901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| | **CF DocuSP Sun Fire 440 Accessories:** | | | | | | |
| NWT | FreeFlow VI Designer SW & License | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow VI Interpreter SW | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| | | | | | | | |
| **CFCNTRLA** | **CF DocuSP Sun Blade 2000 Controller** (MDT) | Lease | Volume 1 Year | 1x5 | X901/0 | 187 | N/A |
| | **CF DocuSP Sun Blade 2000 Accessories** | | | | | | |
| NWT | FreeFlow VI Designer SW & License | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow VI Interpreter SW | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| | | | | | | | |

## DocuPrint: Software Systems Services and License Fees

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EXGF1-3, EXGF4PLUS | VIPP Interpreter 2001 License Kits (UY2) | SSA | Software Services | 1x5 | X9P1/0 | 90 | N/A |
| W8U | VIPP IDE 2001 | SSA | Software Services | 1x5 | X9P1/0 | 40 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# DocuPrint Continuous Feed

# Equipment Sale, SOT and Maintenance Price List

**Effective: 2/15/2007** (Supersedes 1/1/2007).

S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State & Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.

## DocuPrint Continuous Feed: Extended Service Coverage Options and Monthly Rates

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays. Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage. Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List. The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges shown below, will be billed as follows:
  Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease.
  It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
- Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Service Coverage (Z10) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DP525DUP** | 1x5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **DP525MX** | 1x5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| DP500 | 1x5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **DP500DUP** | 1x5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **CF495DUP** | 1x5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **DP425DUP** | 1x5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| DP350 | 1x5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| DP350DUP | 1x5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **CFCNTRLC** | 1X5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| CFCNTRLB | 1X5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| CFCNTRLA | 1X5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| CFCNTRL | 1X5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**
**Equipment No longer available for Sale New Business**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- Controllers must have the same Extended Service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.
- Accessory (XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HESP (IPS & NPS) 96: System Services** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP96 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **NDP96MX NDP96** | DocuPrint NPS DP96 Printer | | Low Volume 3Yr | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/1 | 257 | (1 to ∞) .0064 |
| **IDP96 NDP96MX NDP96** | DocuPrint IPS DP96 Printer DocuPrint NPS DP96 Printer | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 1,816 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| **NDP96MX** | DocuPrint NPS DP96 Printer | Lease | Vol 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 27T1-6/1 | 1,816 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| **IDP96MX** | DocuPrint IPS DP96 Printer | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53T1-6/1 | 1,816 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| **IDP96 NDP96MX NDP96** | DocuPrint NPS DP96 Printer | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,816 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,816 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 1,816 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Low Volume 1Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/1 | 279 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M1/1 | 279 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| | | | Low Volume 3Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/1 | 257 | (1 to ∞) .0064 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M3/1 | 257 | (1 to ∞) .0064 |
| **IDP96MX NDP96MX** | DocuPrint IPS DP96 Printer DocuPrint NPS DP96 Printer | Lease | Low Volume | 3 X 5 | 51H1-6/1 | 723 | (100,001 to ∞) .0090 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 21H1-6/1 | 723 | (100,001 to ∞) .0090 |
| | | Non Lease | Low Volume | 3 X 5 | 59C1/1 | 723 | (100,001 to ∞) .0090 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 29C1/1 | 723 | (100,001 to ∞) .0090 |
| **DP96NPS** | DocuPrint 96 NPS Printer with Controller | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP96 Printer Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| DUALFS | Dual Feeder Stacker w/ Output Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: N0L, 2U2 | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP96 Printer Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| G2V | Middle Module Feeder Stacker | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| H8V | Bypass Transport | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| F8Y | Input Enablement Kit | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 7PU | 7" x 10" Enhanced Feeding Processor | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| N2K | FDDI PWBA | | | | | 35 | N/A |
| H8Y | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WLG | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| 9UR | Token Ring | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: R3P, N1K, N0K, KW2, MII-AUI, 4UC | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**
**Equipment No longer available for Sale New Business**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- Controllers must have the same Extended Service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.
- Accessory (XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HESP (IPS & NPS) 75 to 99 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP92 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP92C** | DocuPrint IPS/NPS92 Printer | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 685 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 27T1-6/1 | 685 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 52K2-6/1 | 4,778 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 22K2-6/1 | 4,778 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G3-6/1 | 2,453 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G3-6/1 | 2,453 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 739 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 739 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5903/1 | 685 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2903/1 | 685 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 2,651 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 2,651 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 4,778 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2982/1 | 4,778 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 2,453 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/1 | 2,453 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| **NDP92** | DocuPrint NPS 92 Printer | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 685 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 27T1-6/1 | 685 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G3-6/1 | 2,453 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G3-6/1 | 2,453 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| **IDP92** | DocuPrint IPS 92 Printer | Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 52K2-6/1 | 4,778 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **NDP92** | DocuPrint NPS 92 Printer | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 739 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 739 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5903/1 | 685 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 2,651 | (400,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 2,651 | (400,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 4,778 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2982/1 | 4,778 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 2,453 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/1 | 2,453 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 92 Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| DP92CSW | DocuPrint 92 IPS / NPS Software Note: Monthly Base Charge includes: Operating System and PCL/Postscript Data Stream | | | | | 330 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support Equipment No longer available for Sale New Business**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- Controllers must have the same Extended Service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.
- Accessory (XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IPS92SW NPS92SW | DocuPrint 92 IPS / NPS Software Note: Monthly Base Charge includes: Operating System and PCL/Postscript Data Stream | | | | | 330 | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4890 & DP390HC Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **I4890** | DocuPrint IPS 4890 Base | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,282 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,282 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **N4890** | DocuPrint NPS 4890 Printer | Lease | Vol 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 27T1-6/1 | 2,282 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/1 | 1,906 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,282 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,282 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,906 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **I4890SS2** | DocuPrint IPS 4890 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,310 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,310 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 6,641 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| **IPS4890SS** | DocuPrint IPS 4890 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **NPS4890SS** | NPS 4890 Highlight Color with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,100 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **DP390HCS2** | DocuPrint 390 Highlight Color with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,100 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **I4890ST2** | DocuPrint IPS 4890 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **IPS4890ST** | DocuPrint IPS 4890 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **NPS4890ST** | NPS 4890 Highlight Color with Stacker | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-5/1 | 1,993 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **DP390HC2 DP390HC1** | DocuPrint 390 Highlight Color with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,993 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP92, 4890 & DP390HC Printer Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| HCSS | Stitcher, 2000 Sheet High Capacity Stacker | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 4W0 | Color Changeable Unit Kit | | | | | 25 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 180HCU, 180TOKEN, 100ENET, 4L9, 48RED, 48BLUE, 48GREEN, 48CYAN, 48MAGENTA, 48CARDNL, 48ROYAL, 48RUBY, 48VIOLET, 48BROWN, HCST, 2U2 | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP92, 4890 & DP390HC Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 1WH | Host Channel Unit | | | | | 100 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**
**Equipment No longer available for Sale New Business**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- Controllers must have the same Extended Service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.
- Accessory (XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HCF48 | High Cap Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| BYPAS48N | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| BYPAS48 | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| N2K | FDDI PWBA | | | | | 35 | N/A |
| H8Y | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WLG | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| 9UR | Token Ring | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| N2W | Wide SCSI Host Adapter | | | | | 10 | N/A |
| G3G | 100 Mb Ethernet | | | | | 55 | N/A |
| P5V | 10/100 MB Ethernet | | | | | 55 | N/A |
| D6W | Sun Sparc 8 Gb Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| 0PG | 1 Gb Internal Disk Drive | | | | | 25 | N/A |
| 9V6 | 1.05 Gb Internal Disk Drive | | | | | 25 | N/A |
| 3MY | 5 Gb Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| D6W | Sun Sparc 8 Gb Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| KT1 | High Cap Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: R3P, N1K, N0K, KW2, MII-AUI, 0TK, 9TH, N0K, D5W, 4UC, UC9 | | | | | | |
| **HESP (IPS & NPS) 50 to 74 PPM: System Services** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **I4850** | DocuPrint IPS 4850 | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 1,270 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **N4850** | DocuPrint NPS 4850 Printer | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 27T1-6/1 | 1,270 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/1 | 1,049 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G3-6/1 | 1,494 | (200,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G3-6/1 | 1,494 | (200,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,270 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,270 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,049 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 1,629 | (200,001 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 1,629 | (200,001 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 1,494 | (200,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/1 | 1,494 | (200,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| **N4850** | DocuPrint NPS 4850 Printer | Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 22K2-6/1 | 3,053 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,053 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2982/1 | 3,053 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| **DP350HCS2** | DP 350 Highlight Color | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,569 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | System w/ Stitcher / Stacker | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,569 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **DP350HCS** | HP 9000 | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,350 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

## High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support Equipment No longer available for Sale New Business

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- Controllers must have the same Extended Service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.
- Accessory (XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,130 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2982/1 | 3,130 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **NPS4850SS** | NPS 4850 Highlight Color | Non- | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,569 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | System w/ Stitcher / Stacker | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,350 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **IPS4850ST** | DocuPrint IPS 4850 V5.0 | None | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,462 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | Base System with Stacker | Lease | | | | | |
| **NPS4850ST** | NPS 4850 Highlight Color | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-5/1 | 1,243 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | System with Stacker. | Non- | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,462 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **DP350HC2** | DocuPrint 350 Highlight | Lease | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,462 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **DP350HC** | Color System with Stacker | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,243 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,246 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2982/1 | 3,246 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| **N4850ST2** | NPS 4850 Highlight Color | Non- | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,462 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | System with Stacker. | Lease | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,462 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **NPS4850TA** | HP Alliance 9000 | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,243 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **DP350HCA** | DocuPrint 350 Highlight Color System with Stacker | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 & DP350HC Printer Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| HCSS | Stitcher, 2000 Sheet High Capacity Stacker | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 5L0 | Color Changeable Unit Kit | | | | | 25 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 180HCU, 180TOKEN, 100ENET, 4L9, 48RED, 48BLUE, 48GREEN, 48CYAN, 48MAGENTA, 48CARDNL, 48ROYAL, 48RUBY, 48VIOLET, 48BROWN, M2H, 2U2, HCST | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 & DP350HC Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| HCF48 | High Cap Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 1WH | Host Channel Unit | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| N2K | FDDI PWBA | | | | | 35 | N/A |
| H8Y | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WLG | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| 9UR | Token Ring | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| N2W | Wide SCSI Host Adapter | | | | | 10 | N/A |
| BYPAS48 | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| G3G | 100 Mb Ethernet | | | | | 55 | N/A |
| P5V | 10/100 MB Ethernet | | | | | 55 | N/A |
| 0PG | 1 Gb Internal Disk Drive | | | | | 25 | N/A |
| 3MY | 5 Gb Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| D6W | Sun Sparc 8 Gb Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: R3P, N1K, N0K, KW2, MII-AUI, 0TK, 9TH, N0K, D5W | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**
**Equipment No longer available for Sale New Business**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- Controllers must have the same Extended Service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.
- Accessory (XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Printing Systems Controller Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DPCTRLSB1** | Printing Systems Controller | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| **DPCNTRLSB** | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| **PSCNTRL3** | | | | | | | |
| **PSCNTRL1** | | | | | | | |
| | **IPS Controller Required Connectivity Selection** | | | | | | |
| BD180-96 | BiMode for DP180, 4635, DP96 | | | | | 170 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: INPS92, DP92SW1, 180HCU, TOKENSB, TOKEN60, 100ENET | | | | | | |
| | **IPS & NPS Controller Optional Accessories and Kits** | | | | | | |
| 1WH | Host Channel Unit | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| G3G | 100 Mb Ethernet | | | | | 55 | N/A |
| P5V | 10/100 Mb Ethernet Connectivity | | | | | 55 | N/A |
| VV0 | FDDI PWBA | | | | | 35 | N/A |
| KGT | PCI Token Ring Kit | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| VU9 | Token Ring | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| RSA-MIS3A<br>RSA-MIS3<br>RSA-MIS2 | MIS Print Software | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| H8Y | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WLG | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: DP92SW1, N1K, R3P, VU8, MII-AUI, NC4, MUL, LRV, KFE, DP92STND, GVG. | | | | | | |
| | **Ultra 2 Controller Optional Accessories and Kits** | | | | | | |
| N2K | FDDI PWBA | | | | | 35 | N/A |
| 9UR | Token Ring PWBA | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| N2W | Wide SCSI Host Adapter | | | | | 10 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: R3L, N0K, 256MEMUP, 512MEMUP | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint DP92 LPS to IPS & NPS BiMode Configuration** | | | | | | |
| BIMODE92 | DP92 LPS to IPS/NPS BiMode | | | | | 170 | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint IPS to NPS Dual Mode Configurations** | | | | | | |
| 180DMX2N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 450 | N/A |
| 180DUM2N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 450 | N/A |
| DUBT180N | IPS to NPS Dual Boot | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| 4635DMX2N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| 4635DUM2N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| DUMD4635N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| DUBT4635N | IPS to NPS Dual Boot | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| DP96DMX2N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 350 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**
**Equipment No longer available for Sale New Business**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- Controllers must have the same Extended Service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.
- Accessory (XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP96DUM2N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| DP92DUM2N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| 4890DUM2N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| DUMD4890N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| DUBT4890N | IPS to NPS Dual Boot | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| 4090DUM2N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| DUMD4090N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| 4850DUM2N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| DUMD4850N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| 4050DUM2N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| DUMD4050N | IPS to NPS Dual Mode | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint IPS to NPS Dual Mode Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| RSA-MIS3A<br>RSA-MIS3<br>RSA-MIS2 | MIS Print Hardware | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: R3P, N1K | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS to NPS Dual Mode Ultra 2 Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| RSA-MIS | MIS Print Hardware | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| N2K | FDDI PWBA | | | | | 35 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: R3L, N0K | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint NPS to IPS Dual Mode Configuration** | | | | | | |
| 180DUM3I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 450 | N/A |
| 180DMX2I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 450 | N/A |
| 180DUM2I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 450 | N/A |
| DUBT180I | NPS to IPS Dual Boot | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| 4635DMX2I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| 4635DUM2I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| DUBT4635I | NPS to IPS Dual Boot | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| DP96DMX2I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 300 | N/A |
| DP96DUM2I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 300 | N/A |
| DP92DUM2I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| 4890DUM2I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| DUBT4890I | NPS to IPS Dual Boot | | | | | 350 | N/A |
| 4090DUM2I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| 4850DUM2I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| 4050DUM2I | NPS to IPS Dual Mode | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint NPS to IPS Dual Mode Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 180HCU, TOKEN60, 100ENET | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint Ultra II NPS to IPS Dual Mode Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 180TOKEN | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint NPS to IPS Dual Mode Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 1WH | Host Channel Unit | | | | | 100 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**
**Equipment No longer available for Sale New Business**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- Controllers must have the same Extended Service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.
- Accessory (XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P5V | 10/100 Mb Ethernet Connectivity | | | | | 55 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 180HCU, 100ENET | | | | | | |
| | **Sun Sparc 20 Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| D6W | Sun Sparc 8 Gb Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 0TK, 9TH, D5W, N0K, G3G, H6T | | | | | | |
| **FreeFlow™ Variable Intelligent (VI) Optional Accessories** | | | | | | | |
| VIGROUPB VIPP1-3 VIPP4UP | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License, VIPP Interpreter | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| **DigiPath Xpress Optional Accessories** | | | | | | | |
| SCANXP41 SCANXP4 | Xpress 4.x Software & Production Scanner | | | | | 120 | N/A |
| SCANXP3 | Xpress 3.0 Software & Production Scanner | | | | | 120 | N/A |
| SCANXP | Xpress Software & Production Scanner | | | | | 220 | N/A |
| 620SXP | Xpress Software & XDOD Scanner | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| XPRESUP41 XPRESUP4 | Xpress to 4.x Professional Upgrade | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| XPRESUP3 | Xpress to 3.0 Professional Upgrade | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| XPRESSUP | Xpress to Professional Upgrade | | | | | 175 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: PLATEN, FOOTSWCH, COLORDRV, CLRDRV3, PHOTOSHP, XPRESS3, XPRESS4, XPRESS41, SCANHW. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint InLine Stapler Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **INL-STPLR** | DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 75 sheet | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 275 | N/A |
| **INL-STCH** | DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 50 sheet | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 190 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

## High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Software Systems Services and License Fees

* Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP180SWS * | IPS / NPS DP180 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 1,880 |
| 4635SWS * | IPS / NPS 4635 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Service | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 1,380 |
| DP100SWS * | IPS / NPS DP96 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 950 |
| DP92SWS * | IPS / NPS DP92 Software Services Maintenance Plan (5GG-A) | SSA | Software Service | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 950 |
| 4890SWS * | IPS / NPS 4890 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Service | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 950 |
| 4850SWS * | IPS / NPS 4850 / DP350 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 475 |
| XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS | VIPP Interpreter | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1 | 90 |
| VPIDE, W8U | VIPP IDE | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1 | 40 |

## High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays. Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage. Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List. The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges shown below, will be billed as follows:
  Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease.
  It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
- Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **IDP180MX, IDP180, DP180IPS, NDP180, DP180NPS, NDP180MX** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 290<br>N/A | 675<br>N/A | 285<br>N/A | 565<br>N/A | 945<br>N/A | 565<br>INC | 850<br>290 | 1240<br>675 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

## High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays. Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage. Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List. The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges shown below, will be billed as follows:
  Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease.
  It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
- Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **I4635MX, I4635MA2, IPS4635MA, IPS4635MI, I4635, I4635A2, IPS4635A, IPS4635, I4635A2-1, I4635-1, I4635MA21, I4635MX-1, N4635, N4635MX, NPS4635A, NPS4635, NPS4635M1, NPS4635MA, NPS4635A1, N4635-1, N4635MX-1, IDP96, IDP96MX, NDP96, NDP96MX, DP96NPS** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 230<br>N/A | 540<br>N/A | 225<br>N/A | 450<br>N/A | 755<br>N/A | 450<br>INC | 685<br>230 | 990<br>540 |
| **DP92C, IDP92, NDP92, I4890, I4890SS2, IPS4890SS, I4890ST2, IPS4890ST, N4890, NPS4890SS, NPS4890ST, DP390HCS2, DP390HC2, DP390HC1** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 230<br>N/A | 540<br>N/A | 180<br>N/A | 410<br>N/A | 720<br>N/A | 350<br>INC | 585<br>230 | 895<br>540 |
| **I4850, IPS4850ST, N4850, NPS4850SS, N4850ST2, NPS4850ST, NPS4850TA** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 120<br>N/A | 285<br>N/A | 200<br>N/A | 320<br>N/A | 485<br>N/A | 390<br>INC | 475<br>120 | 670<br>285 |
| **DP350HCS2, DP350HC2, DP350HCA, DP350HC, DP350HCS** | 1 X 5 | 120 | 270 | 200 | 285 | 355 | 390 | 475 | 575 |
| **DPCTRLSB1, PSCNTRL1, DPCNTRLSB, PSCNTRL3** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **INL-STPLR, INL-STCH** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005- 2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) – Renewal Only Plans**<br>• See the High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Family of Products Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services (INPEQ) for accessory Sale and Service prices. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP96 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **NDP96MX**<br>**NDP96** | DocuPrint 96 MICR Printer | Lease | LV Prt Allow 3Yr | 1 X 5 | 54T1-5/1 | 1,906 | (200,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| | | Non-Lease | LV Print Allow S&L 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59I3/1 | 1,906 | (200,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 29I3/1 | 1,906 | (200,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4890 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **I4890SS2** | DocuPrint IPS 4890 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,310 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **IPS4890SS** | DocuPrint IPS 4890 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr S&L | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 6,200 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | | | | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 6,200 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| **DP390HCS1** | DocuPrint 390 Highlight Color with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,310 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,310 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,960 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 5,850 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2982/1 | 5,850 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| **NPS4890SS**<br>**DP390HCS2** | NPS 4890 Highlight Color with Stitcher / Stacker<br>DocuPrint 390 Highlight Color with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 5,850 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2982/1 | 5,850 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| **I4890ST2** | DocuPrint IPS 4890 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,210 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Prt Alw 2 Yr S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 6,100 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| **IPS4890ST** | DocuPrint IPS 4890 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr S&L | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 6,100 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | | | | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 6,100 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| **NPS4890ST**<br>**DP390HC1** | NPS 4890 Highlight Color with Stacker<br>DocuPrint 390 Highlight Color with Stacker | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 5,750 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2982/1 | 5,750 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4090 & DP390 Standard Configurations**<br>• The IPS & NPS 4090 & DP390 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | |
| **I4090** | DocuPrint IPS 4090 Base | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,348 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,348 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,348 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **IPS4090SS**<br>**NPS4090SS** | DocuPrint IPS 4090 Base System w /Stitcher / Stacker<br>NPS 4090 System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,656 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **IPS4090SS** | DocuPrint IPS 4090 Base System w /Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,656 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005- 2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **N4090** | DocuPrint NPS 4090 Printer | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/1 | 1,961 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,348 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,348 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,961 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **I4090ST2**<br>**IPS4090ST**<br>**NPS4090ST** | DocuPrint IPS 4090 Base System with Stacker<br>NPS 4090 System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **NPS4090ST** | NPS 4090 System & Stacker | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-5/1 | 2,160 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,160 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **DP390** | DocuPrint 390 System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **DP390-2** | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,100 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **I4090SS2**<br>**N4090SS2**<br>**NPS4090SA**<br>**DP390S-2**<br>**DP390S** | DocuPrint IPS 4090 Base System w /Stitcher / Stacker<br>NPS 4090 System with Stitcher / Stacker<br>HP Alliance 9000<br>DocuPrint 390 System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,482 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **N4090ST2**<br>**NPS4090TA** | NPS 4090 System with Stacker<br>HP Alliance 9000 | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4090 & DP390 Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| BWSS | Stitcher, 2000 Sheet High Capacity Stacker | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: M2H, 180HCU, 180TOKEN, 100ENET, 2U2, BWST | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4090 & DP390 Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| HCF50 | High Capacity Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 1WH | Host Channel Unit | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| N2K | FDDI PWBA | | | | | 35 | N/A |
| H8Y | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WLG | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| 9UR | Token Ring | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| N2W | Wide SCSI Host Adapter | | | | | 10 | N/A |
| BYPAS40 | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| G3G | 100 Mb Ethernet | | | | | 55 | N/A |
| P5V | 10/100 MB Ethernet | | | | | 55 | N/A |
| HCF66 | High Cap Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 4W0 | Color Changeable Unit Kit | | | | | 25 | N/A |
| 0PG | 1 Gb Internal Disk Drive | | | | | 25 | N/A |
| 3MY | 5 Gb Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| D6W | Sun Sparc 8 Gb Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: R3P, N1K, KW2, MII-AUI, 4L9, N0K, D5W, 0TK, 9TH, BYPAS50 | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005- 2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **I4850SS2** | DocuPrint IPS 4850 V5.0 | Non- | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,465 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| **IPS4850SS** | Base System with Stitcher / | Lease | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,465 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| | Stacker | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,260 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,520 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 3,520 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **I4850ST2** | DocuPrint IPS 4850 V5.0 | None | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,365 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| | Base System with Stacker | Lease | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,365 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| **I4850ST2** | DocuPrint IPS 4850 V5.0 | None | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,160 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| **IPS4850ST** | Base System with Stacker | Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,420 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 3,420 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **N4850SS2** | NPS 4850 Highlight Color | Non- | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,465 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| **NPS4850SA** | HP Alliance 9000 | Lease | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,465 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,260 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,130 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2982/1 | 3,130 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **NPS4850SS** | NPS 4850 Highlight Color | Non- | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,130 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | System w/ Stitcher / Stacker | Lease | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2982/1 | 3,130 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **N4850ST2** | NPS 4850 Highlight Color | Non- | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,030 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | System with Stacker. | Lease | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2982/1 | 3,030 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **NPS4850TA** | HP Alliance 9000 | | | | | | |
| **DP350HCA** | DocuPrint 350 Highlight Color System with Stacker | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4050 Standard Configurations**<br>• The IPS & NPS 4050 & IPS 4250 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | |
| **IPS4250ST** | DocuPrint IPS 4050 Base | Non- Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,190 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **I4050** | DocuPrint IPS 4050 Base | Non- | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,212 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **N4050** | DocuPrint NPS 4050 Printer | Lease | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,212 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **N4050** | DocuPrint NPS 4050 Printer | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53T1-4/1 | 992 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Prt Alw 2Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 22K2/1 | 2,535 | (460,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | Non- Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 992 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **I4050SS2** | DocuPrint IPS 4050 Base | Non- | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,520 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **IPS4250SS** | Stacker | Lease | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,520 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **N4050SS2** | NPS 4050 Base System with | | | | | | |
| **NPS4050SS** | Stitcher / Stacker | | | | | | |
| **NPS4050SA** | HP Alliance 9000 | | | | | | |
| **I4050ST2** | DocuPrint IPS 4050 Base | Non- | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **IPS4250ST** | | Lease | | | | | |
| **N4050ST2** | NPS 4050 Base System with | Non- | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **NPS4050ST** | Stacker | Lease | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **NPS4050TA** | HP Alliance 9000 | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005- 2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NPS4050ST** | NPS 4050 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,190 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4050 Printer Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| BWSS | Stitcher, 2000 Sheet High Capacity Stacker | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: M2H, 2U2, 180HCU, 180TOKEN, 100ENET, BWST | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4050 Printer Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 1WH | Host Channel Unit | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| HCF50 | High Capacity Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| N2K | FDDI PWBA | | | | | 35 | N/A |
| H8Y | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| WLG | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| 9UR | Token Ring | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| N2W | Wide SCSI Host Adapter | | | | | 10 | N/A |
| D6W | Sun Sparc 8 Gb Cartridge Tape Drive | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| G3G | 100 Mb Ethernet | | | | | 55 | N/A |
| P5V | 10/100 MB Ethernet | | | | | 55 | N/A |
| HCF40 | High Cap Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| BYPAS50 | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| HCF66 | High Capacity Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: R3P, N1K, KW2, MII-AUI, 0TK, 9TH, N0K, D5W | | | | | | |
| | **High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Previously Installed – Renewal Only Plans**<br>• See the High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Previously Installed Family of Products Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services (INPPI) for accessory Sale and Service prices. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4635 Previously Installed Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **N4635MXU**<br>**N4635U** | DocuPrint NPS 4635 | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/1 | 1,391 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| **I4635MXU** | DocuPrint IPS 4635 | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,854 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| **I4635U** | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,391 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| **N4635MXU**<br>**N4635U** | DocuPrint NPS 4635 Printer | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 8,570 | (2,000,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4890 Previously Installed Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP390HCSU** | DocuPrint 390 Highlight Color System w/ Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 5,610 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| **DP390HCU** | DocuPrint 390 Highlight Color System w/ Stacker | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 5,510 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0037 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4090 Previously Installed Standard Configurations**<br>• The DP390 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | |
| **DP390S-U** | DocuPrint 390 System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,250 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| **DP390-U** | DocuPrint 390 System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,150 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005- 2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 Previously Installed Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **I4850U** | DocuPrint IPS 4850 | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1x5 | 5901/1 | 1,100 | (1 to ∞) .0042 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1x5 | 59C3/1 | 910 | (1 to ∞) .0042 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1x5 | 59U3/1 | 1,445 | (200,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1x5 | 5982/1 | 2,700 | (550,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1x5 | 59U1/1 | 1,570 | (200,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| **DP350HCU** | DocuPrint 350 Highlight Color System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,030 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Software Systems Services and License Fees**

* Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

- The IPS & NPS 4090, 4050, 4250, and DP390 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP100SWS * | IPS / NPS DP96 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 950 |
| 4890SWS * | IPS / NPS 4890 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Service | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 950 |
| 4090SWS * | IPS / NPS 4090 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Service | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 950 |
| DP390SWS | NPS DP390 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 920 |
| 4850SWS * | IPS / NPS 4850 / DP350 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 475 |
| 4050SWS * | IPS / NPS 4050 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 475 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005- 2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • The IPS & NPS 4090, 4050, 4250, and DP390 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | | | | |
| **I4890SS2, IPS4890SS, I4890ST2, IPS4890ST, NPS4890SS, NPS4890ST, DP390HCS2, DP390HCS1, DP390HC1** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 180 | 410 | 720 | 350 | 585 | 895 |
| **I4090, I4090SS2, IPS4090SS, I4090ST2, IPS4090ST, N4090, NPS4090SS, NPS4090ST, N4090SS2, N4090ST2, NPS4090SA, NPS4090TA** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 230<br>N/A | 540<br>N/A | 180<br>N/A | 410<br>N/A | 720<br>N/A | 350<br>INC | 585<br>230 | 895<br>540 |
| **DP390S-2, DP390S, DP390-2, DP390** | 1 X 5 | 120 | 270 | 180 | 285 | 355 | 350 | 475 | 575 |
| **I4850SS2, IPS4850SS, I4850ST2, IPS4850ST, N4850SS2, NPS4850SS, N4850ST2, NPS4850SA, NPS4850TA** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 120<br>N/A | 285<br>N/A | 200<br>N/A | 320<br>N/A | 485<br>N/A | 390<br>INC | 475<br>120 | 670<br>285 |
| **DP350HCA** | 1 X 5 | 120 | 270 | 200 | 285 | 355 | 390 | 475 | 575 |
| **I4050, I4050SS2, IPS4250SS, I4050ST2, IPS4250ST, N4050, N4050SS2, NPS4050SS, N4050ST2, NPS4050ST, NPS4050SA, NPS4050TA** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 115<br>N/A | 270<br>N/A | 190<br>N/A | 305<br>N/A | 460<br>N/A | 370<br>INC | 450<br>80 | 640<br>270 |
| **NDP96MX, NDP96** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 225 | 450 | 755 | 450 | 685 | 990 |
| **N4090, NPS4090ST** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 180 | 410 | 720 | 350 | 585 | 895 |
| **N4050, NPS4050ST** | 1 X 5 | 115 | 270 | 190 | 305 | 460 | 370 | 450 | 640 |
| **I4635MXU, I4635U, N4635MXU, N4635U** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 225 | 450 | 755 | 450 | 685 | 990 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005- 2006

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • The IPS & NPS 4090, 4050, 4250, and DP390 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | | | | |
| **DP390HCSU, DP390HCU** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 180 | 410 | 720 | 350 | 585 | 895 |
| **DP390-U, DP390S-U** | 1 X 5 | 120 | 270 | 180 | 285 | 355 | 350 | 475 | 575 |
| **I4850U** | 1 X 5 | 120 | 285 | 200 | 320 | 485 | 390 | 475 | 670 |
| **DP350HCU** | 1 X 5 | 115 | 270 | 190 | 305 | 460 | 370 | 450 | 640 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005 - 2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| **HESP (IPS & NPS) 150 to 180 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 180 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **Build Status:** Previously Installed Equipment. | |
| **IN180MU** | **DocuPrint 180 Previously Installed Micr Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (DN7), Printer Monitor (4WH-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), GFI Cable Kit (98K21520), Front End Software Ship Kit (98K73960), Micr Font Type (V2H), Adobe Fonts (2U2), DP180 Operating Software (301K02691), IPS/NPS Operating Software with supporting documentation (NRN) | 250,000 |
| **IN180U** | **DocuPrint 180 Previously Installed Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (7VV), Printer Monitor (4WH-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), GFI Cable Kit (98K21520), Front End Software Ship Kit (98K73960), Adobe Fonts (2U2), DP180 Operating Software (301K02691), IPS/NPS Operating Software with supporting documentation (NRN) | 240,000 |
| | **DocuPrint 180 Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint 180 Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection “DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP180 Printer Optional Accessories” | |
| **HESP (IPS & NPS) 100 to 149 PPM** | | |
| | **4635 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **Build Status:** Previously Installed Equipment.<br>• Working Configuration requires the following components:<br>– **IN4635MU** or **IN4635MU2** or **IN4635U** or **IN4635U2**: Printer Module<br>• Controller with required connectivity selection (subject to availability, refer to the Controller Order Details subsection of this price list for additional information) | |
| **IN4635MU** | **4635 Previously Installed MICR System (version 00):** Printer (1MV-U), IOT Monitor (6D7), Inverter Feeder Stacker (61W), Feeder/Stacker (63W), IPS/NPS Operating Software with supporting documentation (NRN), Micr Font Type (V2H), GFI Cable Kit (98K21520), Adobe Fonts (2U2), Front End Software Ship Kit (98K73960) | 189,000 |
| **IN4635MU2** | **4635 Previously Installed MICR System (version 00):** Printer (G6U), User Interface (4WH-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker (G8U), Feeder/Stacker (G0V), IPS/NPS Operating Software with supporting documentation (NRN), Micr Font Type (V2H), GFI Cable Kit (98K21520), Adobe Fonts (2U2), 4635 Operating Software (301K02921), Front End Software Ship Kit (98K73960) | 189,000 |
| **IN4635U** | **4635 Previously Installed System (version 00):** Printer (6D5-U), IOT Monitor (6D7), Inverter Feeder Stacker (61W), Feeder/Stacker (63W), IPS/NPS Operating Software with supporting documentation (NRN), GFI Cable Kit (98K21520), Adobe Fonts (2U2), Front End Software Ship Kit (98K73960) | 179,000 |
| **IN4635U2** | **4635 Previously Installed System (version 00):** Printer (G3U), User Interface (4WH-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker (G8U), Feeder/Stacker (G0V), IPS/NPS Operating Software with supporting documentation (NRN), GFI Cable Kit (98K21520), Adobe Fonts (2U2), 4635 Operating Software (301K02921), Front End Software Ship Kit (98K73960) | 179,000 |
| | **4635 Optional Accessories**<br>• For 4635 Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection “DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4635 Printer Optional Accessories” | |
| **HESP (IPS & NPS) 75 to 99 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 92 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **Build Status:** Previously Installed Equipment. | |
| **IN92U** | **DocuPrint 92 Previously Installed Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (KT0), Leveling Kit (98K07401), IPS/NPS Operating Software with supporting documentation (NRN), GFI Cable Kit (98K21520), Adobe Fonts (2U2), Front End Sub system (H4E) | 160,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005 - 2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **DocuPrint 92 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint 92 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "IPS & NPS 92 Required Accessories" and "DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP92 Optional Accessories"<br>• The DocuPrint 92 Required and Optional Accessories listed below are available based upon Previously Owned Availability, refer to http://xww.psgks.world.xerox.com/preowned<br>• Refer to marketing article GA-150 (Previously Installed Equipment Program) for ordering information. | |
| | **Output Module (Must select 1 of 2)** | |
| HCSS | Stitcher (0F3), High Capacity Stacker (0F1) | 5,000 |
| HCST | Output Stacker (2F9) | N/C |
| | **Required Color Kit Selections & Color Changeable Units (CCU)**<br>• Purchase price of the IPS & NPS 92 system includes the selection of **at least one** color material starter kit, to be specified on Customers order. (CCU Kit / CCU Cart not required for single Color Materials Starter Kit.)<br>If one additional CCU is ordered (4W0), Customer is required to purchase two Carts (4L9), one Cart for the base color, the second Cart for the additional color.<br>If two additional CCUs are ordered (4W0), Customer is required to purchase three Carts (4L9). | |
| 4W0 | Customer Changeable Unit (CCU) **Kit** | 2,100 |
| 4L9 | Customer Changeable Unit (CCU) **Cart** | 630 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP92 Optional Accessories** | |
| KT1 | High Capacity Feeder | 10,500 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS 4890 & NPS 4890 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business.** | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS 4890 & NPS 4890 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint IPS 4890 & NPS 4890 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "IPS & NPS 92 Required Accessories" and "DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP92 Optional Accessories" | |
| **HESP (IPS & NPS) 50 to 74 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS 4850 & NPS 4850 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business.** | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS 4850 & NPS 4850 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint IPS 4850 & NPS 4850 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 Printer Required Accessories" and "DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 Printer Optional Accessories" | |

**Controller Order Details and Options**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| | **Printing Systems Controllers Previously Installed Configuration**<br>• **Build Status:** Previously Installed Equipment.<br>Note: Please refer to Previously Owned Equipment website - http://xww.psgks.world.xerox.com/preowned - for Previously Installed Ultra 2 and Ultra 60 controller availability. | |
| **PSCNTRL3U** | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS Controller (version 00):** Ultra 60, 450 Mhz w/ 512 Mb & 36.4 Gb drive, 10/100 MB Ethernet, Single CPU, 1.44 Floppy Drive, DVD-ROM Drive, PDCIMU (VF5), 21" Color Display (W8H), Country Kit (6V2) | 20,000 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS Controller Required Accessories** | |
| SNGLMD | Single Mode Selection (P5F)<br>• Available for DocuPrint Controller when used with an IPS / NPS based IOT/Print Engine. | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005 - 2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Controller Order Details and Options**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| BD180-96 | BiMode Enablement for DP180, 4635, and DP96: BiMode Ship Kit (M2T), IPS/NPS Operating Software with supporting documentation (NRN), Adobe Fonts (2U2), Front End Software Ship Kit (98K73960)<br>• Available for DocuPrint Controller when used with an LPS/LCDS based IOT/Print Engine. | 40,000 |
| BD92-50 | BiMode Enablement for DP92, 4890, and 4850: BiMode Ship Kit (M2T), IPS/NPS Operating Software with supporting documentation (NRN), Adobe Fonts (2U2), Front End Sub system (H4E)<br>• Available for DocuPrint Controller when used with an LPS/LCDS based IOT/Print Engine. | 40,000 |
| | **IPS PSCNTRL3U Controller Required Connectivity Selection** | |
| TOKENSB | Token Ring PWBA (KGT) | N/C |
| 100ENET | 10/100 MB Ethernet connectivity (P5V) | N/C |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS Controller Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint IPS & NPS Controller Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "IPS & NPS Controller Optional Accessories and Kits" | |

**DP350 and DP390 Equipment**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| **HESP (NPS) 75 - 99 PPM: Equipment Sale** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 390 Highlight Color Required Color Kit Selections & Color Changeable Units (CCU)**<br>• For DocuPrint 390 Highlight Color Required Color Kit Selections & Color Changeable Units (CCU), refer to INPEQ price list, DP92C subsection "Required Color Kit Selections & Color Changeable Units (CCU)" | |
| **HESP (NPS) 50 to 74 PPM: Equipment Sale** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 350 Highlight Color Required Color Kit Selections & Color Changeable Units (CCU)**<br>• For DocuPrint 350 Highlight Color Required Color Kit Selections & Color Changeable Units (CCU), refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 Printer Required Accessories" | |
| | **DocuPrint 350 Optional Accessories** | |
| BYPAS48 | Bypass Transport (8E2, 098K16240, 635K00450)<br>• available only on DP 350 System with Stacker (2F9) | 7,000 |

**High End System Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- IPS/NPS Controllers must have the same extended service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.
- Accessory (XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HESP (IPS & NPS) 150 to 180 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 180 Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **IN180MU**<br>**IN180U** | DP180 Micr System<br>DP180 System | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/1 | 1,020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G81-6/1 | 3,800 | (800,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/1 | 1,100 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/1 | 1,020 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005 - 2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End System Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- IPS/NPS Controllers must have the same extended service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.
- Accessory (XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/1 | 4,100 | (800,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/1 | 3,800 | (800,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuPrint 180 Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint 180 Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "DocuPrint 180 IPS & NPS: Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |
| **HESP (IPS & NPS) 100 to 149 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4635 Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **IN4635MU** | 4635 Micr System | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/1 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **IN4635U** | 4635 System | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G81-6/1 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| **IN4635MU2** | 4635 Micr System | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/1 | 670 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| **IN4635U2** | 4635 System | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/1 | 620 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/1 | 1,835 | (400,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/1 | 1,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4635 Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint IPS &NPS 4635 Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4635 Printer Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |
| **HESP (IPS & NPS) 75 to 99 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 92 Previously Installed Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **IN92U** | DP92 System | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 970 | (1 to ∞) .0042 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 2,620 | (400,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,020 | (1 to ∞) .0042 |
| | | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5903/1 | 970 | (1 to ∞) .0042 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 2,805 | (400,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 2,620 | (400,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | **DocuPrint 92 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint 92 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "IPS & NPS 92 Required Accessories" and "DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP92 Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4890 Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **N4890U** | DocuPrint NPS 4890 Printer | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1X5 | 53H1-6/1 | 1,736 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1x5 | 5901/1 | 2,110 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1X5 | 59C3/1 | 1736 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1X5 | 5982/1 | 5,506 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **I4890U** | DocuPrint IPS 4890 Printer | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1x5 | 5901/1 | 2,110 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1X5 | 59C3/1 | 1,736 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1X5 | 5982/1 | 5,506 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005 - 2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End System Printing (IPS & NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- IPS/NPS Controllers must have the same extended service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.
- Accessory (XGF1-3, XGF4PLUS, VPIDE, and W8U) pricing for Software Maintenance can be found in the Software Systems Services & License Fees section of this price list.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4890 Printer Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4890 Printer Required and Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP92, 4890 & DP390HC Printer Required Accessories" and "DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP92, 4890 & DP390HC Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |
| **HESP (IPS) 50 to 74 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **N4850U** | DocuPrint NPS 4850 Printer | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1x5 | 5901/1 | 1,178 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1x5 | 59C3/1 | 974 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1x5 | 59U3/1 | 1,548 | (200,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1x5 | 59U1/1 | 1,682 | (200,001 to ∞) .0047 |
| | **DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 Printer Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 Printer Required and Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 & DP350HC Printer Required Accessories" and "DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 & DP350HC Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |

**Controller System Services Order Detail and Options- Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- The 4/1/05 Commercial prices presented on this Price List are also the State/Local prices that will take effect on 10/1/05.
- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.
- PSCNTRLU must have the same Extended Service base as its corresponding print module at no additional charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Printing Systems Controller Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **PSCNTRL3U**<br>**PSCNTRLU** | Printing Systems Controller | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1x5 | X901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| | **Controller Required Connectivity Selection** | | | | | | |
| BD180-96 | BiMode for DP180, 4635, DP96 | | | | | 170 | N/A |
| BD92-50 | BiMode for DP92, 4890, 4850 | | | | | 170 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: SNGLMD, 180HCU, TOKENSB, 180TOKEN, 100ENET | | | | | | |
| | **Controller Optional Accessories**<br>• For Controller Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "IPS & NPS Controller Optional Accessories and Kits" | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005 - 2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

### High End Systems Printing (NPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support

- The 4/1/05 Commercial prices presented on this Price List are also the State/Local prices that will take effect on 10/1/05.
- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DocuPrint 390 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | | |
| **DP390HCSU** | DocuPrint 390 Highlight Color System w/ Stitcher / Stacker | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-5/1 | 2,068 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,371 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,068 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **DP390HCU** | DocuPrint 390 Highlight Color System w/ Stacker | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-5/1 | 1,960 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,345 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,960 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | **DocuPrint 390 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint 390 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP92, 4890 & DP390HC Printer Required Accessories" or "DocuPrint IPS & NPS DP92, 4890 & DP390HC Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |
| **DocuPrint 350 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | | |
| **DP350HCSU** | DocuPrint 350 Highlight Color System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,569 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,350 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,130 | (550,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **DP350HCU** | DocuPrint 350 Highlight Color System with Stacker | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-5/1 | 1,243 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,515 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,243 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | **DocuPrint 350 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint 350 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to INPEQ price list, subsection "DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 & DP350HC Printer Required Accessories" or "DocuPrint IPS & NPS 4850 & DP350HC Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |

### High End Systems Printing (DocuPrint): Software Systems Services and License Fees

- The software service plan (SWS) is available to T&M customers who require maintenance on their software only.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP180SWS | IPS / NPS DP180 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 1,880 |
| 4635SWS | IPS/NPS 4635 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 1,380 |
| DP92SWS | IPS / NPS DP92 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Service | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 950 |
| 4890SWS | IPS/NPS 4890 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 950 |
| DP39HCSWS | NPS DP390HC Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 950 |
| 4850SWS | IPS/NPS 4850 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 475 |
| DP350SWS | NPS DP350 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 460 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and System Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005 - 2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

### High End Systems Printing (DocuPrint): Software Systems Services and License Fees

- The software service plan (SWS) is available to T&M customers who require maintenance on their software only.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XGF1-3 XGF4PLUS | VIPP Interpreter | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 90 |
| VPIDE, W8U | VIPP IDE | SSA | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1 | 40 |

### High End Systems Printing (IPS & NPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays. Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage. Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List. The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges shown below, will be billed as follows:
  Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease.
  It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
- Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **IN180MU, IN180U** | 1 X 5 | 290 | 675 | 285 | 565 | 945 | 565 | 850 | 1240 |
| **IN4635MU, IN4635MU2, IN4635U, IN4635U2** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 225 | 450 | 755 | 450 | 685 | 990 |
| **IN92U, I4890U, N4890U** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 180 | 410 | 720 | 350 | 585 | 895 |
| **DP390HCSU, DP390HCU** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 180 | 410 | 720 | 350 | 585 | 895 |
| **N4850U** | 1 X 5 | 115 | 270 | 190 | 305 | 460 | 370 | 450 | 640 |
| **DP350HCSU, DP350HCU** | 1 X 5 | 115 | 270 | 190 | 305 | 460 | 370 | 450 | 640 |
| **PSCNTRL3U, PSCNTRLU** | 1 X 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# ***High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List #9***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

| High End Systems Printing (LPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| **HESP (LPS) 180 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint LPS 180 Standard Configurations**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business.**<br>• **For Previously Owned Availability, refer to http://xww.psgks.world.xerox.com/preowned** | |
| | **DocuPrint LPS 180 Required Accessories** | |
| LPS18NTSW | LPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation (LD7)<br>• Not available for LPS180U or LPS180MU. | 55,000 |
| ONLIN42 | On-Line Control Module with 3211 Emulation (4W4) and 4245 Emulation (6FN) | 11,100 |
| | **DocuPrint LPS 180 Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| 3VW | Middle Module Feeder/Stacker<br>• Maximum of two Middle Module Feeder/Stackers (3VW) without Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L).<br>• Maximum of one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW) with Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L). | 24,995 |
| D5L | Programmable Bypass Transport<br>• Requires a system with not more than one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW). | 15,000 |
| Y3M | 4.0 Gb Rigid Disk Drive<br>• Not valid for LPS180U or LPS180MU. | 8,400 |
| 4GBRDD | 4.0 Gb Rigid Disk Drive (Y3M)<br>• Available only for LPS180U and LPS180MU. | 8,400 |
| P4T | 7 x 10 Enhanced Feeding Processor | 5,000 |
| DDIHI | Dynamic Document Interface (9FK, 6HC) | 3,000 |
| SCSI35 | 5.25 to 3.5" Conversion Kit: 3.5 Floppy (H3W), Conversion documentation (T0H) | 630 |
| 98K59350 | Peripheral Cabinet Dual Cover Kit<br>• Peripheral Cabinet requires one of the following cover kits to complete the installation:<br>98K59350 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house both the Off-Line control Module (5H0) and the Cartridge Module (CM95-2).<br>98K59360 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house either the Off-Line Control Module (5H0) or the Cartridge Module (CM95-2).<br>• These kits must be ordered on the Xerox Order Agreement (XOA). | N/C |
| 98K59360 | Peripheral Cabinet Single Cover Kit<br>• Peripheral Cabinet requires one of the following cover kits to complete the installation:<br>98K59350 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house both the Off-Line control Module (5H0) and the Cartridge Module (CM95-2).<br>98K59360 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house either the Off-Line Control Module (5H0) or the Cartridge Module (CM95-2).<br>• These kits must be ordered on the Xerox Order Agreement (XOA). | N/C |
| **HESP (LPS) 100 to 149 PPM** | | |
| | **4635 Standard Configurations**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business.**<br>• **For Previously Owned Availability, refer to http://xww.psgks.world.xerox.com/preowned** | |
| | **4635 Required Accessories** | |
| ONLIN42 | On-Line Control Module with 3211 Emulation (4W4) and 4245 Emulation (6FN) | 11,100 |
| | **4635 Optional Accessories** | |
| G2V | Middle Module Feeder Stacker<br>• Up to two Middle Module Feeder Stackers are allowable on one system,<br>• Up to one allowed if ByPass transport or input enablement used, | 24,995 |
| 4W5 | EGIFM 256 Mb Memory | 15,750 |
| H8V | Bypass Transport | 15,000 |
| Y3M | 4.0 Gb Rigid Disk Drive | 8,400 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

| High End Systems Printing (LPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| L3N | Bar Code Reader | 7,995 |
| 7PU | 7" x 10" Enhanced Feeding Processor | 5,000 |
| F8Y<br>DDIHI | Input Enablement<br>Dynamic Document Interface (9FK, 6HC) | 5,000<br>3,000 |
| SCSI35 | 5.25 to 3.5" Conversion Kit: 3.5 Floppy (H3W), Conversion documentation (T0H) | 630 |
| 4UC | 7" x 10" Feeder Stacker Kit<br>• May be required to update the feeder output stacker module (61W / 63W). Contact district service personnel for tag level verification. (Applies to 4135 customers who are upgrading to 4635 or 4635MX configurations). | N/C |
| 098K59350 | Peripheral Cabinet Dual Cover Kit<br>• Peripheral Cabinet requires one of the following cover kits to complete the installation:<br>098K59350 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house both the Off-Line Control Module (5H0) and the Cartridge Module (CM95-1).<br>098K59360- If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house either the Off-Line Control Module (5H0) or the Cartridge Module (CM95-1).<br>• These kits must be ordered on the Xerox Order Agreement (XOA). | N/C |
| 098K59360 | Peripheral Cabinet Single Cover Kit<br>• Peripheral Cabinet requires one of the following cover kits to complete the installation:<br>098K59350 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house both the Off-Line Control Module (5H0) and the Cartridge Module (CM95-1).<br>098K59360 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house either the Off-Line Control Module (5H0) or the Cartridge Module (CM95-1).<br>• These kits must be ordered on the Xerox Order Agreement (XOA). | N/C |
| | **4135 Standard Configurations**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business.** | |
| | **4135 Optional Accessories** | |
| H8V | Bypass Transport (H8V)<br>• Available for Previously Installed configurations only | 15,000 |
| F8Y | Input Enablement (F8Y)<br>• Available for Previously Installed configurations only | 5,000 |
| **HESP (LPS) 75 to 99 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 96LPS Standard Configurations**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business.** | |
| | **DP96 Required Accessories**<br>• **Must select one of the two feeder/stacker options.** | |
| DUALFS | Dual Feeder Stacker with Feeder/Stacker Output Module (G8U, G0V) | 34,995 |
| N0L | Single Feeder Stacker | 10,000 |
| | **DP96 Optional Accessories** | |
| G2V | Middle Module Feeder Stacker<br>• Requires Dual Feeder Stacker (DUALFS) accessory.<br>• Up to two Middle Module Feeder Stackers are allowable on one system.<br>• Up to one allowed if ByPass transport or input enablement used. | 24,995 |
| 4W5 | EGIFM 256 Mb Memory | 15,750 |
| H8V | 60 Hz Bypass Transport | 15,000 |
| Y3M | 4.0 Gb Rigid Disk | 8,400 |
| F8Y | Input Enablement Kit | 5,000 |
| 7PU | 7" x 10" Enhanced Feeding Processor | 5,000 |
| DDIHI | Dynamic Document Interface (9FK, 6HC) | 3,000 |
| T0H | 5 1/4" to 3 1/2" Diskette Conversion Kit | 200 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

| High End Systems Printing (LPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| 4UC | 7" x 10" Feeder Stacker Kit<br>• May be required to update the feeder output stacker module (61W / 63W). Contact district service personnel for tag level verification. (Applies to 4135 customers who are upgrading to 4635 or 4635MX configurations). | N/C |
| 98K59350 | Peripheral Cabinet Dual Cover Kit | N/C |
| 98K59360 | Peripheral Cabinet Single Cover Kit | N/C |
| | **DocuPrint 92 LPS Standard Configuration**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business.**<br>• **For Previously Owned Availability, refer to http://xww.psgks.world.xerox.com/preowned** | |
| LPS92SW | DocuPrint 92 LPS Software (UE7) and Documentation (UF0) ship kits<br>Purchase Price includes the Operating System Software and LCDS Data Stream. | 25,000 |
| | **Select one of the following Materials Starter Kit**<br>• Purchase price of the DP92 LPS system includes the **selection of at least one** color material starter kit, to be specified on Customer order. (CCU Kit / CCU Cart not required for single Color Materials Starter Kit.) A CCU Kit is required for each additional Color Starter Kit selection. If one additional CCU is ordered (4W0), Customer is required to purchase two Carts (4L9), one Cart for the base color, the second Cart for the additional color. If two additional CCUs are ordered (4W0), Customer is required to purchase three Carts (4L9). | |
| 48RED | Red Materials Starter Kit (98K12660) | N/C |
| 48BLUE | Blue Materials Starter Kit (98K12670) | N/C |
| 48GREEN | Green Materials Starter Kit (98K12680) | N/C |
| 48CYAN | Cyan Materials Starter Kit (98K32880) | N/C |
| 48MAGENTA | Magenta Materials Starter Kit (98K32890) | N/C |
| 48CARDNL | Cardinal Materials Starter Kit (98K34721) | N/C |
| 48ROYAL | Royal Materials Starter Kit (98K34711) | N/C |
| 48RUBY | Ruby Materials Starter Kit (98K35211) | N/C |
| 48VIOLET | Violet Materials Starter Kit (98K35221) | N/C |
| 48BROWN | Brown Materials Starter Kit (98K39511) | N/C |
| | **Select one of the following Font Media Options** | |
| DC09 | Data Center 9 Track (Tape) (6N1) | N/C |
| DC26 | Data Center 26 Track (Quarter Inch Cartridge) (6N2) | N/C |
| | **DP92 Optional Accessories** | |
| ONLIN42 | Online Kit (4W4), 4245 Emulation (6FN) | 11,100 |
| Y3M | Rigid Disk Drive<br>• Up to 3 additional Rigid Disk Drives may be ordered. | 8,400 |
| 4GVG32 | Graphic Video Controller with 32 Mb Memory (2DE), Graphics Option (1DE) | 5,250 |
| 37P | 128 Mb Font Memory | 4,200 |
| DDIHI | Dynamic Document Interface (6HC, 9FK)<br>• Current 4890 installations with V4.0 requiring Shared Disk Option capability must order the DDIHI and upgrade to V5.2 software. | 3,000 |
| T0H | 5 ¼" to 3 ½" Diskette Conversion Kit | 200 |
| 98K87120 | Peripheral Cabinet Front Cover Kit –Single drive<br>• Peripheral Cabinet requires one of the following cover kits to complete the installation:<br>98K87120 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house **either** the Offline Mag Tape (5H0) **or** the 3490 SCSI Tape 36 Track (CM48-5).<br>98K87130 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house **both** the Offline Mag Tape (5H0) **and** the 3490 SCSI Tape 36 Track (CM48-5). | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

| High End Systems Printing (LPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| 98K87130 | Peripheral Cabinet Front Cover Kit –Dual drive<br>• Peripheral Cabinet requires one of the following cover kits to complete the installation:<br>98K87120 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house **either** the Offline Mag Tape (5H0) **or** the 3490 SCSI Tape 36 Track (CM48-5).<br>98K87130 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house **both** the Offline Mag Tape (5H0) **and** the 3490 SCSI Tape 36 Track (CM48-5). | N/C |
| | **4890 Standard Configurations**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business.** | |
| | **4890 Required Accessories**<br>• All 4890 mainframe market codes require a HCSS or HCST, Font Media Ship Kit, and FL35 plus at least one Color Materials Starter Kit to complete the basic system installation.<br>• If additional font offerings are required, they must be purchased from Xerox Font Services. | |
| FL35 | 3.5" SCSI Floppy Drive (H3W, T0H)<br>• For all new 4890 orders, the 3.5" FDD with the software conversion utility is a required selection. | N/C |
| | **Select one of the following Materials Starter Kit**<br>• Purchase price of the LPS 4890 system includes the selection of at least one color material starter kit, to be specified on Customer order. (CCU Kit / CCU Cart not required for single Color Materials Starter Kit.) If one additional CCU is ordered (4W0), Customer is required to purchase two Carts (4L9), one Cart for the base color, the second Cart for the additional color. If two additional CCUs are ordered (4W0), Customer is required to purchase three Carts (4L9). | |
| 48RED | Red Materials Starter Kit (98K12660) | N/C |
| 48BLUE | Blue Materials Starter Kit (98K12670) | N/C |
| 48GREEN | Green Materials Starter Kit (98K12680) | N/C |
| 48MAGENTA | Magenta Materials Starter Kit (98K32890) | N/C |
| 48CARDNL | Cardinal Materials Starter Kit (98K34721) | N/C |
| 48ROYAL | Royal Materials Starter Kit (98K34711) | N/C |
| 48CYAN | Cyan Materials Starter Kit (98K32880) | N/C |
| 48RUBY | Ruby Materials Starter Kit (98K35211) | N/C |
| 48VIOLET | Violet Materials Starter Kit (98K35221) | N/C |
| 48BROWN | Brown Materials Starter Kit (98K39511) | N/C |
| | **Select one of the following Font Media Options** | |
| DC09 | Data Center 9 Track (Tape) (6N1) | N/C |
| DC26 | Data Center 26 Track (Quarter Inch Cartridge) (6N2) | N/C |
| DCFP | Data Center 5 1/4" Floppies (Only available for existing Customers who have 5 1/4" drives) (9Y2) | N/C |
| IP09 | Interpress 9 Track (6N3) | N/C |
| IP26 | Interpress 26 Track (Quarter Inch Cartridge) (6N5) | N/C |
| XPS09 | XPS 9 Track (2CN) | N/C |
| XPS26 | XPS 26 Track (Quarter Inch Cartridge) (4CN) | N/C |
| | **4890 Optional Accessories** | |
| ONLIN42 | Online Kit (4W4), 4245 Emulation (6FN) | 11,100 |
| Y3M | Rigid Disk Drive<br>• Up to 3 additional Rigid Disk Drives may be ordered. | 8,400 |
| 4GVG32 | Graphic Video Controller with 32 Mb Memory (2DE), Graphics Option (1DE) | 5,250 |
| 37P | 128 Mb Font Memory | 4,200 |
| 4890V50 | V5.3 Software Upgrade and documentation (0TM):<br>• One of the following Ship Kits must be selected<br>2PK - 5 1/4" Floppy<br>3PK - 9 Track Tape<br>5PK - Quarter Inch Cartridge | 3,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

| High End Systems Printing (LPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| DDIHI | Dynamic Document Interface (6HC, 9FK)<br>• Current 4890 installations with V4.0 requiring Shared Disk Option capability must order the DDIHI and upgrade to V5.2 software. | 3,000 |
| SCSI-2 | 1/4" (SCSI) Streamer Tape, QIC (4W7), V5.2 Software Ship Kit (5PK)<br>• SCSI 1/4" Streamer Tape is recommended for Online only (ONLIN42). | 3,000 |
| SCSI35 | 5.25 to 3.5" Conversion Kit: 3.5 Floppy (H3W), Conversion documentation (T0H)<br>• To be ordered for existing 4890 customers that need to upgrade from a 5 1/4" to a 3 1/2 " floppy drive. New 4890 customers must order FL35. | 630 |
| 98K07961 | Peripheral Cabinet Cover Kit<br>• Peripheral Cabinet requires one of the following cover kits to complete the installation: 98K07961 is required for OFFLINE-2 and /or CM48-5 (if both OFFLINE-2 and CM48-5 are ordered only one 98K07961 is required). | N/C |
| 98K07980 | PC Single Drive Cover Kit<br>• Peripheral Cabinet requires one of the following cover kits to complete the installation: 98K07980 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house **either** the Offline Mag Tape (OFFLINE-2) **or** the 3490 SCSI Tape 36 Track (CM48-5).<br>98K07970 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house **both** the Offline Mag Tape (OFFLINE-2) **and** the 3490 SCSI Tape 36 Track (CM48-5), or two CM48-5's (two Offline Mag Tapes are not allowed). | N/C |
| 98K07970 | PC Dual Drive Cover Kit<br>• Peripheral Cabinet requires one of the following cover kits to complete the installation: 98K07980 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house **either** the Offline Mag Tape (OFFLINE-2) **or** the 3490 SCSI Tape 36 Track (CM48-5).<br>98K07970 - If the Peripheral Cabinet is to house **both** the Offline Mag Tape (OFFLINE-2) **and** the 3490 SCSI Tape 36 Track (CM48-5), or two CM48-5's (two Offline Mag Tapes are not allowed). | N/C |
| **HESP (LPS) 50 to 74 PPM** | | |
| | **4850 Standard Configurations**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business.** | |
| | **4850 Required Accessories** | |
| | **Select one of the following Materials Starter Kits**<br>• Purchase price of the LPS 4850 system includes the selection of at least one color material starter kit, to be specified on Customer order. (CCU Kit / CCU Cart not required for single Color Materials Starter Kit.) If one additional CCU is ordered (5L0), Customer is required to purchase two Carts (4L9), one Cart for the base color, the second Cart for the additional color. If two additional CCUs are ordered (5L0), Customer is required to purchase three Carts (4L9). | |
| 5L0 | Customer Changeable Unit (CCU) Kit | 2,100 |
| 48RED | Red Materials Starter Kit (98K12660) | N/C |
| 48BLUE | Blue Materials Starter Kit (98K12670) | N/C |
| 48GREEN | Green Materials Starter Kit (98K12680) | N/C |
| 48MAGENTA | Magenta Materials Starter Kit (98K32890) | N/C |
| 48CARDNL | Cardinal Materials Starter Kit (98K34721) | N/C |
| 48ROYAL | Royal Materials Starter Kit (98K34711) | N/C |
| 48CYAN | Cyan Materials Starter Kit (98K32880) | N/C |
| 48RUBY | Ruby Materials Starter Kit (98K35211) | N/C |
| 48VIOLET | Violet Materials Starter Kit (98K35221) | N/C |
| 48BROWN | Brown Materials Starter Kit (98K39511) | N/C |
| | **Select one of the following Font Media Options** | |
| DC09 | Data Center 9 Track (Tape) (6N1) | N/C |
| DC26 | Data Center 26 Track (Quarter Inch Cartridge) (6N2) | N/C |
| DCFP | Data Center 5 1/4" Floppies (Only available for 5 1/4" drives) (9Y2) | N/C |
| IP09 | Interpress 9 Track (6N3) | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Equipment Sale**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| IP26 | Interpress 26 Track (Quarter Inch Cartridge) (6N5) | N/C |
| XPS09 | XPS 9 Track (2CN) | N/C |
| XPS26 | XPS 26 Track (Quarter Inch Cartridge) (4CN) | N/C |
| | **4850 Optional Accessories** | |
| 3F1 | Offline Tape Control Module | 13,000 |
| DDILO | Dynamic Document Interface (9FK, 6HP) | 3,000 |
| 9FK | High Performance SCSI<br>• Current 4850 installations with V3.7 requiring Shared Disk Option capability must order the 9FK and 4850V50. | 3,000 |
| 4850V50 | V5.3 Software Upgrade - APA2 (9HV), 4245 Emulation (6FN), V5.0 Documentation (8PU):<br>• One of the following Ship Kits must be selected (no charge) -<br>2PK - 5 1/4" Floppy<br>3PK - 9 Track Tape<br>5PK - Quarter Inch Cartridge | 2,000 |
| GVG32MC | Graphic Video Controller with 32 Mb Memory (5L4, 2DE) | 1,000 |
| SCSI-3 | Streamer Tape Kit 1/4" SCSI (3F2) 5.2 operating system software (5PK)<br>• SCSI Kit required for Streamer Tape. | 1,000 |
| 0K9 | SCSI Kit | N/C |
| | **DocuPrint InLine Stapler** | |
| **INL-STPLR** | **DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 75 sheet**<br>**Core Elements: (version 00)**<br>InLine Stapler 75 (PYG), InLine Stapler Ship Kit (498K05981)<br>• Not available for DP92, 4050, 4850, 4090, or 4890 families.<br>• Requires Programmable Bypass Transport: D5L for DP180 families, or H8V for DP96, & 4635 families.<br>• LPS software must have: for DP96 - version V3B release 3.6 or higher; for 4635 - version V3A2 rev 2.2 or higher; for DP180 – version V3C2 rev 3.6 or higher. The SCST software level must be 2.02. | 32,000 |

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HESP (LPS) 180 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint LPS 180 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **DP180LPS** | DocuPrint 180 LPS Base | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 1,692 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| **DP18LPSMX**<br>**DP180LPS** | DP 180 LPS Micr Base<br>DocuPrint 180 LPS Base | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53T1-6/1 | 1,692 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5G72-6/1 | 10,728 | (2,500,001 to ∞) .0034 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,692 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,692 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 1,692 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5972/1 | 10,728 | (2,500,001 to ∞) .0034 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2972/1 | 10,728 | (2,500,001 to ∞) .0034 |
| | **DocuPrint LPS 180: Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| LPS18NTSW<br>LPS180SW | LPS Operating Systems Software | | | | | 690 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CM95-2 | Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| 5H0 | Off-Line Tape Control Module | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| ONLIN42 | On-Line Control Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint LPS 180: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| CM90-2 | Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| 3VW | Middle Module Feeder/Stacker | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| D5L | Programmable Bypass Transport | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| Y3M | 4.0 Gb Rigid Disk Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| F8Y | Input Enablement Kit | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| P4T | 7 x 10 Enhanced Feeding Processor | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| DDIHI | Dynamic Document Interface | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| P6N | 2.0 Gb Rigid Disk Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: PCUI-NT, PERCAB1, SCSI35, 4C5, CONTAIN2, CONTAIN1. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint LPS 180: DEC Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 9WH, 0WK, 4WK, 5WK, 3WK, 1WK, 2WK. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint LPS 180: EnterPrint Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| E5H | EnterPrint (1 Printer License) | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L0D | EnterPrint Single License for SUN | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L1D | Multiple Printer License | | | | | 50 ea | N/A |
| E8H | PCL5 Module | | | | | 63 | N/A |
| **HESP (LPS) 100 to 149 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **4635 Standard Configurations**<br>• **4635MA and 4635A are available for new service and service renewals only.**<br>• **4635MX and 4635 are available for new service and service renewal only.** | | | | | | |
| **4635A** | 4635 Base System | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 2,013 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| **4635MA** | 4635 MICR Base System | Lease | Vol 1 Yr, S&L | 1 X 5 | 27T1-6/1 | 2,013 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| **4635MA**<br>**4635A** | 4635 MICR Base System<br>4635 Base System | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53T1-6/1 | 2,013 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| **4635MA** | 4635 MICR Base System | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,013 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| **4635MA-1** | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,013 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| **4635A** | 4635 Base System | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,013 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| **4635A-1** | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5972/1 | 9,481 | (2,000,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2972/1 | 9,481 | (2,000,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| **4635MX** | 4635 MICR Base System | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 2,013 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| **4635** | 4635 Base System | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53T1-6/1 | 2,013 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,013 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,013 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,013 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 9,481 | (2,000,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 9,481 | (2,000,001 to ∞) .0038 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **4635 Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| CM95-1 | Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| 5H0 | Off-line Tape Control Module | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| ONLIN42 | On-line Control Module with 3211 Emulation | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| ENET635 | Ethernet Controller | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| | 4635 Optional Accessories | | | | | | |
| G2V | Middle Module Feeder Stacker | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| 41P | Raster Image Processor | | | | | 275 | N/A |
| 4W5 | EGIFM 256 Mb Memory | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| H8V | Bypass Transport | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| Y3M | 4.0 Gb Rigid Disk Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| L3N | Bar Code Reader | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| 7PU | 7” x 10” Enhanced Feeding Processor | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| F8Y | Input Enablement Kit | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| DDIHI | Dynamic Document Interface | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| CM80-2 | Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| CM90-2 | Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| CM95 | Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| F84 | Input Enablement | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 7TK | Bar Code Reader | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| P6N | 2.0 Gb Rigid Disk Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| 0DN | Middle Module Feeder Stacker | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| 8CL | Bypass Transport | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| 5EC | Input Enablement | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 9NK | 651 Mb Disk Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: PCUI-NT, PERCAB1, SCSI35, 4C5, CONTAIN2, CONTAIN1, 4UC, 2U8, 4W6, PERCAB. | | | | | | |
| | **4635 DEC Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 9WH, 0WK, 4WK, 5WK, 3WK, 1WK, 2WK. | | | | | | |
| | **4635: EnterPrint Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| E5H | EnterPrint Single License for HP | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L0D | EnterPrint Single License for SUN | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L1D | Multiple Printer License | | | | | 50 ea | N/A |
| E8H | PCL5 Module | | | | | 63 | N/A |
| E7H | EnterPrint (3 Printer License) | | | | | 375 | N/A |
| E6H | EnterPrint (2 Printer License) | | | | | 288 | N/A |
| | **4135: Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4135** | 4135 Base System | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 2,196 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,196 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,196 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,196 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 10,358 | (2,000,001 to ∞) .0042 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 10,358 | (2,000,001 to ∞) .0042 |
| | **4135: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| CM48-5 | Cartridge Module 36 Track | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| 41P | Raster Image Processor | | | | | 275 | N/A |
| 5H0 | Off-Line Tape Control Module | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| GVG256M | Graphic Video Controller with 256 Mb Memory | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| 8CL | By-Pass Transport | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| H8V | Bypass Transport<br>• Replaces the 8CL | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| ONLIN34 | On-Line Control Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 380MB42 | 380 Mb Disk | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| 182MB | 182 Mb Disk | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| ENET135 | Ethernet Controller | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| GVG32M, GVG32 | Graphic Video Controller with 32 Mb Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| 5EC | Input Enablement | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| F8Y | Input Enablement<br>• Replaces the 5EC | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 128FONT | 128 Mb Font Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| CM48-4 | Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| CM80 | Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: PERCAB, 6EM, 0P0, 4C5, 2U8. | | | | | | |
| | **4135: DEC Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 9WH, 0WK, 4WK, 5WK, 3WK, 1WK, 2WK. | | | | | | |
| **HESP (LPS) 75 to 99 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DP96 Standard Configuration**<br>• DP96LPSMX and DP96LPS are available for new service and service renewals only.<br>• DP96 is available for new service and service renewal only. | | | | | | |
| **DP96LPSMX** | DocuPrint 96 MICR Printer with Controller | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53T1-6/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | LV Page Allow | 3 X 5 | 51H1-6/1 | 916 | (100,000 to ∞) .0090 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/1 | 488 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M1/1 | 488 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/1 | 450 | (1 to ∞) .0064 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M3/1 | 450 | (1 to ∞) .0064 |
| | | | LV Page Allow | 3 X 5 | 59C1/1 | 916 | (100,000 to ∞) .0090 |
| | | | S&L 1 Yr | 3 X 5 | 29C1/1 | 916 | (100,000 to ∞) .0090 |
| **DP96** | DocuPrint 96 Printer with Controller | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LV Page Allow | 1 X 5 | 59I3/1 | 1,933 | (200,000 to ∞) .0057 |
| | | | S&L 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 29I3/1 | 1,933 | (200,000 to ∞) .0057 |
| **DP96LPS** | DocuPrint 96 Printer with Controller | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53T1-6/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,008 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/1 | 488 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M1/1 | 488 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/1 | 450 | (1 to ∞) .0064 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29M3/1 | 450 | (1 to ∞) .0064 |
| | **DP96LPS and DP96LPSMX Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| DUALFS | Dual Feeder Stacker w/ Output Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| N0L | Single Feeder Stacker | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| | **DP96 Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| CM95-3 CM95-2 | Cartridge Module | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| G2V | Middle Module Feeder Stacker | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| 5H0 | Off-line Tape Control Module | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| 4W5 | EGIFM 256 Mb Memory | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| H8V | 60 Hz Bypass Transport | | | | | 125 | N/A |
| Y3M | 4.0 Gb Rigid Disk Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| ENET635 | Ethernet Controller | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| F8Y | Input Enablement Kit | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 8Y6 | OEMI Cable Kit | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| 7PU | 7" x 10" Enhanced Feeding Processor | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| DDIHI | Dynamic Document Interface | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| 2WD | 1.2 Gb SCSI Disk Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| P6N | 2.0 Gb Rigid Disk | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: PERCAB1, 4UC, CONTAIN2, CONTAIN1, T0H. | | | | | | |
| | **DP96 DEC Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 9WH, 0WK, 4WK, 5WK, 3WK, 1WK, 2WK. | | | | | | |
| | **DP96 EnterPrint Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| E5H | EnterPrint Single License for HP | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L0D | EnterPrint Single License for SUN | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L1D | Multiple Printer License | | | | | 50 ea | N/A |
| E8H | PCL5 Module | | | | | 63 | N/A |
| E7H | EnterPrint (3 Printer License) | | | | | 375 | N/A |
| E6H | EnterPrint (2 Printer License) | | | | | 288 | N/A |
| | **DP92 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP92LPS** | DP92 Base System with Stacker | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 772 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 27T1-6/1 | 772 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 2,539 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/1 | 2,539 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5G72-6/1 | 5,238 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2G72-6/1 | 5,238 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 825 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 825 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5903/1 | 772 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2903/1 | 772 | (1 to ∞) .0045 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 2,742 | (400,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 2,742 | (400,001 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 2,539 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/1 | 2,539 | (400,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5972/1 | 5,238 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2972/1 | 5,238 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | **DP92: Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| LPS92SW | DP92 LPS Software | | | | | 330 | N/A |
| HCSS | Stitcher / Stacker | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 4W0 | Customer Changeable Unit Kit | | | | | 25 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: HCST, 4L9, 48RED, 48BLUE, 48GREEN, 48MAGENTA, 48CARDNL, 48ROYAL, 48CYAN, 48RUBY, 48VIOLET, 48BROWN, DC09, DC26. | | | | | | |
| | **DP92: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| CM48-5 | 3490E Tape - 36 Track | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| 5H0 | Offline Mag Tape - 9 Track | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| 4GVG256 | Graphic Video Controller with 256 Mb Memory | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| ONLIN42 | Online Kit | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| KT1 | High Capacity Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| Y3M | 4.0 Gb Rigid Disk Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| BYPAS48N | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| 4GVG32 | Graphic Video Controller with 32 Mb Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| 37P | 128 Mb Font Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| DDIHI | Dynamic Document Interface | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: PERCAB90, T0H. | | | | | | |
| | **4890 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4890** | 4890 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **4890HCSS2** | 4890 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 6,641 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 6,641 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| **4890HCSS** | 4890 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,474 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 6,641 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 6,641 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| **4890STA2** | 4890 Base System with Stacker | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 27T1-6/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53H1-6/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 6,534 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 6,534 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| **4890STA** | 4890 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,367 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 6,534 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 6,534 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| | **4890: Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| HCSS | Stitcher / Stacker | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 4W0 | Customer Changeable Unit Kit | | | | | 25 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: HCST, FL35, 4L9, 48RED, 48BLUE, 48GREEN, 48MAGENTA, 48CARDNL, 48ROYAL, 48CYAN, 48RUBY, 48VIOLET, 48BROWN, DC09, DC26, DCFP, IP09, IP26, XPS09, XPS26, DC18, IP18, XPS18. | | | | | | |
| | **4890: Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| CM48-5 | 3490E Tape - 36 Track | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| 41P | Raster Image Processor | | | | | 275 | N/A |
| OFFLINE-2 | Offline Mag Tape - 9 Track | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| 4GVG256 | Graphic Video Controller with 256 Mb Memory | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| ONLIN42 | Online Kit | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 51Y, HCF48 | High Capacity Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| Y3M | 4.0 Gb Rigid Disk Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| BYPAS48N | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| BYPAS48 | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| 4GVG32 | Graphic Video Controller with 32 Mb Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| 8Y5 | Ethernet Cable Kit | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| 37P | 128 Mb Font Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| 8Y6 | OEMI Cable Kit | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| DDIHI | Dynamic Document Interface | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| SCSI-2 | 1/4" (SCSI) Streamer Tape | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| CM48-4 | 3490E Tape - 36 Track | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| P6N | 2.0 Gb Rigid Disk Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| 2WD | 1.2 Gb Rigid Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| 9NK | 651 Mb Disk Drive | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: PERCAB90, 4890V50, SCSI35, 4W3, 2U8. | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **4890 DEC Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 9WH, 0WK, 4WK, 5WK, 3WK, 1WK, 2WK. | | | | | | |
| | **4890: EnterPrint Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| E5H | EnterPrint Single License for HP | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L0D | EnterPrint Single License for SUN | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L1D | Multiple Printer License | | | | | 50 ea | N/A |
| E8H | PCL5 Module | | | | | 63 | N/A |
| E7H | EnterPrint (3 Printer License) | | | | | 375 | N/A |
| E6H | EnterPrint (2 Printer License) | | | | | 288 | N/A |
| **HESP (LPS) 50 to 74 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **4850 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4850HCSS2** | 4850 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,515 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,515 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,243 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 1,821 | (200,001 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 1,821 | (200,001 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 1,687 | (200,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/1 | 1,687 | (200,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| **4850HCSS** | 4850 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/1 | 1,243 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,515 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,515 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,243 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,664 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 3,664 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| **4850STA2** | 4850 Base System with Stacker | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 1,355 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/1 | 1,136 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5G72-6/1 | 3,557 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,355 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,355 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,136 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 1,714 | (200,001 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 1,714 | (200,001 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 1,580 | (200,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U3/1 | 1,580 | (200,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5972/1 | 3,557 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2972/1 | 3,557 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| **4850STA** | 4850 Base System with Stacker | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 1,355 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/1 | 1,136 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4850STA 4850XMCCS** | 4850 Base System with Stacker Refer to TXC-PRNT_SYS for XMCC Service pricing | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,355 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,355 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,136 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 3,557 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 3,557 | (550,001 to ∞) .0041 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **4850 Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 5L0 | Customer Changeable Unit Kit | | | | | 25 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 4L9, 48RED, 48BLUE, 48GREEN, 48MAGENTA, 48CARDNL, 48ROYAL, 48CYAN, 48RUBY, 48VIOLET, 48BROWN, DC09, DC26, DCFP, IP09, IP26, XPS09, XPS26, DC18, IP18, XPS18. | | | | | | |
| | **4850 Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 3F1 | Offline Tape Control Module | | | | | 315 | N/A |
| 41P | Raster Image Processor | | | | | 275 | N/A |
| GVG256MC | Graphic Video Controller with 256 Mb Memory | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| ONLIN34 | Online Kit | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| HCF48 | High Capacity Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 380MB42 | 380 Mb Disk | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| 182MB | 182 Mb Disk | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| ENET135 | Ethernet Controller | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| GVG32MC | Graphic Video Controller with 32 Mb Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| 128FONT | 128 Mb Font Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| DDILO | Dynamic Document Interface | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| 9FK | High Performance SCSI | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| SCSI-3 | 1/4" Streamer Tape, 5.2 OSS | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| OFFLINE-2 | Offline Mag Tape - 9 Track | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| 3F2 | Streamer Tape Kit (1/4" SCSI) | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| BYPAS48 | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 4850V50, 0K9, PERCAB90, 2U8. | | | | | | |
| | **4850 DEC Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 9WH, 0WK, 4WK, 5WK, 3WK, 1WK, 2WK. | | | | | | |
| | **4850 EnterPrint Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| E5H | EnterPrint Single License for HP | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L0D | EnterPrint Single License for SUN | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L1D | Multiple Printer License | | | | | 50 ea | N/A |
| E8H | PCL5 Module | | | | | 63 | N/A |
| E7H | EnterPrint (3 Printer License) | | | | | 375 | N/A |
| E6H | EnterPrint (2 Printer License) | | | | | 288 | N/A |
| | **DocuPrint InLine Stapler Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **INL-STPLR** | DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 75 sheet | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 275 | N/A |
| **INL-STCH** | DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 50 sheet | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 190 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 8/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Software Systems Services and License Fees**

* Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP180SWS * | DP180LPS Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 1,880 |
| 4635SWS * | 4635 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 1380 |
| 4135SWS * | 4135 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 1380 |
| DP100SWS * | DP96 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 950 |
| 4890SWS * | 4890/DP92 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 950 |
| 4850SWS * | 4850 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 475 |

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DP18LPSMX, DP180LPS** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 290<br>N/A | 675<br>N/A | 285<br>N/A | 565<br>N/A | 945<br>N/A | 565<br>INC | 850<br>290 | 1,240<br>675 |
| **4635MA, 4635A, 4635MX 4635, 4135, 4635MA-1, 4635A-1, DP96LPSMX, DP96LPS, DP96** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 230<br>N/A | 540<br>N/A | 225<br>N/A | 450<br>N/A | 755<br>N/A | 450<br>INC | 685<br>230 | 990<br>540 |
| **DP92LPS, 4890HCSS2, 4890STA2, 4890STA, 4890HCSS, 4890** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 230<br>N/A | 540<br>N/A | 180<br>N/A | 410<br>N/A | 720<br>N/A | 350<br>INC | 585<br>230 | 895<br>540 |
| **4850HCSS2, 4850HCSS, 4850STA2, 4850STA, 4850XMCCS** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 120<br>N/A | 285<br>N/A | 200<br>N/A | 320<br>N/A | 485<br>N/A | 390<br>INC | 475<br>120 | 670<br>285 |
| **INL-STPLR, INL-STCH** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

| High End Systems Printing (LPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| **HESP (LPS) 150 to 180 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 180 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **Build Status:** Previously Installed Equipment. | |
| **LPS180MU** | **DocuPrint 180 Previously Installed Micr Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (DN7), System Controller (4W2), Printer Monitor (4WH-E), User Interface Module (KT5), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), SCSI QIC Drive (4W7), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), Cable Kit ESS/IOT (98K21881), ESS Cover Kit (98K59200), 4.0 Gb Disk Drive (Y3M, qty 2), EGIFM with 256 Mb memory (4W5), Micr Font Type (8UY), DP180 Operating Software License (LD7) with supporting documentation | 250,000 |
| **LPS180U** | **DocuPrint 180 Previously Installed Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (7VV), System Controller (4W2), Printer Monitor (4WH-E), User Interface Module (KT5), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), SCSI QIC Drive (4W7), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), Cable Kit ESS/IOT (98K21881), ESS Cover Kit (98K59200), 4.0 Gb Disk Drive (Y3M, qty 2), EGIFM with 256 Mb memory (4W5), DP180 Operating Software License (LD7) with supporting documentation | 240,000 |
| | **DocuPrint 180 Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint 180 Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection “DocuPrint LPS 180 Required Accessories” and “DocuPrint LPS 180 Optional Accessories and Kits” | |
| **HESP (LPS) 100 to 149 PPM** | | |
| | **4635 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **Build Status:** Previously Installed Equipment. | |
| **4635MXU** | **4635 Previously Installed Micr Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (1MV-U), System Controller (4W2), Printer Monitor (6D7), User Interface Module (2TE), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (61W), Feeder Stacker Output Module (63W), SCSI QIC Drive (4W7), Cable Kit ESS/IOT (98K21881), ESS Cover Kit (98K21870), Micr Font Type (8UY), 4635 Operating Software License (2UM) with supporting documentation | 188,900 |
| **4635U** | **4635 Previously Installed Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (6D5-U), System Controller (4W2), Printer Monitor (6D7), User Interface Module (2TE), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (61W), Feeder Stacker Output Module (63W), SCSI QIC Drive (4W7), Cable Kit ESS/IOT (98K21881), ESS Cover Kit (98K21870), 4635 Operating Software License (2UM) with supporting documentation | 178,900 |
| **4635AU** | **4635 Previously Installed Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (G3U-U), System Controller(4W2), Printer Monitor (4WH), User Interface Module (2TE), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (G8U), Feeder Stacker Output Module (G0V), SCSI QIC Drive (4W7), Cable Kit ESS/IOT (98K21881), ESS Cover Kit (098K59200), 4635 Operating Software License (2UM) and supporting documentation | 178,900 |
| | **4635 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For 4635 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection “4635 Required Accessories” and “4635 Optional Accessories” | |
| | **4135 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business** | |
| | **4135 Accessories**<br>• For 4135 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection “4135 Optional Accessories” | |
| **HESP (LPS) 75 to 99 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuPrint 92 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **Build Status:** Previously Installed Equipment. | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

| High End Systems Printing (LPS): Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| **LPS92U** | **DocuPrint 92 Previously Installed Base System (version 00):** Printer Engine (KT0), ESS System Controller with QIC (4W1), Keyboard/Display (D8V), ESS Cover Kit (98K87110), Leveling Kit (98K07401), 3.5" SCSI Floppy Drive (H3W), DocuPrint 92 LPS Software (UE7), and Documentation (UF0) | 160,000 |
| | **DocuPrint 92 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint 92 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection "DP92 LPS Required Accessories" and "DP92 Optional Accessories"<br>• The DocuPrint 92 Required and Optional Accessories listed below are available based upon Previously Owned Availability, refer to http://xww.psgks.world.xerox.com/preowned<br>- Refer to marketing article GA-150 (Previously Installed Equipment Program) for ordering information. | |
| | **Output Module (Must select 1 of 2)** | |
| HCSS | Stitcher (0F3), High Capacity Stacker (0F1) | 5,000 |
| HCST | Output Stacker (2F9) | N/C |
| | **Required Color Kit Selections & Color Changeable Units (CCU)**<br>• Purchase price of the IPS & NPS 92 system includes the selection of **at least one** color material starter kit, to be specified on Customers order. (CCU Kit / CCU Cart not required for single Color Materials Starter Kit.)<br>If one additional CCU is ordered (4W0), Customer is required to purchase two Carts (4L9), one Cart for the base color, the second Cart for the additional color.<br>If two additional CCUs are ordered (4W0), Customer is required to purchase three Carts (4L9). | |
| 4W0 | Customer Changeable Unit (CCU) **Kit** | 2,100 |
| 4L9 | Customer Changeable Unit (CCU) **Cart** | 630 |
| | **DocuPrint LPS DP92 Optional Accessories** | |
| KT1 | High Capacity Feeder | 10,500 |
| | **4890 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business.** | |
| | **4890 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For 4890 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection "4890 Required Accessories" and "4890 Optional Accessories" | |
| **HESP (LPS) 50 to 74 PPM** | | |
| | **4850 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• **No longer available for Sale New Business.** | |
| | **4850 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For 4850 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection "4850 Required Accessories" and "4850 Optional Accessories" | |

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HESP (LPS) 150 to 180 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 180 Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **LPS180MU** | DP180 Micr System | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/1 | 1,100 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **LPS180U** | DP180 System | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G81-6/1 | 3,880 | (800,001 to ∞) .0036 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/1 | 1,180 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/1 | 1,100 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/1 | 4,180 | (800,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/1 | 3,880 | (800,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuPrint 180 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint 180 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection "DocuPrint LPS 180: Required Accessories" and "DocuPrint LPS 180: Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |
| **HESP (LPS) 100 to 149 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **4635 Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4635MXU** | 4635 Micr System | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51C1-6/1 | 700 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **4635AU** | 4635 System | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G81-6/1 | 1,780 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| **4635U** | 4635 System | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M1/1 | 750 | (1 to ∞) .0054 |
| | | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59M3/1 | 700 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5981/1 | 1,915 | (400,001 to ∞) .0039 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5983/1 | 1,780 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **4635 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For 4635 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection "4635 Required Accessories" and "4635 Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |
| | **4135: Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4135OF-U** | 4135 Used Base System with On-Line and Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,571 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,571 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| **4135F-U** | 4135 Used Base System with Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,464 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,464 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| **4135U** | 4135 Used Base System with On-Line | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53T1-6/1 | 2,304 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,304 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,304 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | **4135 Accessories**<br>• For 4135 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection "4135 Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |
| **HESP (LPS) 75 to 99 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint 92 Previously Installed Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **LPS92U** | DP92 System | Lease | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-6/1 | 1,050 | (1 to ∞) .0042 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 2,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | | Non-Lease | Low Vol 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,100 | (1 to ∞) .0042 |
| | | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5903/1 | 1,050 | (1 to ∞) .0042 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 2,890 | (400,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | | | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U3/1 | 2,700 | (400,001 to ∞) .0040 |
| | **DocuPrint 92 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For DocuPrint 92 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection "DP92: Required Accessories" and "DP92: Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |
| | **4890 Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4890HFU** | 4890 Used V5.0 Base System with Stitcher/Stacker with Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,641 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,641 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4890SOFU** | 4890 Used V5.0 Base System with Stacker with On-Line and Off-Line | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53H1-5/1 | 2,641 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,641 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,641 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **4890SFU** | 4890 Used V5.0 Base System with Stacker with Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,533 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,533 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **4890H-U** | 4890 Used V5.0 Base System with Stitcher/Stacker with On-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,411 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **4890S-U** | 4890 Used V5.0 Base System with Stacker with On-Line | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53H1-5/1 | 2,304 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,304 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 2,304 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5972/1 | 6,074 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0038 |
| | **4890 Required and Optional Accessories**<br>• For 4890 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection "4890 Required Accessories" and "4890 Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |
| **HESP (LPS) 50 to 74 PPM** | | | | | | | |
| | **4850 Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4850HOFU** | 4850 Used Base System with Stitcher/Stacker with On-Line and Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,906 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,687 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4850SOFU** | 4850 Used Base System with Stacker with Off-Line and Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,799 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,580 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4850H-U** | 4850 Used Base System with Stitcher/Stacker with On-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,622 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,350 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4850S-U** | 4850 Used Base System with Stacker with On-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,515 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,243 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | **4850 Required Accessories**<br>• For 4850 Required and Optional Accessories, refer to LPSEQ price list, subsection "4850 Required Accessories" and "4850 Optional Accessories" | | | | | | |

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Software Systems Services and License Fees**

* Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP180SWS * | DP180LPS Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 1,880 |
| 4635SWS * | 4635 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 1,380 |
| 4135SWS * | 4135 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 1,380 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services (Previously Installed)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005) State and Local contract period 2005-2006

**S&L Contract Period - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, state and local pricing is the same as commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Software Systems Services and License Fees**

* Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP92SWS * | DP92 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSA | Software Service | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 950 |
| 4890SWS * | 4890 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 950 |
| 4850SWS * | 4850 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 475 |

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LPS180MU, LPS180U** | 1 X 5 | 290 | 675 | 285 | 565 | 945 | 565 | 850 | 1,240 |
| **4635MXU, 4635U, 4635AU** | 1 X 5 | 230 | 540 | 225 | 450 | 755 | 450 | 685 | 990 |
| **4135U, 4135F-U, 4135OF-U** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 230<br>N/A | 540<br>N/A | 225<br>N/A | 450<br>N/A | 755<br>N/A | 450<br>INC | 685<br>230 | 990<br>540 |
| **LPS92U, 4890S-U, 4890SFU, 4890SOFU, 4890H-U, 4890HFU** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 230<br>N/A | 540<br>N/A | 180<br>N/A | 410<br>N/A | 720<br>N/A | 350<br>INC | 585<br>230 | 895<br>540 |
| **4850S-U 4850SOFU, 4850H-U, 4850HOFU** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 120<br>N/A | 285<br>N/A | 200<br>N/A | 320<br>N/A | 485<br>N/A | 390<br>INC | 485<br>120 | 670<br>285 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **High End Systems Printing (LPS) – Renewal Only Plans**<br>• See the High End Systems Printing (LPS) Family of Products Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services (LPSEQ) for accessory Sale and Service prices. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint LPS 180 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **DP180LPS** | DocuPrint 180 LPS Base | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 11,382 | (2,500,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **4635 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4635MA** | 4635 MICR Base System | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 10,369 | (2,000,001 to ∞) .0042 |
| | **DP96 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **DP96LPS** | DocuPrint 96 MICR Printer with Controller | Lease | LV Print Allow S&L 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 54T1-5/1 | 2,100 | (200,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 24T1-5/1 | 2,100 | (200,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| | | Non-Lease | LV Print Allow S&L 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59I3/1 | 2,100 | (200,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 29I3/1 | 2,100 | (200,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| **DP96LPSMX** | DocuPrint 96 MICR Printer with Controller | Lease | LV Print Allow S&L 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 24T1-5/1 | 2,100 | (200,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| | | Non-Lease | LV Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 59I3/1 | 2,100 | (200,001 to ∞) .0063 |
| | **4090: Standard Configurations**<br>• The 4090 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | |
| **4090H-I**<br>**4090H-II**<br>**4090H-III** | 4090 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker and Online Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,656 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,656 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **4090S-I**<br>**4090S-II**<br>**4090S-III** | 4090 Base System with Stacker and Online Control | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **4090S-I** | 4090 Base System with Stacker and Online Control | Non-Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **4090S-III** | 4090 Base System with Stacker and Online Control | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53T1-6/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **4090B** | 4090 Base System with Stacker and Online Control | Non-Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **4090B**<br>**4090BU** | 4090 Base System with Stacker and Online Control | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **4090BH** | 4090 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker and Online Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,656 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **4090BHU** | 4090 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker and Online Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,656 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **4090HCSS** | 4090 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4090STA** | 4090 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,435 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,435 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,435 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5982/1 | 6,811 | (1,100,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| **4090XMCCH** | 4090 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker and Online Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,656 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,656 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| **4090XMCCS** | 4090 Base System with Stacker and Online Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0050 |
| | **4090: Optional Accessories & Xerox Multi Connectivity Converter Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| OFFLN36 | Off-line Tape Control Module | | | | | 315 | N/A |
| 41P | Raster Image Processor | | | | | 275 | N/A |
| GVG256M | Graphic Video Controller with 256 Mb Memory | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| ONLIN34 | On-line Control Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| HCF66 | Hi Capacity Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 380MB42 | 380 Mb Disk | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| 170MB15 | 170 MB Disk | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| GVG32M | Graphic Video Controller with 32 Mb Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| ENET85 | Ethernet Controller | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| GHOMX8 | GHOMX - Graphic Handling Option MX | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| 128FONT | 128 Mb Font Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| QIC90 | QIC Drive Kit | | | | | 80 | N/A |
| 6FN | 4245 Emulation Upgrade Kit | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| 0DK | Quarter Inch Cartridge | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| 68R | Streamer Tape | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| BYPAS40 | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| | **4090 DEC Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 9WH, 0WK, 4WK, 5WK, 3WK, 1WK, 2WK. | | | | | | |
| | **4090 EnterPrint Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| E5H | EnterPrint Single License for HP | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L0D | EnterPrint Single License for SUN | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L1D | Multiple Printer License | | | | | 50 ea | N/A |
| E8H | PCL5 Module | | | | | 63 | N/A |
| E7H | EnterPrint (3 Printer License) | | | | | 375 | N/A |
| E6H | EnterPrint (2 Printer License) | | | | | 288 | N/A |
| | **4850 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4850STA2** | 4850 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Print Allow 2 Yr S&L | 3 X 5 | 2982/1 | 3,834 | (550,001 to ∞) .0043 |
| **4850XMCCH** | Stitcher / Stacker Refer to TXC-PRNT_SYS for XMCC Service pricing | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,415 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,415 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **4050 Standard Configurations**<br>• The 4050 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | |
| **4050** | 4050 Base System | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,300 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,300 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,080 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5913/1 | 496 | (1 to ∞) .0123 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2913/1 | 496 | (1 to ∞) .0123 |
| **4050B**<br>**4050BU** | 4050 Base System with Stacker / Online Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4050B** | 4050 Base System with Stacker / Online Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,190 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4050BHU**<br>**4050BH** | 4050 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker and Online Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,520 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4050HCSS** | 4050 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,190 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4050HCSSL** | 4050 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,520 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,520 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,300 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4050STA** | 4050 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,300 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,300 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr. | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,080 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4050STAL** | 4050 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,190 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5913/1 | 607 | (1 to ∞) .0123 |
| **4050XMCCH** | 4050 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker and Online Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,520 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,520 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,300 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4050XMCCS** | 4050 Base System with Stacker and Online Control | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,190 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | **4050 Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| Y77 | Off-Line Tape Control Module | | | | | 315 | N/A |
| 41P | Raster Image Processor | | | | | 275 | N/A |
| 8FW | On-line Control Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| HCF50 | High Capacity Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| Y79 | 50 Mb Rigid Disk | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| ENET85 | Ethernet Controller | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| GHOMX8 | GHOMX - Graphics Handling Option MX | | | | | 50 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R22 | Font Memory Expansion Board | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| 7FW | 4245 Emulation Upgrade Kit | | | | | N/C | N/A |
| BYPAS40 | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| Y75 | On-line Control Module Available for renewal only | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| | **4250 Standard Configurations**<br>• The 4250 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | |
| **4250HCSS** | 4250 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,520 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,520 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4250STA** | 4250 Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | **4250 Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| OFFLN36 | Off-Line Tape Control Module | | | | | 315 | N/A |
| 41P | Raster Image Processor | | | | | 275 | N/A |
| 4GVG256 | Graphic Video Controller with 256 Mb Memory, Graphics Opt | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| HCF66 | High Capacity Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 380MB42 | 380 Mb Disk | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| 182MB | 182 Mb Disk | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| 4GVG32 | Graphic Video Controller with 32 Mb Memory, Graphics Opt | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| 128FONT | 128 Mb Font Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| BYPAS40 | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| | **4250 DEC Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 9WH, 0WK, 4WK, 5WK, 3WK, 1WK, 2WK. | | | | | | |
| | **4250 EnterPrint Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| E5H | EnterPrint Single License for HP | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L0D | EnterPrint Single License for SUN | | | | | 208 | N/A |
| L1D | Multiple Printer License | | | | | 50 ea | N/A |
| E8H | PCL5 Module | | | | | 63 | N/A |
| E7H | EnterPrint (3 Printer License) | | | | | 375 | N/A |
| E6H | EnterPrint (2 Printer License) | | | | | 288 | N/A |
| | **4450 Standard Configurations**<br>• The 4450 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | |
| **4450STA2** | 4450 MRP Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4450STA** | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4450STA** | 4450 MRP Base System with Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,190 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4450HCSS2** | 4450 MRP Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,380 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| **4450HCSS** | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,380 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4450H-XE** | 4450 MRP Base System with Stitcher / Stacker, Elixir and XDPE Software | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,380 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,380 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| **4450H-X** | 4450 MRP Base System with Stitcher / Stacker and XDPE | | | | | | |
| **4450S-XE** | 4450 MRP Base System with Stacker, Elixir and XDPE Software | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5941/1 | 1,840 | (150,001 to ∞) .0077 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2941/1 | 1,840 | (150,001 to ∞) .0077 |
| | | | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| **4450S-X** | 4450 MRP Base System with Stacker and XDPE Software | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,410 | (1 to ∞) .0047 |
| | **4450 Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| Y77 | Off-line Tape Control Module | | | | | 315 | N/A |
| HCF50 | High Capacity Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| Y79 | 50 Mb Rigid Disk | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| GHOMX8 | GHOMX - Graphics Handling Option MX | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| R22 | Font Memory Expansion Board | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| BYPAS40 | Bypass Transport. | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| | The Following Accessories are No Charge: 7TM, 2TU. | | | | | | |
| | **4650 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4650STA** | 4650 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,585 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,585 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| **4650HCSS** | 4650 Base System with Stitcher / Stacker | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,685 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/1 | 1,685 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | **4650: Optional Accessories**<br>• No longer available for Sale New Business, or new service. Prices are for service renewals only. | | | | | | |
| OFFLN36 | Off-line tape control Module | | | | | 315 | N/A |
| ONLIN34 | On-line control Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| ENET85 | Ethernet Cntrl<br>• cables required | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| GVG32 | Graphic Video Cntrl. 32 MB | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| GVG256 | Graphic Video Cntrl. 256 MB | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| 128FONT | 128 MB Font Memory | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| 170MB15 | 170 MB Disk | | | | | 110 | N/A |
| 380MB42 | 380 MB Disk | | | | | 150 | N/A |
| HCF50 | High Capacity Feeder | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| 41P | Raster Image Processor | | | | | 275 | N/A |
| 0DK | Quarter Inch Cartridge | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| BYPAS40 | Bypass Transport | | | | | 70 | N/A |
| EUK65 | 4245 Emulation Upg. Kit | | | | | N/C | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **High End Systems Printing (LPS) Previously Installed – Renewal Only Plans**<br>• See the High End Systems Printing (LPS) Previously Installed Family of Products Price List Equipment Sale and Systems Services (LPSPI) for accessory Sale and Service prices. | | | | | | |
| | **4635 Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4635MXU** | 4635 Used Micr Base System | Lease | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-5/1 | 1,487 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,955 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,487 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| **4635U** | 4635 Used Base System | Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 57T1-5/1 | 1,955 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 53H1-5/1 | 1,955 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,955 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Volume 3 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,955 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | **4090 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• The 4090 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | |
| **4090HOFU** | 4090 Used Base System with Stitcher/Stacker, On-Line Control Module and Off-Line Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,893 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| **4090HFU** | 4090 Used Base System with Stitcher/Stacker and Off-Line Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,783 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| **4090H-U** | 4090 Used Base System with Stitcher/Stacker with On-Line Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,546 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| **4090SOFU** | 4090 Used Base System | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,783 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| **4090SFU** | 4090 Used Base System | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,673 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| **4090S-U** | 4090 Used Base System with Stacker with On-Line Control Module | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 2,435 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 3 X 5 | 59E3/1 | 2,435 | (1 to ∞) .0048 |
| | **4850 Previously Installed Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **4850HFU** | 4850 Used Base System with Stitcher/Stacker with Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,680 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| **4850S-U** | 4850 Used Base System with Stacker with On-Line | Lease | Print Allow 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 51G3-6/1 | 1,634 | (200,001 to ∞) .0044 |
| **4850SFU** | 4850 Used Base System with Stacker with Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,580 | (1 to ∞) .0043 |
| | **4050 Previously Installed Configurations**<br>• The 4050 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | |
| **4050HOFU** | 4050 Used Base System with Stitcher/Stacker with On-Line and Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,819 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **4050HFU** | 4050 Used Base System with Stitcher/Stacker with Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,709 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4050H-U** | 4050 Used Base System with Stitcher/Stacker with On-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,543 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **4050SOFU** | 4050 Used Base System with Stacker with On-Line and Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,709 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **4050SFU** | 4050 Used Base System with Stacker with Off-Line | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,599 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| **4050S-U** | 4050 Used Base System with Stacker with On-Line | Lease | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 53H1-4/1 | 1,202 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5901/1 | 1,433 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Volume 5 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C3/1 | 1,202 | (1 to ∞) .0046 |
| | | | Low Vol 3 Yr | 1 X 5 | 5913/1 | 607 | (1 to ∞) .0120 |
| | | | Print Allow 2 Yr | 3 X 5 | 5972/1 | 3,063 | (460,001 to ∞) .0042 |

**Software Systems Services and License Fees - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

* Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

- The 4090, 4050, 4250, and 4450 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DP180SWS * | DP180LPS Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 1,880 |
| 4635SWS * | 4635 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 1380 |
| 4090SWS * | 4090 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 950 |
| 4850SWS * | 4850 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 475 |
| 4050SWS * | 4050 and 4250 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 475 |
| 4450SWS * | 4450 Software Services Maintenance Plan<br>• 4450HCSS2<br>• 4450STA2 | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 475 |
| 4450HLF | 4450 Annual Application Software License<br>• 4450H-X | SSS | License Fee | 1 X 5 | 5991/0 | 475 |
| 4450HXLF | 4450 Annual Application Software License<br>• 4450H-XE | SSS | License Fee | 1 X 5 | 5991/0 | 1675 |
| 4450SLF | 4450 Annual Application Software License<br>• 4450S-X | SSS | License Fee | 1 X 5 | 5991/0 | 475* |
| 4450SXLF | 4450 Annual Application Software License<br>• 4450S-XE | SSS | License Fee | 1 X 5 | 5991/0 | 1675* |
| 4450XSWS * | 4450 Software Services Maintenance Plan<br>• 4450S-X | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 475 |
| 4450XESWS * | 4450 Software Services Maintenance Plan<br>• 4450S-XE | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 475 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Software Systems Services and License Fees - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

* Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

- The 4090, 4050, 4250, and 4450 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4650SWS * | 4650 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | 59P1/0 | 525 |

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • The 4090, 4050, 4250, and 4450 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | | | | |
| **DP180LPS** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 290<br>N/A | 675<br>N/A | 285<br>N/A | 565<br>N/A | 945<br>N/A | 565<br>INC | 850<br>290 | 1,240<br>675 |
| **4635MA, DP96LPSMX, DP96LPS** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 230<br>N/A | 540<br>N/A | 225<br>N/A | 450<br>N/A | 755<br>N/A | 450<br>INC | 685<br>230 | 990<br>540 |
| **4090H-I, 4090H-II, 4090H-III, 4090XMCCS, 4090XMCCH, 4090BH, 4090BU, 4090BHU, 4090S-I, 4090S-II, 4090S-III, 4090B, 4090HCSS, 4090STA** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 230<br>N/A | 540<br>N/A | 180<br>N/A | 410<br>N/A | 720<br>N/A | 350<br>INC | 585<br>230 | 895<br>540 |
| **4850STA2, 4850XMCCH** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 120<br>N/A | 285<br>N/A | 200<br>N/A | 320<br>N/A | 485<br>N/A | 390<br>INC | 475<br>120 | 670<br>285 |
| **4050STAL, 4050HCSSL, 4050XMCCH, 4050, 4050XMCCS, 4050B, 4050BU, 4050BHU, 4050BH, 4050HCSS, 4050STA** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 115<br>N/A | 270<br>N/A | 190<br>N/A | 305<br>N/A | 460<br>N/A | 370<br>INC | 450<br>80 | 640<br>270 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# High End Systems Printing (LPS) Price List

## Systems Service (Promotional, Restricted, Renewal Only, Remote)

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 4/01/2005)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**High End Systems Printing (LPS): Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • The 4090, 4050, 4250, and 4450 products will End of Service on 1/1/2006. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/1/2006 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | | | | |
| **4250HCSS, 4250STA** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 115<br>N/A | 270<br>N/A | 190<br>N/A | 305<br>N/A | 460<br>N/A | 370<br>INC | 450<br>80 | 640<br>270 |
| **4450STA, 4450STA2, 4450H-XE, 4450HCSS2, 4450H-X, 4450HCSS, 4450S-XE, 4450S-X**<br>*****Not avail for 5 yr Std or XPP Plan | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 115*<br>N/A | 270<br>N/A | 190<br>N/A | 305*<br>N/A | 460<br>N/A | 370<br>N/A | 450*<br>80 | 640<br>270 |
| **4650STA, 4650HCSS** | 1 X 5 | 120 | 300 | 200 | 320 | 510 | 405 | 475 | 715 |
| **4635MXU, 4635U** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 230<br>N/A | 540<br>N/A | 225<br>N/A | 450<br>N/A | 755<br>N/A | 450<br>INC | 685<br>230 | 990<br>540 |
| **4090S-U, 4090SFU, 4090SOFU, 4090H-U, 4090HOFU, 4090HFU, 4090H-U** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 230<br>N/A | 540<br>N/A | 180<br>N/A | 410<br>N/A | 720<br>N/A | 350<br>INC | 585<br>220 | 895<br>515 |
| **4850S-U 4850SFU, 4850HFU** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 120<br>N/A | 285<br>N/A | 200<br>N/A | 320<br>N/A | 485<br>N/A | 390<br>INC | 485<br>120 | 670<br>285 |
| **4050S-U 4050SFU, 4050SOFU, 4050H-U, 4050HFU, 4050HOFU** | 1 X 5<br>3 X 5 | 115<br>N/A | 270<br>N/A | 190<br>N/A | 305<br>N/A | 460<br>N/A | 370<br>INC | 450<br>80 | 640<br>270 |

# ***HighLight Color Price List #10***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# HighLight Color Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 9/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| **HighLight Color: Equipment Sale** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| **HighLight Color**<br>• **For information regarding** Equipment Manufacturing Build Status, **go to** http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602 | | |
| **HighLight Color 180 PPM & 155 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155 Standard Configurations**<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **HLC180,** or **HLC155** Printer Module<br>– HLCSW2 Operating System Software<br>– One Feeder/Stacker and Data Stream Software (see below)<br>– One Color Material Starter Kit (see below)<br>– Print Quality Maintenance Cart or CCU Cart (see below)<br>– **HLCCNTRL** Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller<br>– HLC180PM or HLC155PM Printer Speed Enabler<br>• Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s). | |
| **HLC180** | **DocuTech HighLight Color 180 Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 00):**<br>Printer Image Output Terminal (PYW), HighLight Color Electric Module (VDC), Server License (VEN), Dual Power Cord Kit (98K72690), DocuTech 180 Product ID Kit (498K08790) | 330,000 |
| **HLC155** | **DocuTech HighLight Color 155 Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 00):**<br>Printer Image Output Terminal (PYW), HighLight Color Electric Module (VDC), Server License (VEL), Dual Power Cord Kit (98K72690), DocuTech 155 Product ID Kit (498K08800) | 273,000 |
| HLCSW2 | DocuTech HighLight Color 180 & 155 DocuSP Software and Document Ship Kit (301K15470), and Operating Systems License (WLN) | 60,000 |
| **HighLight Color 128 PPM** | | |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Standard Configurations**<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:<br>– **HLC128** Printer Module<br>– HLCSW1 Operating System Software<br>– One Feeder/Stacker and Data Stream Software (see below)<br>– One Color Material Starter Kit (see below)<br>– Print Quality Maintenance Cart or CCU Cart (see below)<br>– **HLCCNTRL** Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller<br>– HLC128PM Printer Speed Enabler<br>• Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s). | |
| **HLC128** | **DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Base System**<br>**Core Elements (version 00):**<br>Printer Image Output Terminal (PYW), HighLight Color Electric Module (VDC), Server License (VEK), Dual Power Cord Kit (98K72690), DocuTech 128 Product ID Kit (498K08810) | 193,000 |
| HLCSW1 | DocuTech HighLight Color 128 DocuSP Software and Document Ship Kit (301K15470), and Operating Systems License (WLN) | 45,000 |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Required Accessories (3 groupings)** | |
| | **(1) HighLight Color Feeder/Stacker and Data Stream Required Accessories (must select 1 of 3)** | |
| FDSTIPDS | Feeder / Stacker and IPDS Enablement: Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), IPDS Software and Documentation Kit (301K15660), IPDS Software License (YHP) | 60,000 |
| FDSTLCDS | Feeder / Stacker and LCDS Enablement: Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), LCDS Font and Documentation Kit (301K11443), LCDS Software License (NCU) | 60,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# HighLight Color Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 9/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| HighLight Color: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| FDSTPS | Feeder / Stacker and PostScript Enablement: Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV) | 40,000 |
| | **(2) HighLight Color Materials Starter Kit Selections Required Accessories (must select 1 of 3)** | |
| HLCRED1 | Red Materials Starter Kit (498K09380), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU) | N/C |
| HLCBLUE1 | Blue Materials Starter Kit (498K09400), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU) | N/C |
| HLCGREEN1 | Green Materials Starter Kit (498K08860), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU) | N/C |
| | **(3) HighLight Color Carts Required Accessories (must select 1 of 2)**<br>• If ordering single HighLight Color Material Starter Kit, Maintenance Cart should be selected.<br>• If ordering multiple HighLight Color Material Starter Kits, CCU Cart should be selected.<br>• When ordering multiple HighLight Color Material Starter Kits, additional CCU Carts (RTH, see below) are required.<br>• If additional HighLight Color Martial Starter Kits are ordered, Customer is required to purchase: a) if Customer has MAINTCART, two Carts (RTH), one Cart for the base color, the second Cart for the additional color; b) if Customer has CCUCART, one Cart (RTH) for the additional color. | |
| CCUCART | Customer Changeable Unit Cart (RTH) | 2,500 |
| MAINTCART | Print Quality Maintenance Cart (497K02350) | 350 |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Additional Color Kits Optional Accessories**<br>• When ordering multiple HighLight Color Kits, additional CCU Carts (RTH, see below) are required.<br>• A) If Customer has MAINTCART, two Carts (RTH) are required, one Cart for the base color, the second Cart for the additional color; B) If Customer has CCUCART, one Cart (RTH) is required for the additional color. | |
| ADDRED | Additional HighLight Color kit: Red Materials Starter Kit (498K09380), CCU Developer Kit (VNU) | 5,000 |
| ADDBLUE | Additional HighLight Color kit: Blue Materials Starter Kit (498K09400), CCU Developer Kit (VNU) | 5,000 |
| ADDGREEN | Additional HighLight Color kit: Green Materials Starter Kit (498K08860), CCU Developer Kit (VNU) | 5,000 |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Optional Accessories** | |
| 3VW | Middle Module Feeder/Stacker<br>• Maximum of two Middle Module Feeder/Stackers (3VW) without Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L)<br>• Maximum of one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW) with Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L) | 24,995 |
| IPDSSW1 | IPDS Software License (YHP), and Documentation Kit (301K15660), addition to existing PostScript system<br>• Only needed for existing Configurations which have Feeder / Stacker with Postscript enablement (FDSTPS) or Feeder / Stacker with LCDS enablement (FDSTLCDS) and wish to add IPDS enablement. | 20,000 |
| LCDSSW1 | LCDS Software License (NCU), and Documentation Kit (301K11443), addition to existing PostScript system<br>• Only needed for existing Configurations which have Feeder / Stacker with Postscript enablement (FDSTPS) or Feeder / Stacker with IPDS enablement (FDSTIPDS) and wish to add LCDS enablement. | 20,000 |
| D5L | Programmable Bypass Transport<br>• Requires a system with no more than one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW) | 15,000 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• One license per print engine.<br>• Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher. | 10,000 |
| P4T | 7 x 10 Enhanced Feeding Processor | 5,000 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | 3,495 |
| TAPE-CL | Tape Client Enablement for off-line printer (UVC)<br>• Requires FDSTIPDS, FDSTLCDS or FDSTPS and LCDSSW1 and at least one tape drive (NDN). | 2,600 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# HighLight Color Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 9/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| **HighLight Color: Equipment Sale** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| RTH | Customer Changeable Unit (CCU) Cart<br>• If additional HighLight Color Martial Starter Kits are ordered, Customer is required to purchase: a) if Customer has MAINTCART, two Carts (RTH), one Cart for the base color, the second Cart for the additional color; b) if Customer has CCUCART, one Cart (RTH) for the additional color. | 2,500 |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Upgrade Accessories** | |
| 128-180UP | • DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Upgrade to 180 Base Systems, 180 PPM License (VEN), Product ID kit (498K08790) | 170,000 |
| 128-155UP | • DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Upgrade to 155 Base Systems, 155 PPM License (VEL), Product ID kit (498K08800) | 100,000 |
| 155-180UP | • DocuTech HighLight Color 155 Upgrade to 180 Base Systems, 180 PPM License (VEN), Product ID kit (498K08790) | 70,000 |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color Controller Standard Configuration**<br>• IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following mainframes:<br>– **DT HLC Printer** and Required Accessories (see above) AND<br>– **HLCCNTRL** Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller with<br>– Printer Speed Enabler to match Printer Speed | |
| **HLCCNTRL** | **DocuTech HighLight Color Controller**<br>**Core Elements: (version 00)**<br>Sun Blade™ 2500, single 1.3 Ghz processor w/ 2 Gb Memory, 73 Gb Drive, CD-RW/DVDROM Drive, XVR-100 Graphics Card, two PDCIMUB Boards, Network Interface Cards, Pigtail Cable Assembly, SCSI Fast Ethernet PCI Adapter, Keyboard, Mouse and Pad (UYL), Controller Stand (PWR), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (PLW), Power Strip Kit (98K73120), and 6 Meter IOT Cable Kit (quantity 2) (498K02480) | 42,000 |
| | **Printer Speed Enablers, Must Select the one which matches Printer Speed** | |
| HLC180PM | Printer Speed Enabler for HLC180 (96P11690) | N/C |
| HLC155PM | Printer Speed Enabler for HLC155 (96P11689) | N/C |
| HLC128PM | Printer Speed Enabler for HLC128 (96P11688) | N/C |
| | **Controller Optional Accessories and Kits** | |
| DP2KONL | On-Line Control Module (GVG), Mounting Bracket (498K03190) | 11,100 |
| WLF | QIC Tape Drive | 2,500 |
| WLG | 12-24 Gb, 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive | 1,900 |
| DSK-OVRRT | Disk Overwrite Feature License (RDU), Software and Documentation Kit (301K12441)<br>• Must be running DocuSP 3.8 software or higher. | 995 |
| MPC | SCSI Converter, SE/DIFF | 750 |
| IMPOSITN | Imposition Feature License (NCP)<br>• Must be running DocuSP 3.6 software or higher. | 500 |
| SCSI-20 | SCSI Cable Kit, 20 meter (98K81440) | 365 |
| SCSI-10 | SCSI Cable Kit, 10 meter (98K81430) | 275 |
| SCSI-5 | SCSI Cable Kit, 5 meter (98K81420) | 225 |
| CABLEKIT | VHDCI SCSI Cable Option Kit (498K10660)<br>• 2 Meter cable required with MPC and NDN and one of SCSI-5, SCSI-10, or SCSI-20 for connection to the first SE SCSI port on X2222A card in HighLight Color Controller.<br>• Required with H8Y and R3P to connect to the first SE SCSI port on X2222A card in HighLight Color Controller. | 150 |
| FLDRIVE | External USB Floppy Drive Kit (498K09010)<br>• Includes external USB Floppy Drive, cable and instructions. | 100 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# HighLight Color Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 9/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**HighLight Color: Equipment Sale**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| | **DocuPrint InLine Edge Stapler** | |
| **INL-STPLR** | **DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 75 sheet**<br>**Core Elements: (version 00)**<br>InLine Stapler 75 (PYG), InLine Stapler Ship Kit (498K05981)<br>• Requires Programmable Bypass Transport: D5L for DT HLC 128, 155, & 180 families.<br>• Requires DocuSP 42.xx or higher. The SCST software level must be 2.02. | 32,000 |

**HighLight Color: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155 Standard Configurations** | | | | | | |
| **HLC180** | HighLight Color 180 | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G61-6/1 | 1,300 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| **HLC155** | HighLight Color 155 | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G61-6/1 | 1,300 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Vol Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G71-6/1 | 2,740 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G71-6/1 | 2,740 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/1 | 1,300 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/1 | 1,300 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Vol Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/1 | 2,740 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2971/1 | 2,740 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155 Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: HLCSW2. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **HLC128** | HighLight Color 128 | Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G61-6/1 | 900 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G61-6/1 | 900 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Print Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | 5G71-6/1 | 1,980 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2G71-6/1 | 1,980 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume Yr | 1 X 5 | 5961/1 | 900 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2961/1 | 900 | (1 to ∞) .0049 |
| | | | Vol Allow Yr | 1 X 5 | 5971/1 | 1,980 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2971/1 | 1,980 | (400,001 to ∞) .0036 |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: HLCSW1. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: FDSTIPDS, FDSTLCDS, FDSTPS, HLCRED1, HLCBLUE1, HLCGREEN1, HLCRED, HLCBLUE, MAINTCART, CCUCART. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 3VW | Middle Module Feeder Stacker | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| IPDSSW1 | IPDS S/W License & Doc | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| LCDSSW1 | LCDS S/W License & Doc | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| D5L | Programmable Bypass Transport | | | | | 125 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# HighLight Color Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 9/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**HighLight Color: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services and Software Support**

- Bill Code - The first position of the service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means available for both.

* All required / optional accessory Agree. Type, Service Plan Name, Base Serv. Cvrg. and Bill Code must be the same as the mainframe.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| P4T | Enhanced Feed Processor | | | | | 50 | N/A |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: TAPE-CL, DP2KTC, VNU, RTH, ADDRED, ADDBLUE, ADDGREEN. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Upgrade Accessories** | | | | | | |
| 128-180UP | DT HLC Upgrade to 180 | | | | | 860 | N/A |
| 128-155UP | DT HLC Upgrade to 155 | | | | | 860 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: 155-180UP. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color Controller Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **HLCCNTRL** | DT HLC Controller | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr S&L | 1 X 5 | 5901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| | | | | 1 X 5 | 2901/0 | 180 | N/A |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color Controller Required Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: HLC180PPM, HLC155PPM, HLC128PPM. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuTech HighLight Color Controller Optional Accessories and Kits** | | | | | | |
| NDN | 36 Track Tape Drive | | | | | 400 | N/A |
| KGT | PCI Token Ring Kit | | | | | 30 | N/A |
| WLG, H8Y | 12-24 Gb 4 mm Cartridge Tape | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: DP2KONL, WLF, HDE, R3P, DSK-OVRRT, MPC, IMPOSITN, SCSI-20, SCSI-10, SCSI-5, CABLEKIT, FLDRIVE. | | | | | | |
| | **DocuPrint InLine Stapler Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **INL-STPLR** | DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 75 sheet | Non Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X901/0 | 275 | N/A |

**HighLight Color: Software Systems Services and License Fees**

* Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HLC180SWS * | DocuTech HighLight Color 180 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 1,830 |
| HLC155SWS * | DocuTech HighLight Color 155 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 1,440 |
| HLC128SWS * | DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Software Services Maintenance Plan | SSS | Software Services | 1 X 5 | X9P1/0 | 1,070 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# HighLight Color Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/2005 (Supersedes 9/01/2005). State and Local contract period 2005-2006.

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**DocuTech HighLight Color: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays. Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage. Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List. The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges shown below, will be billed as follows:
  Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease.
  It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
- Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HLC180** | 1 X 5 | 305 | 675 | 575 | 775 | 1,015 | 880 | 1,015 | 1,180 |
| **HLC155** | 1 X 5 | 280 | 620 | 525 | 715 | 930 | 805 | 930 | 1,085 |
| **HLC128** | 1 X 5 | 245 | 540 | 460 | 620 | 810 | 700 | 810 | 945 |
| **HLCCNTRL** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **INL-STPLR** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

# ***Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copiers/Printers Price List #11***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | For information regarding **Equipment Manufacturing Build Status**, go to http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602 | |
| | **Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Standard Configuration**<br>• Requires either **MFFSTD or MFFPRO** Multi-Function Finisher.<br>• For connectivity choose **ETHERCON** optional accessories.<br>• Requires either **CONNECT or NOTCONECT** Remote Data Transfer.<br>• Requires **DTCPSW**.<br>• OSG must use the 100CP or 120CP market code.<br>• PSG must use the P100CP or P120CP market code. | |
| **100CP** *(OSG)*<br>**P100CP** *(PSG)* | **Nuvera 100 Digital Copier/Printer**<br>Nuvera 100 Digital Copier/Printer with Embedded Controller 650Mhz UltraSPARC® IIe Processor (KRC), Feeder Module with Scanner (UMM), Installation Kit (675K10571), Documentation and Drivers (650K25342), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K11080), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090, QTY 2), Keyboard (RDY), 30 AMP Power Cord (675K10252), Badge - Copier/Printer (675K11111), 100ppm License (RDN) | 59,000 |
| **120CP** *(OSG)*<br>**P120CP** *(PSG)* | **Nuvera 120 Digital Copier/Printer**<br>Nuvera 120 Digital Copier/Printer with Embedded Controller 650Mhz UltraSPARC® IIe Processor (KRC), Feeder Module with Scanner (UMM), Installation Kit (675K10571), Documentation and Drivers (650K25342), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K11080), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090, QTY 2), Keyboard (RDY), 30 AMP Power Cord (675K10252), Badge - Copier/Printer (675K11121), 120ppm License (RDM) | 71,000 |
| | **Required Accessories - Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers** | |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the following:** | | |
| MFFPRO | Multi Function Finisher Stacker/Stapler with Booklet Maker (PPP), Interface Module (PWW) | 15,000 |
| MFFSTD | Standard Multi Function Finisher Stacker/Stapler (PPN), Interface Module (PWW) | 12,000 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the following:**<br>• Remote Data Transfer is non-shippable. | | |
| CONNECT | Remote Data Transfer - Connected (UHK)<br>• Transmits service log information. Requires ETHERCON or TOKENCON to enable CONNECT. | N/C |
| NOTCONECT | Remote Data Transfer - Not Connected (UHH)<br>• No transmittal of service information. | N/C |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the following:** | | |
| DTCPSW | Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Operating System Software License with TIFF (RDK) | 6,000 |
| | **Optional Accessories - Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers** | |
| ETHERCON | Ethernet Network Package including TCP/IP, IPP, Novell NetWare, AppleTalk, HTTP, SNMP, HP, PCL (RHW), Adobe PS (RKC), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Badge - Copier/Printer 120 (675K11161), Badge – Copier/Printer 100 (675K11151)<br>• Select ETHERCON if you wish to enable connectivity. | 10,000 |
| FEED2 | 2nd Feed Module (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires CVR-LOW.<br>• Requires System Software 3.2.xx or higher. | 20,000 |
| CVR-LOW | Feed Module Top Cover Low Kit (675K10951)<br>• If ordering FEED2 of LFFEED2, CVR-LOW must be ordered. | N/C |
| INSERTMOD | Insertion Module (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K10961), Moisture Fan Kit (675K21730) | 20,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| LFFEED2 | 2nd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires CVR-LOW. | 20,000 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• Requires either ETHERCON or TOKENCON.<br>• One license per print engine. | 10,000 |
| HARDDR2 | Internal 2ND Hard Drive (498K05720) | 8,500 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License<br>• Requires either ETHERCON or TOKENCON.<br>• If Output from IDE/VI Designer is required, must order VIGROUPB and ADOBENC or ADOBE2. | 3,495 |
| DSK-OVRRT | Disk OverWrite License (RUD), Disk OverWrite Software and Documentation (301K12440) | 995 |
| IMPOSITN | Imposition License (NCP)<br>• Requires either ETHERCON or TOKENCON. | 500 |
| XPLUSTOOL | Xerox Productivity Plus; CPW Diagnostics License (N3T), Xerox Productivity Plus Documentation and Toolkit (498K12710)<br>• Customer is required to purchase training through education site. | 280 |
| FORNDEV | Foreign Device Interface (498K06760) | 175 |
| 50CONV | 50 AMP to 30 AMP Conversion (498K04531), AC Jumper Cord (498K05490, QTY 2) | N/C |
| 30CONV | 30 AMP to 20 AMP Conversion (498K04521), AC Jumper Cord (498K05490, QTY 3) | N/C |
| 120UPG | Upgrade from Nuvera 100 Digital Copier/Printer to a Nuvera 120 Digital Copier/Printer 120 PPM License (RDM), Badge-Copier (675K11121), Badge-Copier/Printer (675K11161)<br>• Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment. | 15,000 |
| 498K11340 | Copier/Printer Basic Mobility Plate Kit | N/C |
| 498K07200 | 2nd Feed Module Extended Mobility Plate | N/C |
| 498K04570 | System Exhaust Vent Kit, including power cord | N/C |
| 498K04650 | IOT Front Door Lock Kit | N/C |
| 498K04630 | Controller/Ethernet Lock Kit | N/C |
| 498K06770 | DVD/CD Lock Kit | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **100CP** | Nuvera 100 Digital Copier/Printer | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/1 | 197 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| **P100CP** | Nuvera 100 Digital Copier/Printer | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2201-6/1 | 197 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| **120CP** | Nuvera 120 Digital Copier/Printer | | Mid Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 53H1-6/1 | 679 | (125,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| **P120CP** | Nuvera 120 Digital Copier/Printer | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 23H1-6/1 | 679 | (125,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | Hi Vol Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 772 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/1 | 772 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/1 | 197 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/1 | 197 | (1 to ∞) .0070 |
| | | | Mid Vol Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59W1/1 | 679 | (125,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29W1/1 | 679 | (125,001 to ∞) .0041 |
| | | | Hi Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 772 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 772 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | **Nuvera 100 &120 Digital Copier/Printers Accessories** | | | | | | |
| FEED2 | 2nd Feed Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| INSERTMOD | Insertion Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| LFFEED2 | 2nd Large Format Feed Module –2 Tray | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| VIGROUPB VIPP1-3 VIPP4UP | VIPP Interpreter | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| NWT | VIPP IDE | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| | The following accessories are No Charge: MFFPRO, MFFSTD, CONNECT, NOTCONECT, DTCPSW, ETHERCON, TOKENCON, CVR-LOW, HARDDR2, REMHDCP, REMHRDCP, RHD-DISK, RHD-DISK2, RHD-DISK3, DSK-OVRRT, IMPOSITN, XPLUSTOOL, FORNDEV, 50CONV, 30CONV, 120UPG | | | | | | |

**Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printer Systems Family of Products: Software Systems Services and License Fees**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

***** Only Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100CPSWS * | Nuvera 100 Digital Production System / Nuvera 100 MX Digital Production System (WWP) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 320 |
| 120CPSWS* | Nuvera 120 Digital Production / Nuvera 120 MX Digital Production System (WWP) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 460 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 8/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **100CP, P100CP 120CP, P120CP** | 1x5 | 140 | 320 | 265 | 400 | 510 | 420 | 495 | 585 |

**Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Copier/Printers Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options on the prior page.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.
- Guaranteed Response Time is two (2) hours.

| Mon - Fri 1 X 5 | | | Mon - Sat 1 X 6 | | | Mon - Sun 1 X 7 | | | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

# ***Nuvera 100/120/144 Digital Production Systems Price List #12***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | For information regarding **Equipment Manufacturing Build Status,** go to **http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602** | |
| **144PS** | **Nuvera 144 Digital Production System**<br>Nuvera 144 Digital Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller with Single 2.2GHz processor, 160GB Serial ATA (a.k.a SATA) Drive, CD-RW/DVD-ROM Combo Drive, 1GB Memory (2x512MB DIMMs) and Tyan Thunder K8SD Pro (S2882-D) motherboard (KRD-E), Installation Kit (675K10571), Documentation and Drivers (650K25342), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090 - Qty 2), Keyboard (RDY), 30 AMP Power Cord (675K10252), Badge - Digital Production System (675K21641), 144ppm License (T7T), Spots Blade Damper Kit (675K32470), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619) | 218,000 |
| | **Required Accessories for 144PS** | |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:**<br>• ADOBENC is non-shippable software. | | |
| ADOBENC | Adobe Postscript with PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) | N/C |
| IPDSSWNC | IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K15730)<br>• Requires Nuvera 5.0 Software or higher. | N/C |
| LCDSSWNC | LCDS: LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443) | N/C |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:**<br>• Remote Data Transfer is non-shippable. | | |
| CONNECT | Remote Data Transfer - Connected (UHK)<br>• Transmits service log information. | N/C |
| NOTCONECT | Remote Data Transfer - Not Connected (UHH)<br>• No transmittal of service information. | N/C |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:** | | |
| FEEDNC | Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K10961), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K11080) | N/C |
| LFFEEDNC | Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K10961), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K11080) | N/C |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:**<br>• PSSW1 is non-shippable software. | | |
| PSSW1 | Nuvera 144 Digital Production System Operating System Software, including HP, PCL, TIFF, TCP/IP, IPP, HTTP, SNMP, AppleTalk, Novell (UNE) | 30,000 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:** | | |
| FTMPS | Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM) | 15,000 |
| STACKFMPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module, and LCDS: Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443), 2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STACKFMPK is used with a 144PS. | 67,500 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| **Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| STACKLFPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443), 2nd Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STACKLFPK is used with a 144PS. | 67,500 |
| STACKPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC. | 49,500 |
| STKFMIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730), 2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STKFMIPDS is used with a 144PS. | 67,500 |
| STKIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC. | 49,500 |
| STKLFIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730), 2nd Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STKLFIPDS is used with a 144PS. | 67,500 |
| | | |
| **144PSSCN** | **Nuvera 144 Digital Production System with Scanner**<br>Nuvera 144 Digital Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller with Single 2.2GHz processor, 160GB Serial ATA (a.k.a SATA) Drive, CD-RW/DVD-ROM Combo Drive, 1GB Memory (2x512MB DIMMs) and Tyan Thunder K8SD Pro (S2882-D) motherboard (KRD-E), Installation Kit (675K10571), Documentation and Drivers (650K25342), Feed Module with Scanner (UMM), Feed Module Cover Kit with Upper and Lower Covers (675K11080), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090 - Qty 2), Keyboard (RDY), 30 AMP Power Cord (675K10252), Badge - Digital Production System (675K21641), 144ppm License (T7T), Spots Blade Damper Kit (675K32470), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619) | 243,000 |
| | **Required Accessories for 144PSSCN** | |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:**<br>• ADOBENC is non-shippable software. | | |
| ADOBENC | Adobe Postscript with PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| IPDSSWNC | IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K15730)<br>• Requires Nuvera 5.0 Software or higher. | N/C |
| LCDSSWNC | LCDS: LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443) | N/C |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:**<br>• Remote Data Transfer is non-shippable. | | |
| CONNECT | Remote Data Transfer - Connected (UHK)<br>• Transmits service log information. | N/C |
| NOTCONECT | Remote Data Transfer - Not Connected (UHH)<br>• No transmittal of service information. | N/C |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:**<br>• PSSW1 is non-shippable software. | | |
| PSSW1 | Nuvera 144 Digital Production System Operating System Software, including HP, PCL, TIFF, TCP/IP, IPP, HTTP, SNMP, AppleTalk, Novell (UNE) | 30,000 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:** | | |
| FTMPS | Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM) | 15,000 |
| STACKFMPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module, and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443), 2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-LOW if a STACKFMPK is used with a 144PSSCN. | 67,500 |
| STACKLFPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443), 2nd Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-LOW if a STACKLFPK is used with a 144PSSCN. | 67,500 |
| STACKPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC. | 49,500 |
| STKFMIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730), 2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-LOW if a STKFMIPDS is used with a 144PSSCN. | 67,500 |
| STKIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC. | 49,500 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| STKLFIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730), 2nd Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-LOW if a STKLFIPDS is used with a 144PSSNC. | 67,500 |
| | | |
| **100PS1** | **Nuvera 100 Digital Production System**<br>Nuvera 100 Digital Production System with Embedded Controller Sun Blade™ 2500, 1.28 GHz CPU, 1GB Memory (KRD), Installation Kit (675K10571), Documentation and Drivers (650K25342), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090 - Qty 2), Keyboard (RDY), 30 AMP Power Cord (675K10252), Badge - Digital Production System (675K11131), 100ppm License (RDN), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619) | 132,000 |
| **120PS1** | **Nuvera 120 Digital Production System**<br>Nuvera 120 Digital Production System with Embedded Controller Sun Blade™ 2500, 1.28 GHz CPU, 1GB Memory (KRD), Installation Kit (675K10571), Documentation and Drivers (650K25342), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090 - Qty 2), Keyboard (RDY), 30 AMP Power Cord (675K10252), Badge - Digital Production System (675K11141), 120ppm License (RDM), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619) | 172,000 |
| | **Required Accessories for 100PS1 / 100PS / 120PS1 / 120PS1** | |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:**<br>• ADOBENC is non-shippable software. | | |
| ADOBENC | Adobe Postscript with PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) | N/C |
| IPDSSWNC | IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K15730)<br>• Requires Nuvera 5.0 Software or higher. | N/C |
| LCDSSWNC | LCDS: LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443) | N/C |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:**<br>• Remote Data Transfer is non-shippable. | | |
| CONNECT | Remote Data Transfer - Connected (UHK)<br>• Transmits service log information. | N/C |
| NOTCONECT | Remote Data Transfer - Not Connected (UHH)<br>• No transmittal of service information. | N/C |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:** | | |
| FEEDNC | Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K10961), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K11080) | N/C |
| LFFEEDNC | Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K10961), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K11080) | N/C |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:**<br>• PSSW is non-shippable software. | | |
| PSSW | Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Production System Operating System Software, including HP, PCL, TIFF, TCP/IP, IPP, HTTP, SNMP, AppleTalk, Novell (UNE) | 20,000 |

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:** | | |
| BFMPS | Base Finishing Module (LED), BFM Cover Kit including Upper and Lower Covers (675K11080) | 25,000 |
| FTMPS | Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM) | 15,000 |
| STACKFMPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module, and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443), 2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STACKFMPK is used with a 100PS1, 100PS, 120PS1, or 120PS. | 67,500 |
| STACKLFPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443), 2nd Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STACKLFPK is used with a 100PS1, 100PS, 120PS1, or 120PS. | 67,500 |
| STACKPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC. | 49,500 |
| STKFMIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730), 2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STKFMIPDS is used with a 100PS1, 100PS, 120PS1, or 120PS. | 67,500 |
| STKIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC. | 49,500 |
| STKLFIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730), 2nd Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STKLFIPDS is used with a 100PS1, 100PS, 120PS1, or 120PS. | 67,500 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| **100PSSCN** | **Nuvera 100 Digital Production System with Scanner**<br>Nuvera 100 Digital Production System with Embedded Controller Sun Blade™ 2500, 1.28 GHz CPU, 1GB Memory (KRD), Installation Kit (675K10571), Documentation and Drivers (650K25342), Feed Module with Scanner (UMM), Feed Module Cover Kit with Upper and Lower Covers (675K11080), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090 - Qty 2), Keyboard (RDY), 30 AMP Power Cord (675K10252), Badge - Digital Production System (675K11131), 100ppm License (RDN), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619) | 157,000 |
| **120PSSCN** | **Nuvera 120 Digital Production System with Scanner**<br>Nuvera 120 Digital Production System with Embedded Controller Sun Blade™ 2500, 1.28 GHz CPU, 1GB Memory (KRD), Installation Kit (675K10571), Documentation and Drivers (650K25342), Feed Module with Scanner (UMM), Feed Module Cover Kit with Upper and Lower Covers (675K11080), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090 - Qty 2), Keyboard (RDY), 30 AMP Power Cord (675K10252), Badge - Digital Production System (675K11141), 120ppm License (RDM), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619) | 197,000 |
| | **Required Accessories for 100PSSCN / 120PSSCN** | |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:**<br>• ADOBENC is non-shippable software. | | |
| ADOBENC | Adobe Postscript with PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) | N/C |
| IPDSSWNC | IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K15730)<br>• Requires Nuvera 5.0 Software or higher. | N/C |
| LCDSSWNC | LCDS: LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443) | N/C |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:**<br>• Remote Data Transfer is non-shippable. | | |
| CONNECT | Remote Data Transfer - Connected (UHK)<br>• Transmits service log information. | N/C |
| NOTCONECT | Remote Data Transfer - Not Connected (UHH)<br>• No transmittal of service information. | N/C |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:**<br>• PSSW is non-shippable software. | | |
| PSSW | Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Production System Operating System Software, including HP, PCL, TIFF, TCP/IP, IPP, HTTP, SNMP, AppleTalk, Novell (UNE) | 20,000 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:** | | |
| BFMPS | Base Finishing Module (LED), BFM Cover Kit including Upper and Lower Covers (675K11080) | 25,000 |
| FTMPS | Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM) | 15,000 |
| STACKFMPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module, and LCDS: Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443), 2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-LOW if a STACKFMPK is used with a 100PSSCN and 120PSSCN. | 67,500 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| STACKLFPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443), 2nd Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-LOW if a STACKLFPK is used with a 100PSSCN or 120PSSCN. | 67,500 |
| STACKPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC. | 49,500 |
| STKFMIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730), 2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-LOW if a STKFMIPDS is used with a 100PSSCN or 120PSSCN. | 67,500 |
| STKIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC. | 49,500 |
| STKLFIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730), 2nd Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-LOW if a STKLFIPDS is used with a 100PSSCN and 120PSSCN. | 67,500 |
| | | |
| **100PSMX1** | **Nuvera 100 MX Digital Production System (MICR)**<br>Nuvera 100 MX Digital Production System with Embedded Controller Sun Blade™ 2500, 1.28 GHz CPU, 1GB Memory (TFE), Installation Kit (675K10571), Documentation and Drivers (650K25342), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090 - Qty 2), Keyboard (RDY), 30 AMP Power Cord (675K10252), Badge - Digital Production System (675K16391), 100ppm License (RDN), MICR Toner License (UUL), Generic MICR Font (301K12650), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619) | 152,000 |
| **120PSMX1** | **Nuvera 120 MX Digital Production System (MICR)**<br>Nuvera 120 MX Digital Production System with Embedded Controller Sun Blade™ 2500, 1.28 GHz CPU, 1GB Memory (TFE), Installation Kit (675K10571), Documentation and Drivers (650K25342), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090 - Qty 2), Keyboard (RDY), 30 AMP Power Cord (675K10252), Badge - Digital Production System (675K16401), 120ppm License (RDM), MICR Toner License (UUL), Generic MICR Font (301K12650), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619) | 192,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | **Required Accessories for 100PSMX1 / 100PSMX / 120PSMX1 / 120PSMX** | |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:**<br>• ADOBENC is non-shippable software. | | |
| ADOBENC | Adobe Postscript with PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD) | N/C |
| IPDSMXNC | IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K15730), IPDS MICR Font Kit (301K12660)<br>• Requires Nuvera 5.0 Software or higher. | N/C |
| LCDSSWNC | LCDS: LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443) | N/C |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:**<br>• Remote Data Transfer is non-shippable. | | |
| CONNECT | Remote Data Transfer - Connected (UHK)<br>• Transmits service log information. | N/C |
| NOTCONECT | Remote Data Transfer - Not Connected (UHH)<br>• No transmittal of service information. | N/C |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:** | | |
| FEEDNC | Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K10961), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K11080) | N/C |
| LFFEEDNC | Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K10961), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K11080) | N/C |
| **Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:**<br>• PSSW is non-shippable software. | | |
| PSSW | Nuvera 100 & 120 Digital Production System Operating System Software, including HP, PCL, TIFF, TCP/IP, IPP, HTTP, SNMP, AppleTalk, Novell (UNE) | 20,000 |
| **Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:** | | |
| BFMPS | Base Finishing Module (LED), BFM Cover Kit including Upper and Lower Covers (675K11080) | 25,000 |
| FTMPS | Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM) | 15,000 |
| STACKFMPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module, and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443), 2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSMXNC.<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STACKFMPK is used with a 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PSMX1 or 120PSMX. | 67,500 |
| STACKLFPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443), 2nd Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSMXNC.<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STACKLFPK is used with a 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PSMX1, or 120PSMX. | 67,500 |

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| STACKPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and LCDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation (301K11443)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSMXNC. | 49,500 |
| STKFMMXIP | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730), IPS MICR Font Kit (301K12660), 2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STKFMMXIP is used with a 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PSMX1, or 120PSMX. | 67,500 |
| STKLFMXIP | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730), IPS MICR Font Kit (301K12660), 2nd Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires CVR-HIGH if a STKLFMXIP is used with a 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PSMX1, or 120PSMX. | 67,500 |
| STKMXIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and IPDS:<br>Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), High Capacity Stackers, including 4 dollies (P0F - Qty 2), Nationalization Kit (650K07131 - Qty 2), IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation (301K15730), IPS MICR Font Kit (301K12660)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC. | 49,500 |
| | **Optional Accessories - Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems** | |
| FEEDSCN2 | 2nd Feed Module With Scanner (UMM), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661), Feed Module Top Cover Low Kit (675K10951)<br>• Available on 100PS1, 120PS1, and 144PS.<br>• Available to 100PS and 120PS as an "Accessory Only transaction" on in-place equipment.<br>• Maximum of two feed modules allowed per configuration. | 28,000 |
| FEED2 | 2nd Feed Module (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires a CVR-HIGH if a FEED2 is used with a 100PS1, 100PS, 120PS1, 120PS, 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PSMX1, or 120PSMX.<br>• Requires a CVR-LOW if a FEED2 is used with a 100PSSCN, 120PSSCN, or 144PSSCN. | 20,000 |
| LFFEED2 | 2nd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661)<br>• Requires a CVR-HIGH if a LFFEED2 is used with a 100PS1, 100PS, 120PS1, 120PS, or 144PS, 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PSMX1, or 120PSMX.<br>• Requires a CVR-LOW if a LFFEED2 is used with a 100PSSCN, 120PSSCN, or 144PSSCN. | 20,000 |
| CVR-HIGH | Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K10961)<br>• CVR-HIGH is required when a STACKFMPK, STACKLFPK, STKFMIPDS, STKLFIPDS, STKFMMXIP, STKLFMXIP, FEED2, or a LFFEED2 is used with a 100PS1, 100PS, 120PS1, 120PS, 144PS, 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PSMX1, and 120PSMX. | N/C |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| CVR-LOW | Feed Module Top Cover Low Kit (675K10951)<br>• CVR-LOW is required if a STACKFMPK, STACKLFPK, STKFMIPDS, STKLFIPDS, STKFMMXIP, STKLFMXIP, FEED2, or a LFFEED2 is used with a 100PSSCN, 120PSSCN, or 144PSSCN. | N/C |
| INSERTMOD | Insertion Module (UMN), 20A Power Cord (675K10550), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K10961), Moisture Fan Kit (675K21730) | 20,000 |
| LCDSSW2 | LCDS-2nd DataStream:<br>LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font and Documentation (301K11443)<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSSWNC if 100PS1, 100PS, 120PS1, 120PS, 100PSSCN, 120PSSCN, 144PS or 144PSSCN.<br>• Requires ADOBENC or IPDSMXNC if 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PSMX1, or 120PSMX. | 20,000 |
| IPDSSW2 | IPDS-2nd DataStream IPDS:<br>Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K15730)<br>• Available only for 100PS1, 100PS, 120PS1, 120PS, 144PS, 100PSSCN, 120PSSCN, and 144PSSCN.<br>• Requires ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires Nuvera 5.0 Software or higher. | 20,000 |
| IPDSMXSW2 | IPDS-2nd DataStream:<br>IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software and Documentation (301K15730), IPS MICR Font Kit (301K12660)<br>• Available only for 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PSMX1, and 120PSMX.<br>• Required ADOBENC or LCDSSWNC.<br>• Requires Nuvera 5.0 Software or higher. | 20,000 |
| ADOBE2 | Adobe 2nd DataStream (non-shippable software)<br>Adobe with PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup Language (WDD)<br>• Requires LCDSSWNC or IPDSSWNC if 100PS1, 100PS, 120PS1, 120PS, 100PSSCN, 120PSSCN, 144PS or 144PSSCN.<br>• Requires LCDSSWNC or IPDSMXNC if 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PSMX1, or 120PSMX. | 10,000 |
| DTSTACK | High Capacity Stacker, including two dollies (P0F), Nationalization Kit (650K07131)<br>• If an additional DTSTACK is required, order DTSTACK2. | 15,000 |
| DTSTACK2 | 2ND High Capacity Stacker, including two dollies (P0F), Nationalization Kit (650K07131) | 15,000 |
| T6T | High Capacity Stacker Optional Dolly | 995 |
| ON-LINE | On-Line Module/Active Board for Sparc Controller:<br>On-Line Gateway License (WDC), On-Line Channel Card Kit (MVP)<br>• Available for 100PS1, 100PS, 120PS1, 120PS, 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PSMX1 and 120PSMX with a Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller.<br>• Requires LCDS or IPDS for on-line configuration. | 11,100 |
| ON-LINEA | On-Line Module/Active Board for Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller:<br>On-Line Module/CUP Board/Active (WNR), On-Line Gateway License (WDC)<br>• Available only for 144PS and 144PSSCN.<br>• Requires LCDS or IPDS for on-line configuration.<br>• Requires Nuvera 5.0 Software or higher. | 11,100 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)<br>• One license per print engine.<br>• If output from IDE is required, must order VIGROUPB. | 10,000 |
| HARDDRPS | 2ND Internal Hard Drive - TIC (498K07060)<br>• Available only for a Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller. | 8,500 |
| HARDDRPS2 | 2ND Internal Hard Drive - SATA (498K12080)<br>• Available only for Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller.<br>• Requires Nuvera 5.0 Software or higher. | 8,500 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License<br>• If output from IDE/ VI Designer required, must order VIGROUPB and ADOBENC or ADOBE2. | 3,495 |
| WLF | QIC Tape Drive, 4GB<br>• Requires PCI Ultra SCSI SE Host Adapter Kit (NC4) for a Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller or ABW for a Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller.<br>• Requires LCDSSWNC or LCDSSW2. | 2,500 |
| WLG | 4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive Kit<br>• Requires PCI Ultra SCSI SE Host Adapter Kit (NC4) for a Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller or ABW for a Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller. | 1,900 |
| NC4 | PCI Ultra SCSI SE Host Adapter<br>• Available only for a Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller.<br>• This option is used to enable external SCSI devices (i.e., QIC, 4MM).<br>• Only one host adapter kit is required to connect multiple devices. | 750 |
| ABW | PCI Ultra SCSI SE Host Adapter Kit<br>• Available only for a Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller.<br>• Requires Nuvera 5.0 Software or higher.<br>• This option is used to enable external SCSI devices (i.e., QIC, 4MM).<br>• Only one host adapter kit is required to connect multiple devices. | 750 |
| DSK-OVRRT | Disk Overwrite License (RDU), Disk Overwrite Software and Documentation Kit (301K12441)<br>• Not available on 144PS and 144PSSCN. | 995 |
| IMPOSITN | Imposition License (NCP) | 500 |
| XPLUSTOOL | Xerox Productivity Plus:<br>XPP Diagnostics License (N3T), Xerox Productivity Plus Documentation and Toolkit (498K12710)<br>• Requires Nuvera 5.0 Software or higher.<br>• Customer is required to purchase training through education site. | 280 |
| FORNDEV | Foreign Interface Device (498K06760) | 175 |
| 50CONV | 50 AMP to 30 AMP Conversion Box (498K04531), AC Jumper Cord (498K05490 - Qty 2)<br>• Reduces 50A wall outlet to 30A for print engine. | N/C |
| 30CONV | 30 AMP to 20 AMP Conversion Box (498K04521), AC Jumper Cord (498K05490 - Qty 3)<br>• Reduces 30A wall outlet to 20A for additional Feed Modules (STACKFMPK, STACKLFPK, STKFMIPDS, STKLFIPDS, STKFMMXIP, STKLFMXIP, FEED2, FEEDSCAN2, FTMPS, INSERTMOD, and LFFEED2). | N/C |
| 498K04630 | Controller/Ethernet Lock Kit | N/C |
| 498K06770 | DVD/CD Lock Kit | N/C |
| 498K04650 | IOT Front Door Lock Kit | N/C |
| 675K10550 | Power Cord 220V 20A<br>• For use with FEED2, FEEDSCN2, FTMPS, INSERTMOD, and LFFEED2 if customer has only 220 V outlet. | N/C |
| 498K04570 | System Exhaust Vent Kit, including power code | N/C |
| 498K07900 | Caster Leveling Kit | N/C |
| | **Post-Install Optional Accessories** | |
| PS120UPG | Upgrade from Nuvera 100 Digital Production System to Nuvera 120 Digital Production System, 120 PPM License (RDM), Machine Badge-Production (675K11131), Machine Badge 120MX Production (675K16401)<br>• Available for upgrades as follows: 100PS1 to 120PS1, 100PS to 120PS, 100PSSCN to 120PSSCN, 100PSMX1 to 120PSMX1, 100PSMX to 120PSMX.<br>• Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment. | 50,000 |

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

| Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Equipment Sale | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Description** | **Purchase Price** |
| | | |
| | **SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration**<br>• 6 Stapler cartridges are shipped with SQFBM, plus two full cartridges (one in each stapler). | |
| **SQFBM** | **SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration**<br>Folder/Trimmer (H8E), Collator/Stapler (H9E), SquareFold Module (NKW), Nationalization Kit - US (650K11520) | 52,500 |
| | **SquareFold Booklet Maker (SQFBM) Optional Accessories** | |
| CIM-A | Covers Insertion Module (0Y4)<br>• When ordering a CIM-A for an SQFBM a CIMKIT is required. | 12,500 |
| CIMKIT | CIM Enable Kit (MT0)<br>• When ordering a CIM-A a CIMKIT is required.<br>• Customers moving an existing CIM-A to the SQFBM will require the CIMKIT. | 3,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Nuvera Family Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Standard Configuration** | | | | | | |
| **144PS** | Nuvera 144 Digital Production System | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/1 | 625 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2201-6/1 | 625 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 860 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/1 | 860 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/1 | 625 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/1 | 625 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 860 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 860 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| **144PSSCN** | Nuvera 144 Digital Production System with Scanner | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/1 | 745 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2201-6/1 | 745 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 980 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/1 | 980 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/1 | 745 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/1 | 745 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 980 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 980 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| **100PS1**<br>**100PS**<br>**120PS1**<br>**120PS** | Nuvera 100 Digital Production System<br>Nuvera 120 Digital Production System | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/1 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2201-6/1 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 635 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/1 | 635 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| **100PSMX1**<br>**100PSMX**<br>**120PSMX1**<br>**120PSMX** | Nuvera 100 Digital MX Production System<br>Nuvera 120 Digital MX Production System | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/1 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/1 | 220 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 635 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 635 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| **100PSSCN**<br>**120PSSCN** | Nuvera 100 Digital Production System with Scanner<br>Nuvera 120 Digital Production System with Scanner | Lease | Volume | 1 X 5 | 5201-6/1 | 340 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 2201-6/1 | 340 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow | 1 X 5 | 51G1-6/1 | 755 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 21G1-6/1 | 755 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | Non-Lease | Volume 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59C1/1 | 340 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29C1/1 | 340 | (1 to ∞) .0044 |
| | | | Print Allow 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | 59U1/1 | 755 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | | | S&L | 1 X 5 | 29U1/1 | 755 | (200,001 to ∞) .0030 |
| | **Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Accessories** | | | | | | |
| BFMPS | Base Finishing Module | | | | | 175 | N/A |
| STACKFMPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module, and LCDS | | | | | 300 | N/A |
| STACKLFPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and LCDS | | | | | 300 | N/A |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Nuvera Family Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STACKPK | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and LCDS | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| STKFMIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module and IPDS | | | | | 300 | N/A |
| STKIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and IPDS | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| STKLFIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and IPDS | | | | | 300 | N/A |
| STKFMMXIP | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, 4 Tray Feed Module and IPDS | | | | | 300 | N/A |
| STKLFMXIP | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers, Large Format 2 Tray Feed Module and IPDS | | | | | 300 | N/A |
| STKMXIPDS | Finishing Transport Module with Dual DS5000 Stackers and IPDS | | | | | 250 | N/A |
| FEED2 | 2nd Feed Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| INSERTMOD | Insertion Module | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| LFFEED2 | 2nd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| LCDSSW2 | LCDS-2nd DataStream | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| IPDSSW2 | IPDS-2nd DataStream IPDS | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| IPDSMXSW2 | IPDS-2nd DataStream | | | | | 200 | N/A |
| ADOBE2 | Adobe 2nd DataStream | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| DTSTACK | High Capacity Stacker | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| DTSTACK2 | 2ND High Capacity Stacker | | | | | 100 | N/A |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License | | | | | 90 | N/A |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | | | | | 40 | N/A |
| WLG | 4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive Kit | | | | | 15 | N/A |
| FEEDSCN2 | 2nd Feed Module With Scanner | | | | | 120 | N/A |
| | The following accessories are No Charge: ADOBENC, ADOBEPS, IPDSSWNC, IPDSMXNC, LCDSSWNC, CONNECT, NOTCONECT, FEEDNC, LFFEEDNC, PSSW, PSSW1, FTMPS, CVR-HIGH, CVR-LOW, T6T, ON-LINE, ON-LINEA, HARDDRPS, HARDDRPS2, TOKENPS, REMHRDPS, RHD-DISK, RHD-DISK2, RHD-DISK3, WLF, NC4, ABW, DSK-OVRRT, IMPOSITN, XPLUSTOOL FORNDEV, 50CONV, 30CONV, PS120UPG | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | **SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration**<br>• Also available for Lease: use Monthly Base Charge as Term Lease Service Component. | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Nuvera Family Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Systems Services - Includes Basic Services**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge | Print Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SQFBM** | SquareFold Booklet Maker | Non-Lease | Service 1 Yr | 1 X 5 | X981/0 | 410 | N/A |
| | **SquareFold Booklet Maker (SQFBM): Optional Accessories** | | | | | | |
| | The following Accessories are No Charge: CIM-A, CIMKIT | | | | | | |

**Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Software Systems Services and License Fees**

- Bill Code - The first position of the Service bill code identifies price offering eligibility: 5 = Commercial, 2 = State & Local and X means both Commercial and State & Local.

***** Only Available to Customers selecting Time & Materials Hardware Service

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Agree. Type | Service Plan Name | Base Serv Crvg. | Bill Code | Monthly Base Charge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100PSSWS * | Nuvera 100 Digital Production System / Nuvera 100 MX Digital Production System (WWP) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 340 |
| 120PSSWS* | Nuvera 120 Digital Production / Nuvera 120 MX Digital Production System (WWP) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 510 |
| 144PSSWS* | Nuvera 144 Digital Production System (WWP) | SSS | Software Services 1 yr | 1 X 5 | X921 | 775 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 9/01/05)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/05 - 6/30/06 (7/1 States)
10/1/05 - 9/30/06 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local Pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **100PS1, 100PS, 100PSSCN, 100PSMX1, 100PSMX, 120PS1, 120PS, 120PSSCN, 120PSMX1, 120PSMX, 144PS, 144PSSCN** | 1 X 5 | 185 | 410 | 350 | 470 | 615 | 530 | 615 | 715 |
| **SQFBM** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 105 | 80 | 100 | 130 | 105 | 125 | 155 |

**Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 Digital Production Systems Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options on the prior page.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.
- Guaranteed Response Time is two (2) hours.

| Mon - Fri 1 X 5 | | | Mon - Sat 1 X 6 | | | Mon - Sun 1 X 7 | | | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

# ***Production Color Family of Products Price List #13***

# *Production Color*


| | |
|---|---|
| | **Current changes** |
| **PC1-S** | **Production Color/iGEN3 Price List** |
| | **Equipment Sale and Systems Services** |
| **PCMAIN** | **Production ColoriGEN3 System Services Price List - Maintenance Plans** |
| **PC1PI** | **Production Color Family of Products Price List** |
| | **DocuColor 70, Previously Installed** |

# Current Changes

| Xerox Form Number | Issue Date | Folder and Price List Name | Reason Changed |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Production Color Family of Products** | | | |
| PC1-S | 08/01/08 | Production Color / iGen Sale | • DC5000AP Launch<br>• DC5000 SOT<br>• iGEN4 Launch<br>• Xerox 700 Digital Press Launch<br>• Igen controller card cage door roll: 498k03961 to 498k03962 |
| PCMAIN | 08/01/08 | Production Color / iGen Maintenance | • DC5000AP Launch<br>• DC5000 SOT<br>• iGEN4 Launch<br>• Xerox 700 Digital Press Launch |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List — Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

**For information regarding** Equipment Manufacturing Build Status**, go to**
**http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Xerox 700 Digital Press Configurations**<br>• **The Xerox 700 Digital Color Press MUST be sold with one of the Servers (X70EFI, X70FFPS, X70CX) below. The X700 does NOT support a copier only/ unconnected configuration.** | | |
| **X700**<br>**X700o**<br>**X700x**<br>**X700xo** | **Xerox 700 Digital Press 70PPM** (**MAV**) includes Full Color Web UI (DTA), Full Color Web Mount Kit (675K21800), Nationalization Kit (650K30030), S/W & Customer Doc (650K29950), Waste Toner Bottle (008R12990), Charge Corotron Assembly for Black (013R00637).<br>**X700 market code for PSG/Integrated controller**<br>**'O' market code for Office Specialists;**<br>**'X' market code for External DFE**<br>**'XO' market code for Office Specialist External DFE** | **59,900** |
| **You MUST choose ONE of the following Finishing Option:** | | |
| X700HCS | High Capacity Stacker (MAY, 498K18310) includes one Dolly cart<br>**Requires Interface Module (X700INT)** | 13,000 |
| X700OCT | Offset Catch Tray & Right Wing Kit (497k02420, 497k02450, 498k18110) | 300 |
| X70ADVFIN | Advanced Finisher (PNX) -includes hole punch & stapler. | 2,995 |
| X70CBOOK | Light Production C Booklet Maker/Finisher (MGA) -includes 2/3 hole punch, stapler & booklet maker. **Requires Interface Module (X700INT)** | 11,800 |
| X70LPCFIN | Light Production C Finisher (MLA) -includes 2/3 hole punch & stapler.<br>**Requires Interface Module (X700INT)** | 6,550 |
| X70PROFIN | Professional Finisher (PNB) -includes booklet maker, hole punch & stapler. | 4995 |
| **You MAY choose ONE of the following Feeding Options:** | | |
| VKK | High Cap Feeder (2000 sheets) | 2,000 |
| X7002OHCF | 2 Tray Oversize High Cap Feeder **CSE required for installation** | 9,995 |
| X700OHCF | Oversize High Cap feeder **CSE required for installation**<br>**(no field conversion from 1 tray OHCF to 2 tray OHCF)** | 5,995 |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | |
| D250STPLR | Convenience Stapler (498K08250) | 299 |
| DCQPSIGN | DocuColor Quick Print Sign (98K88001) | 300 |
| FIDEVICE2 | Foreign Interface Kit (498K14141) **CSE required for installation** | 150 |
| HCSUIKIT | HCS UI Fixed Angle Kit (498K17820) **CSE required for installation** | 0 |
| MPLTIOT | Mobility Plate for IOT (498K17840) | 0 |
| MPLATCFIN | Mobility Plate for Advanced or Professional Finisher (498K12251) | 0 |
| MPLATOHCF | Mobility Plate for Oversized HCF (498K14390) | 0 |
| MPLATHCF | Mobility Plate for High Capacity Feeder (498K16290) | 0 |
| MPLATLPF | Mobility Plate for Lt Production Finisher (498K15810) | 0 |
| MPLTHCS | Mobility Plate for HCS (498K17830) | 0 |
| MPLTINT | Mobility Plate for Interface Module (498K17920) | 0 |
| MUA | D3 C/Z Folder for X70CBOOK & X70LPCFIN only **CSE required for installation** | 5,700 |
| NBV | HCS additional Dolly (up to a quantity of 3) | 895 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License | 3,495 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) | 10,000 |
| X700INT | Interface Module (MFB, 498K18310) | 2,000 |
| **Xerox Integrated Fiery Color Server** | | |
| **X70EFI**<br>**X70EFIo** | **Xerox Integrated Fiery Color Server for Xerox 700 (MMX)**<br>**Xerox Integrated Fiery Color Server for Xerox 700 (MMX)** for Office Specialists | **7,990** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | |
| D260USB | USB Print Cable Kit (498K16750) (customer installable) | 49 |
| NMX | 512MB Memory Option | 850 |
| PROFILE2 | PROFILER 2.0 (301N26480) | 2,200 |
| SCN2SE25 | Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) including PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0 Image Retriever SE 7 | 1,195 |
| SCN2PRO25 | Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K20550) including: PaperPort Professional 11; OmniPage Professional 15; PDF Converter Professional 4; and Image Retriever Professional 7 | 4,399 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List — Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| SECERASE | Secure Erase (301N17600) | 995 |
| X7SPLASH | Splash Server Software (301N38050) | 16,000 |
| **Xerox FreeFlow™ Print Server** | | |
| **X70FFPS**<br>**X70FFPSo** | **Xerox FreeFlow™ Print Server for Xerox 700 (MDB)** including S/W License (NBL), Power Strip Kit (498k16920), 19" LCD Monitor(KBU), 6.0 SP2 SW (301k20600) | **25,000** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | |
| D260STAND | Stand (BAY), Spectrophotometer Holder (498K15980) | 1,250 |
| DSPDSKOVT | Disk Overwrite Kit (301K12442) and License (RDU) **CSE required for installation** | 995 |
| NLB | JPEG Plug In for FF Servers **(Requires Professional Package X70XFFPRO)** **CSE required for installation** | 400 |
| X70FFPRO | FreeFlow™ PS Professional Package (Spectrophotometer 498K14380, License NBM) **CSE required for installation** | 4,000 |
| X70FFIPDS | IPDS (YHP, 301k19390) **CSE required for installation** | 10,000 |
| **Xerox CX Print Server** | | |
| **X70CX**<br>**X70CXo** | **Xerox CX Print Server powered by CREO for Xerox 700 (MXA)**<br>**Xerox CX Print Server powered by CREO for Xerox 700 (MXA)** for Office Specialists | **25,000** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | |
| NBB | X700 CX Advance Color Tool Package | 2,500 |
| NBR | X700 CX Advance Productivity Package | 7,500 |
| CX70STAND | CREO Stand (498K00673) | 1,250 |
| **Xerox EX Print Server** | | |
| **X70EX**<br>**X70EXo** | **Xerox EX Print Server powered by FIERY for Xerox 700 (MXT)**<br>**Xerox EX Print Server powered by FIERY for Xerox 700 (MXT)**for Office Specialists | **25,000** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | |
| BEX | Hard Drive Security Option **CSE required for installation** | 995 |
| COMPOSE | Compose 2.1 (301N27830) | 4,000 |
| GKB | Advanced Interface Package (Integrated furniture, monitor, keyboard & mouse) | 4,000 |
| PROFILE2 | PROFILER 2.0 (301N26480) | 2,200 |
| X7SPLASH | EFI Splash RPX-iii Color Workflow Software (301N38050) | 16,000 |
| X70PRO | Fiery XP Professional Option (498N01265) **Must also order the Advanced Interface package – GKB.** **CSE required for installation** | 895 |
| X70GAPREM | GA Premium Edition (498N00937) | 6,200 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List — Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| **DocuColor 5000AP Standard Configuration** | | |
| • **The DocuColor 5000AP MUST be sold with one of the Servers below.** | | |
| **DC5000AP** | **DocuColor 5000AP (50 ppm) Color Digital Press (W99)** with Paper Fed Module & Ecology Box (Y00), PC User Interface (FBM), UI Display (BFP), Exit Fan Kit (498K16240), Name Plate (PBA), Remote Services Connect (PXK), Nationalization Kit (498K16240). | **99,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| ABU | DocuColor High Cap Stacker (up to a quantity of 2) **Must also order one DCFIU** | 15,500 |
| ABV | Common Stacker Stapler **Must also order one DCFIU** | 12,500 |
| DC5KSFM | Second Feeder Module (AVH, 498K13290) | 10,000 |
| DCFIU | DocuColor Finishing Interface Unit (497K03010) **One MUST be ordered with ABV or ABU.** | N/C |
| DCOLFIKIT | DC5000 Foreign Interface Kit (498K14461) | 495 |
| DCQPSIGN | DocuColor Quick Print Sign (098K88001) | 300 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License (up to a quantity of 5) | 3,495 |
| PXL | Remote Services Disconnect | N/C |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) | 10,000 |
| **DocuColor 5000AP Server Configurations** | | |
| **CXP50** | **DC5000 CREO Server (BDL)** | **45,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| CXPSTND | Creo Controller Stand (498N00413) | 1,250 |
| CXPPROKIT | Creo Professional Kit (498N00776) | 10,000 |
| **DSP50** | **DC5000 DocuSP Server (BMY),** 19" LCD Color Monitor (KBU), FF Printer Server License (HAM), Power strip kit (498K16920), Spectrophotometer kit (498K14380), 6.0 SW Doc Kit (301K19290). *This configuration represents most current shippable version level 03.* | **45,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| DC8KSTND | DocuSP Controller Stand (BPM) | 1,250 |
| DC5KIPDS | IPDS 6.0 for X86 (YHP, 301K19390) | 20,000 |
| DSK-OVRRT | DocuSP Disk Overwrite (RDU, 301K12442) | 995 |
| **XSIS Optional Accessories:** | | |
| XSISRH6C | XSIS Removable Hard Drive Install Kit (498K17090) | 6,000 |
| XSISED6C | XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive (498K17080) | 1,900 |
| **EXP50** | **DC5000 EFI Server (AYA)** | **45,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| BEX | Hard Disk Security Option | 995 |
| BMV | 1MB Memory Upgrade | 1,550 |
| COMPOSE | Compose 2.1 (301N27830) | 4,000 |
| EXPGAKIT | Graphic Art Kit (498N00937) | 6,200 |
| PROFILER | EFI Color Profiler (301N26480) | 2,200 |
| SPRPXii50 | Splash RPX-ii Software (301N33280) | 16,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List — Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| **DocuColor 7000AP Standard Configuration** | | |
| • **Requires a CX8000AP, DSP70002, or EX8000AP Digital Front End.** | | |
| **DC7000AP** | **DocuColor 7000AP Printer (70PPM) Configuration Print Engine/IOT (LBU),** Paper Feed Module (AHW), Exit Fan Kit (498K16250), Nationalization Kit (650K28921). *This configuration represents most current shippable version level 01.* | **170,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| 1DC8KCSP | DocuColor 8000 CS Platform (498K09791) One CS Platform is Required for each DC7000 mainframe configuration. | N/C |
| ABU | DocuColor High Cap Stacker (up to a quantity of 2) **Must also order one DCFIU** | 15,500 |
| ABV | Common Stacker Stapler **Must also order one DCFIU** | 12,500 |
| DCQPSIGN | DocuColor Quick Print Sign (098K88001) | 300 |
| DC8KSFM2 | DocuColor 8000 Second Feeder Module (AVH), Nationalization Kit (650K25511) | 10,000 |
| DCFIU | DocuColor Feeding and Finishing Interface Unit (497K03010) **One MUST be ordered with ABV or ABU.** | N/C |
| GWF | DocuColor Foreign Interface Device | 495 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License (up to a quantity of 9) | 3,495 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) | 10,000 |
| XPPTOOL | Xerox Productivity PlusTool Kit (498K06930) | 280 |
| 498K03680 | DocuColor 6060/7000/8000 IOT Mobility Plate (498K03680) May be ordered with DC7000AP IOT if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List. | N/C |
| 498K03690 | DocuColor 6060/7000/8000 Mobility Plate 1 (498K03690) May be ordered with DC7000AP if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List. | N/C |
| 498K03700 | DocuColor 6060/7000/8000 Mobility Plate 2 (498K03700) May be ordered with DC7000AP if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List. | N/C |
| 498K03710 | DocuColor 6060/7000/8000 Mobility Plate 3 (498K03710) May be ordered with DC7000AP if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List. | N/C |
| 498K03720 | DocuColor 6060/7000/8000 Mobility Plate 4 (498K03720) May be ordered with DC7000AP if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List. | N/C |
| **DocuColor 7000AP Server Configurations** | | |
| **CX8000AP** | **DocuColor 7000AP/8000AP Creo Controller (HHX)** | **75,000** |
| | | |
| **DSP70002** | **DocuColor 7000 DocuSP Controller (BNA**), 19" LCD Color Monitor (KBU), 6.0 Software Documentation Kit (301K19110), Power Strip (498K16920), Spectrophotometer (EAA), FF Print Server License (HAL). *This configuration represents most current shippable version level 03.* | **75,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the following:** | | |
| DC5KIPDS | IPDS 6.0 for X86 (YHP, 301K19390) | 20,000 |
| DC8KSTND | DocuSP Controller Stand (BPM) | 1,250 |
| DSPDSKOVT | DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (301K12442) and License (RDU) | 995 |
| **XSIS Optional Accessories:** | | |
| XSISRH6D | XSIS Removable Hard Drive Install Kit (498K16950) | 3,000 |
| XSISED6D | XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive (498K16940) | 1,500 |
| **Available as an accessory only transaction for SUN SPARC Platforms:** | | |
| DC8KIPDS | IPDS v5.1 for DSP7000 / DSP8000 Sun SPARC Platforms (YHP, 301K18040) | 20,000 |
| | | |
| **EX8000AP** | **EFI Color Server (GXK)** for the DC7000AP | **75,000** |
| HWA | Removable Hard Disk Drive **CSE required for installation** | 3,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List — Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| **DocuColor 8000AP Standard Configuration** | | |
| • **Requires a CX8000AP, DSP70002, or EX8000AP Digital Front End.** | | |
| **DC8000AP** | **DOCUCOLOR 8000AP (GWB**), Paper Feed Module (AHW), Exit Fan Kit (498K16250), Nationalization Kit (650K28921),<br>*This configuration represents most current shippable version level 01.* | **225,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| 1DC8KCSP | DocuColor 8000 CS Platform (498K09791)<br>One CS Platform is Required for each DC8000 mainframe configuration. | N/C |
| ABU | DocuColor High Cap Stacker (up to a quantity of 2) **Must also order one DCFIU** | 15,500 |
| ABV | Common Stacker Stapler **Must also order one DCFIU** | 12,500 |
| DCFIU | DocuColor Feeding and Finishing Interface Unit (497K03010)<br>**One MUST be ordered with ABV or ABU.** | N/C |
| DC8KSFM2 | DocuColor 8000 Second Feeder Module (AVH), Nationalization Kit (650K25511) | 10,000 |
| DCQPSIGN | DocuColor Quick Print Sign (098K88001) | 300 |
| GWF | DocuColor Foreign Interface Device | 495 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License (up to a quantity of 9) | 3,495 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) | 10,000 |
| XPPTOOL | Xerox Productivity PlusTool Kit (498K06930) | 280 |
| 498K03680 | DocuColor 6060/8000 IOT Mobility Plate (498K03680)<br>May be ordered with DC8000 IOT if needed.<br>*Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List. | N/C |
| 498K03690 | DocuColor 6060/8000 Mobility Plate 1 (498K03690)<br>May be ordered with DC8000AP if needed.<br>*Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List. | N/C |
| 498K03700 | DocuColor 6060/8000 Mobility Plate 2 (498K03700)<br>May be ordered with DC8000AP if needed.<br>*Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List. | N/C |
| 498K03710 | DocuColor 6060/8000 Mobility Plate 3 (498K03710)<br>May be ordered with DC8000AP if needed.<br>*Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List. | N/C |
| 498K03720 | DocuColor 6060/8000 Mobility Plate 4 (498K03720)<br>May be ordered with DC8000AP if needed.<br>*Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List. | N/C |
| **DocuColor 8000AP Server Configurations** | | |
| **CX8000AP** | **DocuColor 7000AP/8000AP Creo Controller (HHX)** | **75,000** |
| | | |
| **DSP80002** | **DocuColor 8000 DocuSP Controller (BVV),** 19" LCD Color Monitor (KBU), 6.0 Software Documentation Kit (301K19110), Power Strip (498K16920), Spectrophotometer (EAA), FF Print Server License (non shippable) (HAK).<br>*This configuration represents most current shippable version level 03.* | **75,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| DC5KIPDS | IPDS 6.0 for X86 (YHP, 301K19390) | 20,000 |
| DC8KSTND | DocuSP Controller Stand (BPM) | 1,250 |
| DSPDSKOVT | DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (301K12442) and License (RDU) | 995 |
| **XSIS Optional Accessories:** | | |
| XSISRH6D | XSIS Removable Hard Drive Install Kit (498K16950) | 3,000 |
| XSISED6D | XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive (498K16940) | 1,500 |
| **Available as an accessory only transaction for SUN SPARC Platforms:** | | |
| DC8KIPDS | IPDS v5.1 for DSP7000 / DSP8000 Sun SPARC Platforms (YHP, 301K18040) | 20,000 |
| | | |
| **EX8000AP** | **EFI Color Server (GXK)** for the DC7000/8000AP | **75,000** |
| HWA | Removable Hard Disk Drive | 3,000 |

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List — Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| **IGEN4 Standard Configuration** | | |
| **iGen4 Digital Production Press Standard Configurations**<br>• Requires IG4CREO or IG4FFPS Server. Servers may NOT be purchased without an iGen4 IOT Mainframe and an iGen4 IOT may NOT be purchased without an IG4CREO or IG4FFPS Server.<br>• Mandatory 15 Day **iGen4** Basic Customer Operator Training (**8R76207**) required. The first 5 days of training are delivered at a Xerox location. The next 10 days are delivered at the customer location after the **iGen4** has been installed.<br>• When installing in a site with a previously trained iGen3 operator, mandatory 2 Day iGen4 Basic Customer Operator Training for Trained iGen3 Operators (8R76208) required. The 2 day training is delivered at the customer location after the iGen4 has been installed.<br>• Other customized Training options are available using the **iGen4 Analyst** Customized Training (**8R76210)** and **iGen4 SPPC** (**8R76209)** reorder numbers and can be obtained through the current Customer Education Registration Authorization Documentation (CERAD) order process. Call 800-445-5554 for details.<br>• Analyst Services which are available include **iGen4** Standard Analyst Consulting Services/per hour (**8R76212**), and **iGen4** Advanced Consulting Services/per hour **8R76214**). Please reference the Systems Consulting Price List for further information on these services.<br>• SmartPress Production Services available include **iGen4 SPPC Specialized Workshops (8R76211)** reorder number and can be obtained through the current Customer Education Registration Authorization Documentation (CERAD) order process. Call 800-445-5554 for details | | |
| **iGen4 110 Speed FFPS Configuration includes: iGen4 IOT, FFPS Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day iGen4 Basic Customer Operator Training.** | | **640,000** |
| **iGen4 110 Speed CREO Configuration includes: iGen4 IOT, CREO Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day iGen4 Basic Customer Operator Training.** | | **670,000** |
| **iGen4 110 Speed FFPS 1 Feeder Configuration includes: iGen4 IOT, FFPS Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day iGen4 Basic Customer Operator Training.** | | **611,000** |
| **iGen4 110 Speed CREO 1 Feeder Configuration includes: iGen4 IOT, CREO Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day iGen4 Basic Customer Operator Training.** | | **641,000** |
| | | |
| **IGEN4 110 Digital Production Press Configuration** | | |
| **IGEN4** | **iGEN4 110 Digital Press** (**BYP**) with Output Module (BYR), Environmental Unit (FPA), PSIP (497K04150), LCD 17" Monitor (AAR), FDR (w/o bypass transport HBK), FDR (w/ transport HBG), Stacker (HBH), Master Install Kit (673E02671), Heat Vent Kit (497K03950), Carrier Dispense Kit (497K04021), PI Table (498K03221), Parts Cabinet (498K03211 QTY=2), vacuum cleaning kit (498K04090), cust tool kit (498k03910), power cord kit (497k03230 QTY=2), feeder/stacker nat kit (650s39700 QTY=3), Multi Pitch License (WNG) | **546,000** |
| **IGEN4F** | **iGEN4 110 Digital Press 1 Feeder** (**BYP**) with Output Module (BYR), Environmental Unit (FPA), PSIP (497K04150), LCD 17" Monitor (AAR), FDR (w/o bypass transport HBK), Stacker (HBH), Master Install Kit (673E02671), Heat Vent Kit (497K03950), Carrier Dispense Kit (497K04021), PI Table (498K03221), Parts Cabinet (498K03211 QTY=2), vacuum cleaning kit (498K04090), cust tool kit (498k03910), power cord kit (497k03230 QTY=2), feeder/stacker nat kit (650s39700 QTY=2), Multi Pitch License (WNG) | **517,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| IG4FDR | iGen4 Feeder/Inserter w/ bypass (HBG), 50 Foot Cable (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG4FDR2 | iGen4 Feeder/Inserter w/ bypass (HBG), 50 Foot Cable (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG4FIN | iGen4 Finishing Enablement Kit (NWA), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50' Cable (498k118600), Static Eliminator Kit (497K03990). | 10,000 |
| IG4HCS | iGen4 High Capacity Stacker (HBH), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50 Foot Cable (498k118600), Cover Assembly Transport Kit (498K18800). | 35,000 |
| IG4HCS2 | iGen4 Additional High Capacity Stacker (HBH), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50 Foot Cable (498k118600), Cover Assembly Transport Kit (498K18800). | 35,000 |
| IG4HCS3 | iGen4 Additional High Capacity Stacker (HBH), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50 Foot Cable (498k118600), Cover Assembly Transport Kit (498K18800). | 35,000 |
| IG4INSERT | iGen4 Feeder/ Inserter w/ Bypass (HBG), Inserter Kit (498K11881), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| IG3STCART | iGen3/4 Stacker Cart (497K02690) | 995 |
| IG3XLC2 | iGen3/4 Extra Large Color – 22.5" (AXT) | 60,000 |
| NNA | iGen4 ATA Install Kit (Transfer Overdrive) | 7,700 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License (up to a quantity of 5) | 3,495 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) | 10,000 |
| **DigiPath Color Scan and Print Optional Accessories** | | |
| CLRDRV3 | DigiPath 3.0 Color Driver Kit: Color Scanning Enablement License (LTE), Adobe PhotoShop (301K10993). | 3,400 |
| FOOTSWCH | Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260) | 110 |
| PHOTOSHP | Photoshop (301K10993) | 825 |
| SCANHW | DigiPath Scanner Hardware Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply Kit (498K13520). | 100 |
| **IGEN4 90 Digital Production Press Configuration** | | |
| **IGEN490** | **iGEN4 90 Digital Press (BYP**) with Output Module (BYR), Environmental Unit (FPA), PSIP (497K04150), LCD 17" Monitor (AAR), FDR (w/o bypass transport HBK), FDR (w/ transport HBG), Stacker (HBH), Master Install Kit (673E02671), Heat Vent Kit (497K03950), Carrier Dispense Kit (497K04021), PI Table (498K03221), Parts Cabinet (498K03211 QTY=2), vacuum cleaning kit (498K04090), cust tool kit (498k03910), power cord kit (497k03230 QTY=2), feeder/stacker nat kit (650s39700 QTY=3), Multi Pitch License (WNG) | **455,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| CPB | IGen3/4 90 to 110 Upgrade. | 85,000 |
| IG4FDR | iGen4 Feeder/Inserter w/ bypass (HBG), 50 Foot Cable (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG4FDR2 | iGen4 Feeder/Inserter w/ bypass (HBG), 50 Foot Cable (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG4FIN | iGen4 Finishing Enablement Kit (NWA), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50' Cable (498k118600), Static Eliminator Kit (497K03990). | 10,000 |
| IG4HCS | iGen4 High Capacity Stacker (HBH), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50 Foot Cable (498k118600), Cover Assembly Transport Kit (498K18800). | 35,000 |
| IG4HCS2 | iGen4 Additional High Capacity Stacker (HBH), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50 Foot Cable (498k118600), Cover Assembly Transport Kit (498K18800). | 35,000 |
| IG4HCS3 | iGen4 Additional High Capacity Stacker (HBH), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50 Foot Cable (498k118600), Cover Assembly Transport Kit (498K18800). | 35,000 |
| IG4INSERT | iGen4 Feeder/ Inserter w/ Bypass (HBG), Inserter Kit (498K11881), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG3STCART | iGen3/4 Stacker Cart (497K02690) | 995 |
| IG3XLC2 | iGen3/4 Extra Large Color – 22.5" (AXT) | 60,000 |
| NNA | iGen4 ATA Install Kit (Transfer Overdrive) | 7,700 |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License (up to a quantity of 5) | 3,495 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) | 10,000 |
| **DigiPath Color Scan and Print Optional Accessories** | | |
| CLRDRV3 | DigiPath 3.0 Color Driver Kit:: Color Scanning Enablement License (LTE), Adobe PhotoShop (301K10993). | 3,400 |
| FOOTSWCH | Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260) | 110 |
| PHOTOSHP | Photoshop (301K10993) | 825 |
| SCANHW | DigiPath Scanner Hardware Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply Kit (498K13520). | 100 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List — Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| **iGen4 Server Standard Configurations** | | |
| **IG4CREO** | **iGen4 CREO Spire Controller (NPB**), LCD 19" Monitor (KBU), Nationalization Kit (650S39100), Software & Documentation Kit (301K21120), VIPP 5.2 Software Demo kit (300SW01619), Card Cage Door (498K03962) | **105,000** |
| | | |
| **IG4FFPS** | **iGen4 FreeFlow™ Print Server (MWX**), XIC2R Kit (498K14480), LCD 19" Monitor (KBU), DocuSP 110v Power Cord Nationalization Kit (650S39100), Software & Documentation Kit (301K21140), VIPP 5.2 Software Demo kit (300SW01619), Card Cage Door (498K03962). | **75,000** |
| **You may choose ANY of the following:** | | |
| DSPDSKOVR | iGen3 DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (RDU), DocuSP Overwrite Software / Documentation Kit (301K12442). | 995 |
| IG4IPDS | IPDS IPDS Software License (YHP), S/W & documentation kit (301K21190) | 20,000 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List — Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| **IGEN3 Standard Configuration** | | |
| **iGen3 Digital Production Press Standard Configurations**<br>• Requires IGENEFI, IGENCREO2, or IGENDSP Digital Front End. Digital Front Ends may NOT be purchased without an iGen3 IOT Mainframe and an iGen3 IOT may NOT be purchased without a Digital Front End.<br>• Mandatory 15 Day iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training (8R75307) required. The first 5 days of training are delivered at a Xerox location. The next 10 days are delivered at the customer location after the iGen3 has been installed.<br>• Other customized Training options are available using the iGen3 Customized Training (8R75187) reorder number and can be obtained through the current Customer Education Registration Authorization Documentation (CERAD) order process. Call 800-445-5554 for details.<br>• Analyst Services which are available include iGen3 Standard Analyst Consulting Services/per hour (8R12823), and iGen3 Advanced Consulting Services/per hour (8R75189). Please reference the Systems Consulting Price List for further information on these services.<br>• SmartPress Production Services available include iGen3 SPPC/CSA Standard Consulting Services/per hour (8R75206) and iGen3 SPPC/CSA Advanced Consulting Services (8R12848). Please reference the Systems Consulting Price List for further information on these services.<br>• VIPP Thin Printer Software is available via The Xerox Connection (TXC) Pricing Catalog located at http://xww.txc.world.xerox.com.<br>• SquareFold Booklet Maker for iGen3 is now available via The Xerox Connection (TXC) Pricing Catalog located at http://xww.txc.world.xerox.com. | | |
| **iGen3 110 Speed DocuSP Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, DocuSP Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.** | | **580,000** |
| **iGen3 110 Speed Creo Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, Creo Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.** | | **610,000** |
| **iGen3 110 Speed EFI with DocuSP Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, EFI with DocuSP Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.** | | **610,000** |
| **iGen3 110 Speed DocuSP 1 Feeder Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, DocuSP Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.** | | **551,000** |
| **iGen3 110 Speed Creo 1 Feeder Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, Creo Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.** | | **581,000** |
| **iGen3 110 Speed EFI with DocuSP 1 Feeder Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, EFI with DocuSP Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.** | | **581,000** |
| | | |
| **IGEN3 90 Production Press Configuration** | | |
| **IGEN90** | **DocuColor iGen3 90 (CC9)** with Output module (CD0), Environmental Unit 60HZ (FPA), PSIP X86 (497K03300), LCD Monitor 17" (AAR), Master Install kit 60HZ (673e02641), Feeder w/o bypass transport (T2Y), Stacker (CR8), Heat Vent Kit (497K02710), Spectrophotometer (EAA), Parts Cabinet (498K03211) QTY=2, Vacuum Cleaning Kit (498K04090), Customer Tool Kit (498K03910), Power Cord Kit 60HZ (497K03230), Feeder / Stacker Nat Kit 60HZ (650S39700) QTY=2, iGen90 License (BTY)<br>*This configuration represents most current shippable version level 10.* | **405,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| CPB | iGen90 to iGen110 Upgrade (available as an accessory only transaction, post sale) | 85,000 |
| IG3ATA2 | iGen3 Transfer Overdrive (GFB) | 7,700 |
| IG3FDR | iGen3 Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG3FDR2 | iGen3 1 Additional Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG3FIN2 | iGen3 Finishing Enablement Kit (YWY), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50' Cable Kit (498k11860). | 10,000 |
| IG3HCS | iGen3 High Capacity Stacker (CR8), High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray Kit (498k11870), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG3HCS2 | iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8) (no Top tray), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG3HCS3 | iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8) (no Top tray), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k11860), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List — Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| IG3INSERT | iGen3 Inserter (CD1), Inserter Kit (498K11881), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG3STCART | iGen3 Stacker Cart (497K02690) | 995 |
| IG3XLC2 | iGen3 Extra Large Color – 22.5" (AXT) | 60,000 |
| IGPITABLE | Press Interface Table (498K03221) | 995 |
| NOCONNECT | No Connection (P5V)<br>• This Market Code must be ordered if iGen3 is not connected to Xerox Network via web (connectivity is a customer requirement). | N/C |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License (up to a quantity of 5) | 3,495 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) | 10,000 |
| **DigiPath Color Scan and Print Optional Accessories** | | |
| CLRDRV3 | DigiPath 3.0 Color Driver Kit:: Color Scanning Enablement License (LTE), Adobe PhotoShop (301K10993).<br>• Requires SCANXP3 or greater.<br>• Must also order DigiPath PC Mainframe Market Code DIGIPC3 or CUST-PC from DigiPath price list (DIGEQ). Please refer to DIGEQ price list for any additional information as well. | 3,400 |
| SCANHW | DigiPath Scanner Hardware Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply Kit (498K13520).<br>• Only valid with DigiPath Production Scanner (EF6) with Serial Number EF6-709530 or lower. | 100 |
| FOOTSWCH | Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260) | 110 |
| **IGEN3 110 Production Press Configuration** | | |
| **IGEN110** | **iGen3 110 Speed Digital Production Press Configuration:** Tower Module **(CC9),** Output Module (CD0), Environmental Unit (FPA), PSIP X86 (497K03300), LCD Monitor 17" (AAR), Feeder w/o Bypass Tray (T2Y), Feeder/Inserter (DC1), Stacker (CR8), Master Install Kit (673e02641), Heat Vent Kit (497K02710), Spectrophotometer (EAA), Press Interface Table (498K03221), Parts Cabinet (498K03211), Vacuum Cleaning Kit (498K04090), Customer Tool Kit (498K03910), Power XCord Kit (497K03230), Feeder/Stacker Nat Kit (650S39700) Multi Pitch License (WNG).<br>*This configuration represents most current shippable version level 16.* | **486,000** |
| **IGEN110F** | **iGen3 110 Speed Digital Production Press 1 Feeder Configuration:** Tower Module **(CC9),** Output Module (CD0), Environmental Unit (FPA), PSIP X86 (497K03300), LCD Monitor 17" (AAR), Master Install Kit (673e02641), Feeder w/o Bypass Tray (T2Y), Stacker (CR8), Heat Vent Kit (497K02710), Spectrophotometer (EAA), Press Interface Table (498K03221), Parts Cabinet (498K03211), Vacuum Cleaning Kit (498K04090), Customer Tool Kit (498K03910), Power XCord Kit (497K03230), Feeder/Stacker Nat Kit (650S39700) Multi Pitch License (WNG).<br>*This configuration represents most current shippable version level 16.* | **457,000** |
| 8R75307 | Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training required. The first 5 days of training are delivered at a Xerox location. The last 10 days are delivered at the customer location after the DC iGen3 has been installed. | 19,000 |
| **You may choose ANY of the following:** | | |
| IG3ATA2 | iGen3 Transfer Overdrive (GFB) | 7,700 |
| IG3FDR | iGen3 Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG3FDR2 | iGen3 1 Additional Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG3FIN2 | iGen3 Finishing Enablement Kit (YWY), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700), 50' Cable Kit (498k118600). | 10,000 |
| IG3HCS | iGen3 High Capacity Stacker (CR8) (no Top tray), High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray Kit (498k11870), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG3HCS2 | iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8) (no Top tray), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700). | 35,000 |
| IG3HCS3 | iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498k118600), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700). | 35,000 |

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List — Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| IG3INSERT | iGen3 Inserter (CD1), Inserter Kit (498K11881), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S39700) | 35,000 |
| IG3STCART | iGen3 Stacker Cart (497K02690) | 995 |
| IG3XLC2 | iGen3 Extra Large Color – 22.5" (AXT) | 60,000 |
| NOCONNECT | No Connection (P5V)<br>• This Market Code must be ordered if iGen3 is not connected to Xerox Network via web (connectivity is a customer requirement). | N/C |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License (up to a quantity of 9) | 3,495 |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) | 10,000 |
| **DigiPath Color Scan and Print Optional Accessories** | | |
| CLRDRV3 | DigiPath 3.0 Color Driver Kit:: Color Scanning Enablement License (LTE), Adobe PhotoShop (301K10993).<br>• Requires SCANXP3 or greater.<br>• Must also order DigiPath PC Mainframe Market Code DIGIPC3 or CUST-PC from DigiPath price list (DIGEQ). Please refer to DIGEQ price list for any additional information as well. | 3,400 |
| FOOTSWCH | Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260) | 110 |
| PHOTOSHP | Photoshop (301K10993) | 825 |
| SCANHW | DigiPath Scanner Hardware Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply Kit (498K13520).<br>• Only valid with DigiPath Production Scanner (EF6) with Serial Number EF6-709530 or lower. | 100 |
| **iGen3 Digital Front End Standard Configurations**<br>• **Must order an IGEN90 or IGEN110 IOT** | | |
| **IGENDSP** | **iGen3 X86 Platform DocuSP Controller (CUB),** XIC2R Kit (498K14480) LCD Monitor 17" (AAR), DocuSP 110v Power Cord Nat Kit (Qty4) (650S39100), C3.3.0.2.0 SW & Doc Kit (301k20100), VIPP s/w demo kit (300S01619), Card Cage Door (498k03962)<br>*This configuration represents most current shippable version level 05.* | **75,000** |
| **You may choose ANY of the following:** | | |
| DSPDSKOVR | iGen3 DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (RDU), DocuSP Overwrite Software / Documentation Kit (301K12442). | 995 |
| EAA | Spectrophotometer – **Should NOT be selected with new system orders. Should only be ordered for in-place Creo to DocuSP changes, or when a replacement unit is needed** | 2,995 |
| IG3IPDS | IPDS IPDS Software License (YHP), S/W & documentation kit (301K20240) | 20,000 |
| IG3EFIX86 | IGEN3 EFI X86 Connectivity: EFI Platform (BRU), C3.3.0.3.0 Software Kit (301K20580), EFI Connectivity Kit (497K03330) | 45,000 |
| IG3MFCHAN | Mainframe Channel Connectivity for iGen DSP IPDS (FCA)<br>- requires IG3IPDS accessory | 11,100 |
| **IGENUPDSP** | **iGen3 DocuSP UPGRADE to X86 Platform Controller (CUB),** Spectrophotometer (EAA**),** 17" LCD Monitor (AAR), 220V Power Cord Nat Kit (650S39100 QTY=4), 110V Power Cord Kit (650S39106 Qty4), C3.3.0.2.0 SW and Doc Kit (301k20100), VIPP S/W Demo Kit (300S01619). *This configuration represents most current shippable version level 01.*<br>**** The iGen DocuSP UPGRADE to X86 Platform is only available for upgrades for in place DocuSP's - do not order as part of new system **** | **75,000** |
| **You may choose ANY of the following:** | | |
| DSPDSKOVR | iGen3 DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (RDU), DocuSP Overwrite Software / Documentation Kit (301K12442). | 995 |
| IG3IPDS | IPDS IPDS Software License (YHP), S/W & documentation kit (301K20240) | 20,000 |
| IG3EFIX86 | IGEN3 EFI X86 Connectivity: EFI Platform (BRU), C3.3.0.3.0 Software Kit (301K20580), EFI Connectivity Kit (497K03330) | 45,000 |
| IG3MFCHAN | Mainframe Channel Connectivity for iGen DSP IPDS (FCA)<br>- requires IG3IPDS accessory | 11,100 |
| **IGENEFI** | **iGen EFI with DocuSP Controller (CUB**), XIC2R Kit (498K14480), LCD 17" Monitor (AAR), DocuSP 110v Power Cord Nat Kit (Qty4) (650S39100), C3.3.0.3.0 SW & Doc Kit (301k20100), VIPP s/w demo kit (300S01619), Card Cage Door (498k03962), EFI Platform (BRU), EFI Connectivity Kit (497K03330), C3.0.3.0 Software Upgrade Kit (301K20580).<br>*This configuration represents most current shippable version level 06.* | **105,000** |
| **You may choose ANY of the following:** | | |

# Production Color/iGen3 Price List Equipment Sale /System Services

**Effective 08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| DSPDSKOVR | iGen3 DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (RDU), DocuSP Overwrite Software / Documentation Kit (301K12442). | 995 |
| EAA | Spectrophotometer – **Should NOT be selected with new system orders. Should only be ordered for in-place Creo to DocuSP changes, or when a replacement unit is needed** | 2,995 |
| IGPROFILE | Profile 2.0 software (HWB) Available as an accessory only transaction | 950 |
| **IGENCREO** | **IGen Creo Controller (T2L**) LCD Monitor 17" (AAR), Creo Spire Nationalization Kit 60HZ (650S39100), C1.3.0.3.0 SW & Documentation Kit (301K20040), VIPP 5.2 Software Demo Kit (300S01619), Card Cage Door (498k03962).<br>*This configuration represents most current shippable version level 04.* | **105,000** |
| EAA | Spectrophotometer **– Should NOT be selected with new system orders. Should only be ordered for in-place Creo to DocuSP changes, or when a replacement unit is needed** | 2,995 |
| **IGENCREO2** | **IGen Creo Controller (KXH**) LCD Monitor 17" (AAR), Creo Spire Nationalization Kit 60HZ (650S39100), C1.3.0.3.0 SW & Documentation Kit (301K20040), VIPP 5.2 Software Demo Kit (300S01619), Card Cage Door (498k03962).<br>*This configuration represents most current shippable version level 01.* | **105,000** |
| EAA | Spectrophotometer **– Should NOT be selected with new system orders. Should only be ordered for in-place Creo to DocuSP changes, or when a replacement unit is needed** | 2,995 |

# *DocuColor 6060/8000 Mobility Plate Matrix

| | Finishing Configurations / Feeding Configurations ↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓ | OCT | HCSS | HCS | EHCS | HCS and HCS | HCS and HCSS | EHCS and HCS | EHCS and EHCS | EHCS and HCSS | HCS and DB120 | EHCS and DB120 | HCS and CW2000 | EHCS and CW2000 | CW2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Without Feeding | Systems **without any feeding accessories**, must purchase a base mobility plate kit (498K3680) plus the appropriate finishing accessory kits in the quantity indicated below. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plate 1 498K3690 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | Plate 2 498K3700 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | Plate 3 498K3710 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | Plate 4 498K3720 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | |
| With SFM | Systems with a **SFM**, must purchase a base mobility plate kit (498K3680) plus the appropriate finishing accessory kits in the quantity indicated below. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plate 1 498K3690 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | |
| | Plate 2 498K3700 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | Plate 3 498K3710 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | Plate 4 498K3720 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| W/Tray 4 from DC45/60- * see note below | Systems with a **Tray 4 from a DocuColor 2045/2060 previous purchase,** must purchase a base mobility plate kit (498K3680) plus the appropriate finishing accessory kits in the quantity indicated below. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plate 1 498K3690 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| | Plate 2 498K3700 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | Plate 3 498K3710 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | Plate 4 498K3720 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | |

*** NOTE:** The mobility plates originally issued for the DocuColor 2045/2060 may not be used with the DocuColor 6060 system.

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Ordertaking Products

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Xerox 700 Digital Press Standard Configurations & Servers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **X700** | Xerox 700 Digital Press (all configurations) | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X961/2 | XG61-7/2 | 0 | .0600 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0600 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X971/2 | XG71-7/2 | 200 | .0400 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0400 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 20,000 | X981/2 | XG81-7/2 | 860 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 20,001+ | | | | .0300 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0300 | | |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **X70EFI** | X700 Integrated Server | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| **X70FFPS** | X700 FreeFlow™ Server | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| X70FFIPDS | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 125 | - | M | - |
| **X70CX** | CX Server powered by CREO | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| **X70EX** | EX Server powered by FIERY | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DocuColor 5000AP Standard Configuration & Servers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DC5000AP** | DocuColor 5000AP | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X9A1/2 | X1A1-7/2 | 400 | .0400 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0400 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 20,000 | X9B1/2 | X1B1-7/2 | 820 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 20,001+ | | | | .0400 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0400 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 30,000 | X9D1/2 | X3D1-7/2 | 1,220 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 30,001+ | | | | .0300 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0300 | | |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Ordertaking Products

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 70,000<br>70,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9G1/2 | XG21-7/2 | 2,370 | .0000<br>.0300<br>.0080<br>.0300 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9L1/2 | XG31-7/2 | 3,220 | .0000<br>.0300<br>.0080<br>.0300 | M | M |
| ABU | High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| ABV | Stapler Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **CXP50** | DocuColor 5000 CREO Server | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DSP50** | DocuColor 5000 DocuSP Server | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| DC5KIPDS | IPDS | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |
| XSISRH6C | XSIS RHD | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | M | - |
| XSISED6C | XSIS RHD - Extra | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| **EXP50** | DocuColor 5000 EFI Server | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DocuColor 7000AP/8000AP Standard Configurations & Servers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DC7000AP**<br>**DC8000AP** | DocuColor 7000AP<br>DocuColor 8000AP | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X961/3 | XG31-7/2 | 400 | .0400<br>.0080<br>.0400 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 20,000<br>20,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X971/3 | XG71-7/2 | 820 | .0000<br>.0400<br>.0080<br>.0400 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 30,000<br>30,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X981/3 | XG81-7/2 | 1,120 | .0000<br>.0300<br>.0080<br>.0300 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 70,000<br>70,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X921/3 | X4H1-7/2 | 2,370 | .0000<br>.0300<br>.0080<br>.0300 | M | M |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Ordertaking Products

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9W1/3 | X3H1-7/3 | 3,220 | .0000<br>.0300<br>.0080<br>.0300 | M | M |
| ABU | High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| ABV | Stapler Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **CX8000AP** | DocuColor 7000AP/8000AP CREO | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| **EX8000AP** | DocuColor 8000AP EFI | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DSP70002** | DocuColor 7000 DocuSP | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| DC5KIPDS | IPDS | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |
| DC8KIPDS | IPDS | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |
| XSISRH6D | XSIS RHD | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | M | - |
| XSISED6D | XSIS RHD - Extra | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| **DSP80002** | DocuColor 8000 DocuSP | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| DC5KIPDS | IPDS | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |
| DC8KIPDS | IPDS | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |
| XSISRH6D | XSIS RHD | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | M | - |
| XSISED6D | XSIS RHD - Extra | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| **iGen4 110/90 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **IGEN4**<br>**IGEN4F** | iGen4 110 Print Engine | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9L1/4 | XG31-7/4 | 400 | .0410<br>.0069<br>.0410 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9A1/4 | X1A1-7/4 | 2,200 | .0160<br>.0069<br>.0160 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 400,000<br>400,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9H1/4 | XG41-7/4 | 8,065 | .0000<br>.0100<br>.0069<br>.0100 | M | M |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Ordertaking Products

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 550,000<br>550,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9W1/4 | X3H1-7/4 | 9,115 | .0000<br>.0070<br>.0069<br>.0070 | M | M |
| **IGEN490** | IGen4 90 Print Engine | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X961/4 | XG61-7/4 | 400 | .0500<br>.0069<br>.0500 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9A1/4 | X1A1-7/4 | 1,400 | .0280<br>.0069<br>.0280 | M | M |
| IG4FDR | iGen3 Feeder | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG4FDR2 | iGen3 1 Additional Feeder | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG4FIN | Finishing Enablement Kit | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG4HCS | iGen3 High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG4HCS2 | iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG4HCS3 | iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG4INSERT | iGen3 Inserter | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **iGen4 110/90 Controller Standard Configuration** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **IG4CREO** | IGen4 CREO DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| **IG4FFPS** | IGen4 FFPS DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| **iGen90 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **IGEN90** | IGen90 Print Engine | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X961/4 | XG61-7/4 | 400 | .0500<br>.0069<br>.0500 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9A1/4 | X1A1-7/4 | 1,400 | .0280<br>.0069<br>.0280 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X971/4 | XG71-7/4 | 4,265 | .0000<br>.0310<br>.0069<br>.0310 | M | M |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Ordertaking Products

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Monthly Meter Factors Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IG3FDR | iGen3 Feeder | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3FDR2 | iGen3 1 Additional Feeder | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3FIN2 | Finishing Enablement Kit | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3HCS | iGen3 High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3HCS2 | iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3HCS3 | iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3INSERT | iGen3 Inserter | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NOCONNECT | No Connection Surcharge | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| IG3FINKIT | Finishing Enablement Kit (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3FIN | Finishing Enablement Kit (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **iGen110 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **IGEN110**<br>**IGEN110F** | iGen110 Print Engine | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9L1/4 | XG31-7/4 | 400 | .0410<br>.0069<br>.0410 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9A1/4 | X1A1-7/4 | 2,200 | .0160<br>.0069<br>.0160 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9G1/4 | XG21-7/4 | 3,865 | .0000<br>.0160<br>.0069<br>.0160 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 400,000<br>400,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9H1/4 | XG41-7/4 | 8,065 | .0000<br>.0100<br>.0069<br>.0100 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 550,000<br>550,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9W1/4 | X3H1-7/4 | 9,115 | .0000<br>.0070<br>.0069<br>.0070 | M | M |
| IG3FDR | iGen3 Feeder | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3FDR2 | iGen3 1 Additional Feeder | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3FIN2 | Finishing Enablement Kit | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

| Ordertaking Products | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Market Code** | **Component Description** | **Service Plan Name** | **Monthly Meter Factors Description** | **Print Range** | **Maintenance Bill Code/ MI** | **Lease Bill Code/ MI** | **Monthly Base Charge $** | **Per Print Charge $** | **Bill Freq Base** | **Meter** |
| IG3HCS | iGen3 High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3HCS2 | iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3HCS3 | iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3INSERT | iGen3 Inserter | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NOCONNECT | No Connection Surcharge | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| IG3FINKIT | Finishing Enablement Kit (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | | M | - |
| IG3FIN | Finishing Enablement Kit (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP4 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.0 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP41 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.1 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| XPRESUP4 | DigiPath Xpress upgrade to 4.0 Pro SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| XPRESUP41 | DigiPath Xpress upgrade to 4.1 Pro SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| VIPP1-3 | VIPP 1-3 Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP4UP | VIPP for 4 Plus Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **iGen 90/110 Controller Standard Configuration** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **IGENCREO** | iGen CREO DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| **IGENCREO2** | iGen CREO DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| **IGENDSP** | iGen DocuSP DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| IG3IPDS | IPDS | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |
| **IGENUPDSP** | iGen DocuSP Upgrade to X86 DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |
| IG3IPDS | IPDS | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |
| **IGENEFI** | iGen EFI DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | X199/0 | 0 | - | M | - |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DC2045**<br>**DC2060** | DocuColor 2045/2060 | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | x961/2 | x4H1-6/2 | 550 | .0688<br>.0091<br>.0688 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 20,000<br>20,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | x9C1/2 | x5H1-6/2 | 1,548 | .0000<br>.0573<br>.0091<br>.0573 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 60,000<br>60,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | x9E1/2 | x6H1-6/2 | 3,816 | .0000<br>.0298<br>.0095<br>.0298 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | x9Y1/2 | x7H1-6/2 | 4,293 | .0000<br>.0238<br>.0095<br>.0238 | M | M |
| **DC2045P**<br>**DC2060P** | DocuColor 2045P/2060P | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | x9M1/2 | xG61-6/2 | 465 | .0811<br>.0184<br>.0811 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 25,000<br>25,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | x9F1/2 | x7T1-6/2 | 2,063 | .0000<br>.0699<br>.0184<br>.0699 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 60,000<br>60,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | x9G1/2 | xG21-6/2 | 3,810 | .0000<br>.0308<br>.0184<br>.0308 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | x9H1/2 | xG41-6/2 | 4,299 | .0000<br>.0246<br>.0184<br>.0246 | M | M |
| DC2000HCF | DocuColor 2000 High Cap Feeder (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC2000HCS | DocuColor 2000 High Cap Stacker (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC6KEHCS | DocuColor Enhanced High Cap Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Monthly Meter Factors Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC2000HSS | DColr High Cap Stacker/Stapler (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC6KHCSS | DColr 6060 High Cap Stacker/Stapler | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP3 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 3.0 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP4 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.0 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP41 | DigiPath Xpress upgrade to 4.1 Pro (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP1-3 | VIPP 1-3 Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP4UP | VIPP for 4 Plus Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| XPRESUP4 | DigiPath Xpress upgrade to 4.0 Pro (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| XPRESUP41 | DigiPath Xpress upgrade to 4.1 Pro (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| **DC2000CSX** | DC2000 CREO DFE | - | - | - | X971/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DC2000Z18** | DC2000 Fiery Z18 DFE | - | - | - | X971/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DC2000Z9** | DC2000 Fiery Z9 DFE | - | - | - | X961/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **DC2000EFI** | DC2000 Fiery DFE | - | - | - | X9W1/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **DC8KFFSCN** | DC5000/7000/8000 Scan Solution | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X901/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DC5000** | DocuColor 5000 | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9A1/2 | X1A1-7/2 | 400 | .0400<br>.0080<br>.0400 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 20,000<br>20,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9B1/2 | X1B1-7/2 | 820 | .0000<br>.0400<br>.0080<br>.0400 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 30,000<br>30,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9D1/2 | X3D1-7/2 | 1,220 | .0000<br>.0300<br>.0080<br>.0300 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 70,000<br>70,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9G1/2 | XG21-7/2 | 2,370 | .0000<br>.0300<br>.0080<br>.0300 | M | M |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9L1/2 | XG31-7/2 | 3,220 | .0000<br>.0300<br>.0080<br>.0300 | M | M |
| ABU | High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| ABV | Stapler Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **DC5252** | DocuColor 5252 | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9H1/2 | XG51-7/2 | 400 | .0400<br>.0080<br>.0400 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 20,000<br>20,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X941/2 | X8T1-7/2 | 520 | .0000<br>.0400<br>.0080<br>.0400 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 70,000<br>70,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9C1/2 | X1C1-7/2 | 2,020 | .0000<br>.0200<br>.0080<br>.0200 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X981/2 | XG81-7/2 | 2,750 | .0000<br>.0200<br>.0080<br>.0200 | M | M |
| DC6KHCSS | DC 6060 High Cap Stacker/Stapler | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| DC6KEHCS | 6060 Enhanced High Cap Stacker (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP4 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.0 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP41 | DigiPath Xpress upgrad to 4.1 Pro (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| XPRESUP41 | DigiPath Xpress upgrad to 4.1 Pro (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| VIPP1-3 | VIPP 1-3 Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP4UP | VIPP for 4 Plus Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **CXP5000** | DocuColor 5252 CREO DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X9F1/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **EXP5000** | DC5252 EFI DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X9F1/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Monthly Meter Factors Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DSP52XC** | DC5252 DocuSP DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X9F1/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DC6060** | DocuColor 6060 | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | x961/2 | xG61-6/2 | 591 | .0811<br>.0184<br>.0811 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 70,000<br>70,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | x971/2 | xG71-6/2 | 3,195 | .0000<br>.0308<br>.0184<br>.0308 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | x981/2 | xG81-6/2 | 3,380 | .0000<br>.0246<br>.0184<br>.0246 | M | M |
| ABU | High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC6KEHCS | DColor Enhanced High Cap Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC6KHCS | DColor 6060 High Capacity Stacker (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC6KHCSS | DColr 6060 High Cap Stacker/Stapler | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP3 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 3.0 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP4 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.0 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP41 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.1 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| XPRESUP41 | DigiPath Xpress upgrade to 4.1 Pro (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP1-3 | VIPP 1-3 Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP4UP | VIPP for 4 Plus Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **CXP6000** | DocuColor 6060 CREO DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DSP6000XC** | DocuColor 6060 DocuSP DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DC6060P** | DocuColor 6060P | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9A1/2 | XG51-6/2 | 400 | .0400<br>.0080<br>.0400 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 20,000<br>20,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X941/2 | X8T1-6/2 | 546 | .0000<br>.0420<br>.0084<br>.0420 | M | M |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 70,000 | X9C1/2 | X1C1-6/2 | 2,121 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 70,001+ | | | | .0210 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0084 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0210 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 100,000 | X9M1/2 | X7H1-6/2 | 2,888 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 100,001+ | | | | .0210 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0084 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0210 | | |
| ABU | High Capacity Stacker (accy only) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC6KEHCS | DC Enhanced High Cap Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC6KHCS | DC 6060 High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC6KHCSS | DC 6060 High Cap Stacker/Stapler | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP3 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 3.0 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP4 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.0 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP41 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.1 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| XPRESUP4 | DigiPath Xpress upgrd to 4.0 Pro (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| XPRESUP41 | DigiPath Xpress upgrade to 4.1 Pro (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP1-3 | VIPP 1-3 Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP4UP | VIPP for 4 Plus Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **CXP-6000** | DocuColor 6060 CREO DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **EXP6000** | DocuColor 6060 EFI DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DSP60XC** | DocuColor 6060 DocuSP DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X9F1/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DC7000** | DocuColor 7000/8000 | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X9L1/3 | XG31-6/3 | 529 | .0607 | M | M |
| **DC8000** | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0088 | | |
| | | | Large Color | 1+ | | | | .0132 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0607 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 20,000 | X9W1/3 | X3H1-6/3 | 1,158 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 20,001+ | | | | .0441 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0088 | | |
| | | | Large Color | 1+ | | | | .0132 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0441 | | |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 100,000 | X9G1/3 | XG21-6/3 | 2,867 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 100,001+ | | | | .0166 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0088 | | |
| | | | Large Color | 1+ | | | | .0144 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0166 | | |
| **DocuColor 7000/8000 1 Meter Plans** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DC7000**<br>**DC8000** | DocuColor 7000/8000 | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X9H1/3 | XG51-6/2 | 420 | .0400 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0400 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 20,000 | X941/3 | X8T1-6/2 | 546 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 20,001+ | | | | .0420 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0084 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0420 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 70,000 | X9C1/3 | X1C1-6/2 | 2,121 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 70,001+ | | | | .0210 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0084 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0210 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 70,000 | X9E1/3 | X6T1-6/3 | 2,783 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 70,001+ | | | | .0263 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0084 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0263 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 100,000 | X9V1/3 | X7T1-6/3 | 3,045 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 100,001+ | | | | .0210 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0084 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0210 | | |
| ABU | High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| ABV | Stapler Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC8KHCSS | DocColor High Cap Stacker Stapler (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC8KEHCS | Dcolr Enhanced High Cap Stacker (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| **DC70002**<br>**DC80002** | DocuColor 7000 RoHS<br>DocuColor 8000 RoHS | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X961/3 | XG31-6/2 | 400 | .0400 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0400 | | |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 20,000<br>20,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X971/3 | XG71-6/2 | 820 | .0000<br>.0400<br>.0080<br>.0400 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 30,000<br>30,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X981/3 | XG81-6/2 | 1,120 | .0000<br>.0300<br>.0080<br>.0300 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 70,000<br>70,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X921/3 | X4H1-6/2 | 2,370 | .0000<br>.0300<br>.0080<br>.0300 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9W1/3 | X3H1-6/3 | 3,220 | .0000<br>.0300<br>.0080<br>.0300 | M | M |
| ABU | High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| ABV | Stapler Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **DSP7000** | DocuColor 7000 DocuSP | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| DC8KIPDS | IPDS Accessory | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |
| **CXP8000** | DocuColor 7000/8000 CREO | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **CXP80002** | DocuColor 7000/8000 CREO RoHS | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **EXP8000** | DocuColor 7000/8000 EFI | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **EXP80002** | DocuColor 7000 EFI | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DSP8000** | DocuColor 8000 DocuSP | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| DC8KIPDS | IPDS Accessory | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **iGen3 Standard Configuration** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **IGEN3**<br>**IGEN1F** | iGen3 Print Engine | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9L1/4 | XG31-6/4 | 400 | .0410<br>.0069<br>.0410 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9A1/4 | X1A1-6/4 | 2,200 | .0160<br>.0069<br>.0160 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9G1/4 | XG21-6/4 | 3,865 | .0000<br>.0160<br>.0069<br>.0160 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 400,000<br>400,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9H1/4 | XG41-6/4 / | 8,065 | .0000<br>.0100<br>.0069<br>.0100 | M | M |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 550,000<br>550,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9W1/4 | X3H1-6/4 | 9,115 | .0000<br>.0070<br>.0069<br>.0070 | M | M |
| IG3FIN | Finishing Enablement Kit (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3FIN2 | Finishing Enablement Kit | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3FINKIT | Finishing Enablement Kit (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | | M | - |
| IG3FDR | iGen3 Feeder | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3FDR2 | iGen3 1 Additional Feeder | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3HCS | iGen3 High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3HCS2 | iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3HCS3 | iGen3 1 Additional High Cap Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| IG3INSERT | iGen3 Inserter | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NOCONNECT | No Connection Surcharge | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP4 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.0 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP41 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.1 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| XPRESUP4 | DigiPath Xpress upgrade to 4.0 Pro (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| XPRESUP41 | DigiPath Xpress upgrade to 4.1 Pro (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | M | - |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

## Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Monthly Meter Factors Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP1-3 | VIPP 1-3 Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP4UP | VIPP for 4 Plus Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **iGen DFE Standard Configuration** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **IG110CREO** | IGEN CREO DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **IGEN3CREO** | IGEN CREO DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **IGEN3DSP** | IGEN DocuSP DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| IG3IPDS | IPDS Accessory | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |
| **IGEN3PR** | IGEN DocuSP DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| IG3IPDS | IPDS Accessory | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |
| **IG110DSP** | IGEN DocuSP DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| IG3IPDS | IPDS Accessory | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | M | - |
| **IG110EFI** | IGEN EFI DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **IG3DSPEFI** | IGEN EFI DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

**RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS**

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DC2045P** | DocuColor 2045P | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 10,000 | 5943/2 | - | 1,436 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 10,001+ | | | | .0912 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0260 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0912 | | |
| **DC2060P** | DocuColor 2060P | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 25,000 | 2973/2 | - | 2,316 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 25,001+ | | | | .0781 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0260 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0781 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 60,000 | 5983/2 | - | 4,300 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 60,001+ | | | | .0327 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0260 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0327 | | |
| **DC2000CSX** | DocuColor 2000 Scitex DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| **DC2000Z18** | DocuColor 2000 Fiery Z18 DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **DC2000EFI** | DocuColor 2000 Fiery DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | 59i1/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| | | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | 59i3/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| | | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X9W3/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **DC5252** | DocuColor 5252 | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 20,000 | 59U1/2 | - | 1,204 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 20,001+ | | | | .0516 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0091 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0516 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 20,000 | 59G1/2 | - | 1,610 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 20,001+ | | | | .0596 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0095 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0596 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 70,000 | 5971/2 | - | 2,867 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 70,001+ | | | | .0276 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0088 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0276 | | |
| ABU | High Capacity Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| ABV | Stapler Stacker | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / iGEN3 / System Services Price List: Maintenance Plans

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

Price List supports both Commercial and State/Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

**RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS**

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DC6060P** | DocuColor 6060P | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | x9F1/2 | - | 550 | .0688 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0091 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0688 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 60,000 | 59G1/2 | - | 1,610 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 60,001+ | | | | .0596 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0095 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0596 | | |
| **DC8000** | DocuColor 8000 | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 20,000 | 59U1/3 | - | 1,273 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 20,001+ | | | | .0539 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0091 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0539 | | |
| **IGEN3** | iGen 3 Print Engine | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 100,000 | X971/4 | 5G71-6/4 | 3,465 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 100,001+ | | | | .0160 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0069 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0160 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 400,000 | 5981/4 | - | 7,665 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 400,001+ | | | | .0100 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0069 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0100 | | |
| **IGEN110**<br>**IGEN110F** | iGen110 Print Engine | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 100,000 | X971/4 | XG71-6/4 | 3,465 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 100,001+ | | | | .0160 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0069 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0160 | | |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / System Services Price List — Enhanced Service Matrix

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

**Production Color Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **DC2060, DC2060P DC2045, DC2045P** | 1 X 5 | 165 | 375 | 315 | 440 | 585 | 495 | 575 | 685 |
| **DC2000CSX, DC2000EFI DC2000Z18, DC2000Z9** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 150 | 130 | 150 | 175 |
| **DC5252** | 1 X 5 | 210 | 475 | 400 | 555 | 735 | 625 | 725 | 860 |
| **CXP5000, EXP5000, DSP52XC** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **DC5000, DC5000AP** | 1 X 5 | 210 | 475 | 400 | 555 | 735 | 625 | 725 | 860 |
| **CXP50, EXP50, DSP50** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **DC6060, DC6060P** | 1 X 5 | 210 | 475 | 400 | 555 | 735 | 625 | 725 | 860 |
| **CXP6000, EXP6000, DSP60XC DSP6000XC CXP-6000** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **X700** | 1 X 5 | 180 | 410 | 350 | 470 | 530 | 615 | 615 | 715 |
| **X70EFI, X70FFPS X70CX, X70EX** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **DC7000, DC8000 DC70002, DC80002 DC7000AP, DC8000AP** | 1 X 5 | 265 | 590 | 500 | 685 | 890 | 760 | 880 | 1,030 |
| **CXP8000, CXP80002 CX8000AP EXP8000, EXP80002 EX8000AP DSP7000, DSP70002 DSP8000, DSP80002** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **For iGen3/4, approval must be obtained from Local Service PRIOR to selling Extended Service Coverage on iGen3 Products.** | | | | | | | | | |
| **IGEN490, IGEN490C IGEN4, IGEN4C, IGEN4F, IGEN4FC** | 1 X 5 | 320 | 710 | 600 | 815 | 1,050 | 900 | 1,040 | 1,200 |
| **IG4FFPS, IG4CREO** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| **IGEN90, IGEN90C IGEN110, IGEN110C, IGEN110F, IGEN110FC IGEN3, IGEN1F** | 1 X 5 | 320 | 710 | 600 | 815 | 1,050 | 900 | 1,040 | 1,200 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color / System Services Price List — Enhanced Service Matrix

Effective **08/01/2008** (Supersedes 07/01/2008)

**Production Color Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **IG110CREO, IGEN3CREO IGENCREO, IGENCREO2 IG110DSP, IGENDSP IGEN3DSP, IGENUPDSP IG110PR, IGEN3PR IG110EFI, IGENEFI IG3DSPEFI** | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |

**Production Color Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options above.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.
- Customer is guaranteed a response time of 2 hours under the ESP program.

| Mon - Fri 1 X 5 | | | Mon - Sat 1 X 6 | | | Mon - Sun 1 X 7 | | | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

# Previously Installed
## Sale & Maintenance

**Effective 07/01/2008** (Supersedes 06/01/2008)

**For information regarding** Equipment Manufacturing Build Status**, go to**
**http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Description | Purchase Price |
|---|---|---|
| **DocuColor 6060 Used Printer Configuration** | | |
| • **The IOT and Controller market codes are direct Ship 'N'.**<br>• **Orders will be monitored and fulfilled by POE**<br>• **Refer to GA-150 for further program details** | | |
| **DC6060D** | **DocuColor 6060 Used Printer 60PPM Print Engine (LLU-U),** Paper Feed Module & Ecology Box (LLV-U), Nationalization Kit (650K20020)**.** | **64,000** |
| **You Must Chooses at least One of the Following:** | | |
| MCL | DocuColor 6060 Dummy Box | N/C |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| DC6KHCSS | DocuColor 6060 High Capacity Stacker/Stapler (MFN)<br>• One FFIU MUST be ordered with this Market Code. | 10,000 |
| DCQPSIGN | DocuColor Quick Print Sign (098K88001) | 300 |
| FFIU | DocuColor Feeding and Finishing Interface Unit (497K02331)<br>• One FFIU MUST be ordered when ordering a DC6KHCSS. | N/C |
| NWT | VIPP Interactive Development Environment (up to qty of 9) | 3,495 |
| VIGROUPB | VIPP Software License Kit (NWR) | 10,000 |
| XPPCSP | Xerox Productivity Plus CS Platform (498K06930) | 1,045 |
| XPPTOOL | Xerox Productivity PlusTool Kit (498K06930) | 280 |
| 498K03680 | DocuColor 6060 IOT Mobility Plate | N/C |
| 498K03690 | DocuColor 6060 Mobility Plate 1 | N/C |
| 498K03700 | DocuColor 6060 Mobility Plate 2 | N/C |
| 498K03710 | DocuColor 6060 Mobility Plate 3 | N/C |
| 498K03720 | DocuColor 6060 Mobility Plate 4 | N/C |
| **DocuColor 6060 Used Program Controllers** | | |
| **EXP6000D** | **EFI Color Server (HKU)** for Used 6060 | **25,000** |
| **DSP60XCD** | **DocuSP Color Server (RMN-G)** for Used 6060**,** 19" LCD Color Monitor (KBU), DC6060 DSP Server SW License (RTF), Power strip Kit (498K16920), Cable Kit (498K02660), Spectrophotometer Kit (EAA), DocuSP 5.1 SW& doc Kit (301K17930). | **25,000** |
| **You May Choose ANY of the Following:** | | |
| DC8KSTND | Controller Stand (BPM) | 1,250 |
| DSK-OVRRT | Disk Overwrite License & kit (RDU, 301K12442) | 995 |
| PRDSP | Parallel RIP License (URG) | 5,000 |

# *DocuColor 6060/8000 Mobility Plate Matrix

| | Finishing Configurations / Feeding Configurations ↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓ | OCT | HCSS | HCS | EHCS | HCS and HCS | HCS and HCSS | EHCS and HCS | EHCS and EHCS | EHCS and HCSS | HCS and DB120 | EHCS and DB120 | HCS and CW2000 | EHCS and CW2000 | CW2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Without Feeding | Systems **without any feeding accessories**, must purchase a base mobility plate kit (498K3680) plus the appropriate finishing accessory kits in the quantity indicated below. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plate 1 498K3690 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | Plate 2 498K3700 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | Plate 3 498K3710 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | Plate 4 498K3720 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | |
| With SFM | Systems with a **SFM**, must purchase a base mobility plate kit (498K3680) plus the appropriate finishing accessory kits in the quantity indicated below. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plate 1 498K3690 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | |
| | Plate 2 498K3700 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | Plate 3 498K3710 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | Plate 4 498K3720 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| W/Tray 4 from DC45/60- * see note below | Systems with a **Tray 4 from a DocuColor 2045/2060 previous purchase,** must purchase a base mobility plate kit (498K3680) plus the appropriate finishing accessory kits in the quantity indicated below. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plate 1 498K3690 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| | Plate 2 498K3700 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | Plate 3 498K3710 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | Plate 4 498K3720 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | |

*** NOTE:** The mobility plates originally issued for the DocuColor 2045/2060 may not be used with the DocuColor 6060 system.

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

**Maintenance**
**Previously Installed**

**Effective 07/01/2008** (Supersedes 06/01/2008)

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Order Taking Products** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DC6060D** | DocuColor 6060 Used | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X961/2 | XG31-6/2 | 400 | .0400 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0400 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 20,000 | X971/2 | XG71-6/2 | 820 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 20,001+ | | | | .0400 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0400 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 30,000 | X981/2 | XG81-6/2 | 1,120 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 30,001+ | | | | .0300 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0300 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 70,000 | X921/2 | X4H1-6/2 | 2,370 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 70,001+ | | | | .0300 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0300 | | |
| | | 1 Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 100,000 | X9W1/2 | X3H1-6/2 | 3,220 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 100,001+ | | | | .0300 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0080 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0300 | | |
| DC6KHCSS | Stacker/Stapler | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **EXP6000D** | EFI Color Server for Used 6060 | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **DSP60XCD** | DocuSP Color Server for Used 6060 | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 0 | - | M | - |
| **Sale Stop Order Taking Equipment: Maintenance Still Available For New Orders/Conversions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DC2045D** | DocuColor 2045 Used | 1 Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X9E1/2 | X2T1-6/2 | 717 | .0441 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0088 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0441 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 20,000 | X9W1/2 | X3T1-6/2 | 1,158 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 20,001+ | | | | .0441 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0088 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0441 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1 - 70,000 | X971/2 | XG71-6/2 | 2,867 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 70,001+ | | | | .0276 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0088 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0276 | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

**Maintenance**
**Previously Installed**

**Effective 07/01/2008** (Supersedes 06/01/2008)

| Market Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Monthly Meter Factors Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Per Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1 - 100,000<br>100,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | X981/2 | XG81-6/2 | 3,032 | .0000<br>.0221<br>.0088<br>.0221 | M | M |
| DC2000HCF | DColor 2000 High Cap Feeder (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC2000HCS | DColor 2000 High Cap Stacker (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC6KEHCS | DC6060 High Cap Stacker/Stapler (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| DC6KHCSS | DC6060 High Cap Stacker/Stapler | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow™ VI Designer SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP3 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 3.0 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| SCANXP41 | DigiPath Xpress/Production 4.1 (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | M | - |
| XPRESUP41 | DigiPath Xpress upgr to 4.1 Pro (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| VIGROUPB | FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter SW/ License | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP1-3 | VIPP 1-3 Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| VIPP4UP | VIPP for 4 Plus Licenses (SOT) | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | M | - |
| **DC2KCSXD** | DocuColor 2000 Scitex DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | - | - | - | M | - |
| **DC2KZ18D** | DocuColor 2000 Fiery Z18 DFE | 1 Yr FSMA | - | - | X971/0 | - | - | - | M | - |
| **Renewal Only Service Plans: Maintenance Not Available for New Orders/Conversions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DC2045D** | DocuColor 2045 Used | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | 59F1/2 | - | 529 | .0662<br>.0088<br>.0662 | M | M |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Production Color Family of Products Price List
# Equipment Sale and Systems Services

**Sale & Maintenance**
**Previously Installed**

**Effective 07/01/2008** (Supersedes 06/01/2008)

**Production Color Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week , Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Z16** | **Z11** | **Z20** | **Z25** | **Z22** | **Z30** | **Z36** | **Z33** |
| **DC2045D** | 1 X 5 | 165 | 375 | 315 | 440 | 585 | 495 | 575 | 685 |
| **DC6060D** | 1 X 5 | 210 | 475 | 400 | 555 | 735 | 625 | 725 | 860 |
| **DC2KCSXD, DC2KZ18D** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 150 | 130 | 150 | 175 |

**Production Color Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options above.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.

| Mon - Fri 1 X 5 | | | Mon - Sat 1 X 6 | | | Mon - Sun 1 X 7 | | | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 11/01/2006 (Supersedes 10/01/2006)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/06 - 6/30/07 (7/1 States)
10/1/06 - 9/30/07 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**FreeFlow Prepress Suite, Print Manager, and Output Manager: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal XSS coverage is five days per week, Monday through Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing Xerox Systems Services Agreements, Term Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- Extended Service Coverage for XNS Support Services is only available as offered in the Document Systems Price List.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Xerox may increase Extended Service Coverage charges by not more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Extended Service Coverage charges as shown below, will be billed as follows:
  - Lease Agreements: Extended Service Coverage may not be added to the Service Component of the Lease. It will be on the Lease Agreement Meter Usage Invoice.
  - Xerox Systems Services Agreements: Extended Service Coverage will be added to the Monthly Base Charge.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Cvrg. | Mon-Sat 1 X 6 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Sun 1 X 7 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM | Mon-Fri 2 X 5 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 2 X 6 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 2 X 7 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Fri 3 X 5 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sat 3 X 6 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM | Mon-Sun 3 X 7 12:00 AM to 12:00 AM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Z16 | Z11 | Z20 | Z25 | Z22 | Z30 | Z36 | Z33 |
| CPPS2MKR, IPPS2MKR, CPPS2PROM, IPPS2PROM, CFFWS, CPPS2WS, IFFWS, IPPS2WS | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |
| C665SCAN, I665SCAN | 1 X 5 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C |
| CPPS2ALL, IPPS2ALL, CPPS2LEG, IPPS2LEG | 1 X 5 | 55 | 135 | 80 | 120 | 195 | 135 | 175 | 245 |
| CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFSVR01, IFFSVR01, CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4 | 1 X 5 | 15 | 40 | 20 | 35 | 55 | 40 | 50 | 65 |
| CFF2PRTM, IFF2PRTM | 1 X 5 | 10 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 35 | 25 | 35 | 45 |
| CFFOUTPTW, IFFOUTPTW | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |
| CFFOUTPTS, IFFOUTPTS | 1 X 5 | 30 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 110 | 70 | 100 | 130 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List
## Equipment Sale and Systems Services

Effective 11/01/2006 (Supersedes 10/01/2006)

State and Local Contract Periods: 7/1/06 - 6/30/07 (7/1 States)
10/1/06 - 9/30/07 (10/1 States)

**S&L Contract Periods - S&L prices may vary based on the State Contract Periods, usually 7/1 or 10/1. If not differentiated, the State and Local pricing is the same as Commercial.**

**Production Color Family of Products: Enhanced Services Plan (ESP) Options**

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), or Lease Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options above.
- The ESP Maintenance Premium Charge is a 20% Uplift and is expressed as a percentage of the price for those contractual service options covered by an Extended Service Plan. Billing for additional services provided in pursuant to an Enhanced Services Plan will appear as a premium charge on Maintenance Services Invoices and shall be calculated on the pre-tax total of all invoice charges including base, meter, accessory and/or option charges, extended service coverage and extended period service charges.

| Mon - Fri | | | Mon - Sat | | | Mon - Sun | | | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun | Mon-Fri | Mon-Sat | Mon-Sun |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 X 5 | | | 1 X 6 | | | 1 X 7 | | | 2 X 5 | 2 X 6 | 2 X 7 | 3 X 5 | 3 X 6 | 3 X 7 |
| 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| **Q01** | **Q02** | **Q03** | **Q15** | **Q16** | **Q17** | **Q04** | **Q05** | **Q06** | **Q07** | **Q08** | **Q09** | **Q10** | **Q18** | **Q11** |

# ***Mid Range Color/Connectivity Price List #14***

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

For information regarding **Equipment Manufacturing Build Status,** go to
http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DocuColor 12 & Controllers** | | | |
| **DocuColor 12 CP Product Configurations**<br>▪ This mainframe and accessories is Carrier installable unless otherwise noted. | | | |
| **DCOL12** | DocuColor 12 Copier (**FU2**) with DADH, Simple Catch Tray, Left Work Surface, Install kit, and Nationalization Kit (650S23893) | **27,495** | **2** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following DocuColor12 Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| GF6 | 500 Sheet Catch Tray /OCT | 150 | - |
| D12EDIT | Edit Pad (GC0, 650S28223) **CSE required for installation** | 1,500 | - |
| DCQPSIGN | DocuColor Quick Print Sign (98K88001) | 300 | - |
| EPCKIT | Electronic Pre Collation Kit (FKP, 650K18570) | 1,000 | - |
| FT4 | High Capacity Feeder | 1,000 | - |
| GL1 | Foreign Interface Kit **CSE required for installation** | 150 | - |
| KM6 | Convenience Stapler | 500 | - |
| MC4 | Mobility Plate | N/C | - |
| VM0 | Edit Pad Top Mounting Kit **CSE required for installation** | 500 | - |
| **FIERY EX12 Product Configurations**<br>▪ This mainframe and accessories is Carrier installable unless otherwise noted.<br>▪ Supports DocuColor 12 Configurations<br>▪ Densitometer option is required if connecting to a DocuColor 12LP | | | |
| **EX12** | EFI Fiery X12 Controller (**HHP**) | **19,500** | **0** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following EX12 Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| GRAPHKIT | Graphics Art Kit (301N11010) | 4,500 | - |
| EX12INT | Fiery Advanced Controller Interface (HHU, NM5) | 3,000 | - |
| DTP32S2 | X-Rite Series 2 Densitometer (098N01739) | 2,100 | - |
| EX12NT2XP | NT to XPe Upgrade Kit (321K03580) **CSE required for installation** | 1,400 | - |
| HHR | 256 MB Upgrade **CSE required for installation** | 250 | - |
| HPK | FACI Furniture Stand | 750 | - |
| FVK | EFI Densitometer Calibration Kit | 950 | - |
| **Splash G5 G640 Product Configurations**<br>▪ This mainframe and accessories is Carrier installable unless otherwise noted.<br>▪ Supports DocuColor 12 configurations. | | | |
| **G640S** | Splash G5 G640 System (**TWK**) | **25,000** | **0** |
| **G640B** | Splash G5 G640 Board Kit (**UDG**) | **19,000** | **0** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following X12e Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| G35STAND | Furniture Stand w/ anti - tilt bracket (NWU, 498N00363) | 750 | - |
| **WorkCentre 7328** | | | |
| **WorkCentre 7328P & 7328PF**<br>▪ Meters are **REVERSED** from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&W; Meter 2: Color<br>▪ Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only | | | |
| **WC7328P**<br>**WC7328PF** | WorkCentre 7328 Printer with 520 sheet tray, 100 sheet Bypass Tray, Data Security Kit, Job Accounting Kit, STD Output Tray (FKA), DADF (FGA), Nat Kit (650K27700), Speed Kit/Name Plate (FTX), Scanner Stand (498K15890), Network Drivers Kit (301K19081). | 10,995 | 2 |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| AYG | High Capacity Tandem Tray | 1,000 | - |
| AYF | 3 Tray Feeder | 800 | - |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| OFCFINR | Office Finisher (AYK) | 2,000 | - |
| ADVFINR | Advanced Finisher (FHX) | 2,995 | - |
| PROFINR | Professional Finisher (FHB) | 4,995 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| FAX1LINE | 1 Line FAX, IFAX (497K03020) | 995 | - |

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| FAX3LINE | 3 Line FAX, IFAX (497K03050) | 1,495 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| USBPRLPT | USB, Parallel Print Kit (497K03160), 497K03140)<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 495 | - |
| MEDIARDR | Media Reader Kit (497K03120, 498K13530)<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 595 | - |
| **You May Choose ANY of the following:** | | | |
| STAPLR | Convenience Stapler (498K08250, 498K13530) | 299 | - |
| SCANKIT | Scanning Enablement Kit (497K03371) | 1,400 | - |
| SFAXKIT | Server Fax Kit (497K03340)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature. | 795 | - |
| WTRMARK | Secure Watermark Kit (497K03150)<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 795 | - |
| PREVIEWKT | Preview Kit (497K03361)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature.<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 795 | - |
| MBPLTIOT | IOT Mobility Plate (498K04110) | N/C | - |
| MBPLTFIN | Finisher Mobility Plate (498K07950) | N/C | - |
| FIDKIT | Foreign Interface Kit (498K14140) **CSE Required** | 349 | - |
| CSTDSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop-SE edition (301K17680)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature | 1,195 | - |
| CDLXSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop-PRO edition (301K17700)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature | 4,195 | - |
| SSND21A | FreeFlow SmartSend, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBM, BAF) | 3,998 | - |
| SSNDPR21A | FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBN, BAF) | 6,998 | - |
| SA-MAGSTR | Secure Access-Magstripe Card Reader (GEA) | 795 | - |
| SA-HID125 | Secure Access-HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA) | 895 | - |
| SA-MIFARE | Secure Access-Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX) | 895 | - |
| **WorkCentre 7335** | | | |
| **WorkCentre 7335P & 7335PF**<br>▪ Meters are **REVERSED** from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&W; Meter 2: Color<br>▪ Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only | | | |
| **WC7335P**<br>**WC7335PF** | WorkCentre 7335 Printer with 520 sheet tray, 100 sheet Bypass Tray, Data Security Kit, Job Accounting Kit, STD Output Tray (FKA), DADF (FGA), Nat Kit (650K27700), Speed Kit/Name Plate (FUB), Scanner Stand (498K15890), Network Drivers Kit (301K19081). | 12,995 | 2 |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| AYG | High Capacity Tandem Tray | 1,000 | - |
| AYF | 3 Tray Feeder | 800 | - |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| OFCFINR | Office Finisher (AYK) | 2,000 | - |
| ADVFINR | Advanced Finisher (FHX) | 2,995 | - |
| PROFINR | Professional Finisher (FHB) | 4,995 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| FAX1LINE | 1 Line FAX, IFAX (497K03020) | 995 | - |
| FAX3LINE | 3 Line FAX, IFAX (497K03050) | 1,495 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| USBPRLPT | USB, Parallel Print Kit (497K03160), 497K03140)<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 495 | - |
| MEDIARDR | Media Reader Kit (497K03120, 498K13530)<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 595 | - |
| **You May Choose ANY of the following:** | | | |
| STAPLR | Convenience Stapler (498K08250, 498K13530) | 299 | - |
| SCANKIT | Scanning Enablement Kit (497K03371) | 1,400 | - |
| SFAXKIT | Server Fax Kit (497K03340)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature. | 795 | - |

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| WTRMARK | Secure Watermark Kit (497K03150)<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 795 | - |
| PREVIEWKT | Preview Kit (497K03361)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature.<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 795 | - |
| MBPLTIOT | IOT Mobility Plate (498K04110) | N/C | - |
| MBPLTFIN | Finisher Mobility Plate (498K07950) | N/C | - |
| FIDKIT | Foreign Interface Kit (498K14140) **CSE Required** | 349 | - |
| CSTDSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop-SE edition (301K17680)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature | 1,195 | - |
| CDLXSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop-PRO edition (301K17700)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature | 4,195 | - |
| SSND21A | FreeFlow SmartSend, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBM, BAF) | 3,998 | - |
| SSNDPR21A | FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBN, BAF) | 6,998 | - |
| SA-MAGSTR | Secure Access-Magstripe Card Reader (GEA) | 795 | - |
| SA-HID125 | Secure Access-HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA) | 895 | - |
| SA-MIFARE | Secure Access-Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX) | 895 | - |
| **WorkCentre 7345** | | | |
| **WorkCentre 7345P & 7345PF**<br>▪ Meters are **REVERSED** from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&W; Meter 2: Color<br>▪ Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only | | | |
| **WC7345P**<br>**WC7345PF** | WorkCentre 7345 Printer with 520 sheet tray, 100 sheet Bypass Tray, Data Security Kit, Job Accounting Kit, STD Output Tray (FKA), DADF (FGA), Nat Kit (650K27700), Speed Kit/Name Plate (FUA), Scanner Stand (498K15890), Network Drivers Kit (301K19081). | 14,995 | 2 |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| AYG | High Capacity Tandem Tray | 1,000 | - |
| AYF | 3 Tray Feeder | 800 | - |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| OFCFINR | Office Finisher (AYK) | 2,000 | - |
| ADVFINR | Advanced Finisher (FHX) | 2,995 | - |
| PROFINR | Professional Finisher (FHB) | 4,995 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| FAX1LINE | 1 Line FAX, IFAX (497K03020) | 995 | - |
| FAX3LINE | 3 Line FAX, IFAX (497K03050) | 1,495 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| USBPRLPT | USB, Parallel Print Kit (497K03160), 497K03140)<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 495 | - |
| MEDIARDR | Media Reader Kit (497K03120, 498K13530)<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 595 | - |
| **You May Choose ANY of the following:** | | | |
| STAPLR | Convenience Stapler (498K08250, 498K13530) | 299 | - |
| SCANKIT | Scanning Enablement Kit (497K03371) | 1,400 | - |
| SFAXKIT | Server Fax Kit (497K03340)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature. | 795 | - |
| WTRMARK | Secure Watermark Kit (497K03150)<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 795 | - |
| PREVIEWKT | Preview Kit (497K03361)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature.<br>• CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install. | 795 | - |
| MBPLTIOT | IOT Mobility Plate (498K04110) | N/C | - |
| MBPLTFIN | Finisher Mobility Plate (498K07950) | N/C | - |
| FIDKIT | Foreign Interface Kit (498K14140) **CSE Required** | 349 | - |
| CSTDSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop-SE edition (301K17680)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature | 1,195 | - |

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| CDLXSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop-PRO edition (301K17700)<br>• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature | 4,195 | - |
| SSND21A | FreeFlow SmartSend, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBM, BAF) | 3,998 | - |
| SSNDPR21A | FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBN, BAF) | 6,998 | - |
| SA-MAGSTR | Secure Access-Magstripe Card Reader (GEA) | 795 | - |
| SA-HID125 | Secure Access-HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA) | 895 | - |
| SA-MIFARE | Secure Access-Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX) | 895 | - |
| **WorkCentre W7655 and W7655F** | | | |
| **WorkCentre W7655 and W7655F**<br>▪ Meters are **REVERSED** from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&W; Meter 2: Color<br>▪ Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only | | | |
| **W7655**<br>**W7655F** | **WorkCentre 7655 Copier** w/DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 Sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output Tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat Kit (650K27760), FCW UI (WUW), and mounting kit (675K21800), 1 Waste Toner container (008R12990), Charge Corotron Assy (013R00630), Job/Network Accounting Kit (301K15420) | 20,000 | 2 |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| COPYCNTL | Copy Controller | N/C | - |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| D250OCT | Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450) | 300 | - |
| ADVFNSHR | Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU) | 2,995 | - |
| PROFNSHR | Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP) | 4,995 | - |
| PRODNFIN | Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch (DTX) | 11,800 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| FAXLINE1 | Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280) | 995 | - |
| FAXLINE2 | Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Qty 2) | 1,400 | - |
| **You May choose ANY of the following:** | | | |
| CZFOLD | Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA)<br>• Available with PRODNFIN only. | 5,700 | - |
| HCFDR | High Capacity Feeder (VKK) | 2,000 | - |
| D250STPLR | Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250) | 299 | - |
| DCQPSIGN | Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001) | 300 | - |
| YRC | Foreign Interface Kit<br>• If Accessory Only order, CSE required | 175 | - |
| IOTMPLT | IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240) | N/C | - |
| FINMPLT | Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K12251) | N/C | - |
| HCFMPLT | HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290) | N/C | - |
| PRFNFIN | Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810) | N/C | - |
| **Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment** | | | |
| **May choose Only one:** | | | |
| PRTCTLUP | Print Controller Upgrade, CentreWare Print and Fax Services (WKW, 301K19070)<br>• CSE Required | 2,500 | - |
| PSNCTLUP | Print/Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070)<br>• CSE Required | 4,500 | - |
| **May choose Only one:** | | | |
| CSTDSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 SE Edition 25 seats (301K17680) | 1,195 | - |
| CDLXSCAN | Professional Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 Pro Edition 25 seats (301K17700) | 4,195 | - |
| **May choose Any of the following:** | | | |
| PRINTUPG | Print Controller Upgrade (301K16901) CSE Required<br>• Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL installed. | 2,500 | - |

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| SCANUPG | Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) CSE Required<br>• Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL and PRINTUPG installed. | 2,500 | - |
| ISFAXKIT | Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400)<br>• Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.<br>• Requires 3rd party software solution. | 990 | - |
| USBPRNT | USB Direct Print kit (498K10330) | 250 | - |
| SSND21A | FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF)<br>• Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP. | 3,998 | - |
| SSNDPR21A | FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF)<br>• Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP. | 6,998 | - |
| SA-MAGSTR | Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA) | 795 | - |
| SA-HID125 | Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA) | 895 | - |
| SA-MIFARE | Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX) | 895 | - |
| UNICODE | Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GCB) | 299 | - |
| **WorkCentre W7655P and W7655PF** | | | |
| **WorkCentre W7655P and W7655PF**<br>▪ Meters are **REVERSED** from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&W; Meter 2: Color<br>▪ Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only | | | |
| **W7655P**<br>**W7655PF** | **WorkCentre 7655 Copier/Printer** w/DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 Sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output Tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat Kit (650K27760), FCW UI (VUW), and mounting kit (675K21800), 1 Waste Toner container (008R12990), Charge Corotron Assy (013R00630), Job/Network Accounting Kit (301K15420) | 22,000 | 2 |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| PCCNTL | Print/Copy Network Controller, CentreWare Print and Fax Services kit (WKW, 301K19070) | N/C | - |
| SCANCTRL | Print/Copy/Scan Network Controller, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service Kit, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070) | 1,800 | - |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| D250OCT | Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450) | 300 | - |
| ADVFNSHR | Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU) | 2,995 | - |
| PROFNSHR | Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP) | 4,995 | - |
| PRODNFIN | Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch (DTX) | 11,800 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| FAXLINE1 | Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280) | 995 | - |
| FAXLINE2 | Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Qty 2) | 1,400 | - |
| **May choose Only one:** | | | |
| CSTDSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 SE Edition 25 seats (301K17680) | 1,195 | - |
| CDLXSCAN | Professional Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 Pro Edition 25 seats (301K17700) | 4,195 | - |
| **You May choose ANY of the following:** | | | |
| CZFOLD | Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA)<br>• Available with PRODNFIN only. | 5,700 | - |
| HCFDR | High Capacity Feeder (VKK) | 2,000 | - |
| D250STPLR | Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250) | 299 | - |
| IOTMPLT | IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240) | N/C | - |
| FINMPLT | Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K12251) | N/C | - |
| HCFMPLT | HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290) | N/C | - |
| PRFNFIN | Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810) | N/C | - |
| DCQPSIGN | Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001) | 300 | - |

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| YRC | Foreign Interface Kit<br>• If Accessory Only order, CSE required | 175 | - |
| USBPRNT | USB Direct Print kit (498K10330) | 250 | - |
| ISFAXKIT | Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400) | 990 | - |
| SSND21A | FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF) | 3,998 | - |
| SSNDPR21A | FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF) | 6,998 | - |
| SA-MAGSTR | Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA) | 795 | - |
| SA-HID125 | Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA) | 895 | - |
| SA-MIFARE | Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX) | 895 | - |
| UNICODE | Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GCB) | 299 | - |
| **Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment** | | | |
| **May choose Any of the following:** | | | |
| SCANUPG | Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) CSE Required | 2,500 | - |
| **WorkCentre W7665 and W7665F** | | | |
| **WorkCentre W7665 and W7665F**<br>▪ Meters are **REVERSED** from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&W; Meter 2: Color<br>▪ Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only | | | |
| **W7665**<br>**W7665F** | **WorkCentre 7665 Digital Copier** w/DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 Sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output Tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat Kit (650K27760), 65ppm Kit & Name plate (BMU), FCW UI (VUW), and mounting kit (675K21800), 1 Waste Toner container (008R12990), Charge Corotron Assy (013R00630), Job/Network Accounting Kit (301K15420) | 24,000 | 2 |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| COPYCNTL | Copy Controller | N/C | - |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| D250OCT | Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450) | 300 | - |
| ADVFNSHR | Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU) | 2,995 | - |
| PROFNSHR | Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP) | 4,995 | - |
| PRODNFIN | Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch (DTX) | 11,800 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| FAXLINE1 | Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280) | 995 | - |
| FAXLINE2 | Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Qty 2) | 1,400 | - |
| **You May choose ANY of the following:** | | | |
| CZFOLD | Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA)<br>• Available with PRODNFIN only. | 5,700 | - |
| HCFDR | High Capacity Feeder (VKK) | 2,000 | - |
| D250STPLR | Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250) | 299 | - |
| DCQPSIGN | Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001) | 300 | - |
| YRC | Foreign Interface Kit<br>• If Accessory Only order, CSE required | 175 | - |
| IOTMPLT | IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240) | N/C | - |
| FINMPLT | Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K12251) | N/C | - |
| HCFMPLT | HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290) | N/C | - |
| PRFNFIN | Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810) | N/C | - |
| **Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment** | | | |
| **May choose Only one:** | | | |
| PRTCTLUP | Print Controller Upgrade, CentreWare Print and Fax Services (WKW, 301K19070)<br>• CSE Required | 2,500 | - |

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| PSNCTLUP | Print/Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070)<br>• CSE Required | 4,500 | - |
| **May choose Only one:** | | | |
| CSTDSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 SE Edition 25 seats (301K17680) | 1,195 | - |
| CDLXSCAN | Professional Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 Pro Edition 25 seats (301K17700) | 4,195 | - |
| **May choose Any of the following:** | | | |
| PRINTUPG | Print Controller Upgrade (301K16901) CSE Required<br>• Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL installed. | 2,500 | - |
| SCANUPG | Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) CSE Required<br>• Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL and PRINTUPG installed. | 2,500 | - |
| ISFAXKIT | Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400)<br>• Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.<br>• Requires 3rd party software solution. | 990 | - |
| USBPRNT | USB Direct Print kit (498K10330) | 250 | - |
| SSND21A | FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF)<br>• Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP. | 3,998 | - |
| SSNDPR21A | FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF)<br>• Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP. | 6,998 | - |
| SA-MAGSTR | Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA) | 795 | - |
| SA-HID125 | Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA) | 895 | - |
| SA-MIFARE | Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX) | 895 | - |
| UNICODE | Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GCB) | 299 | - |
| **WorkCentre W7665P and W7665PF** | | | |
| **WorkCentre W7665P and W7665PF**<br>▪ Meters are **REVERSED** from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&W; Meter 2: Color<br>▪ Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only | | | |
| **W7665P**<br>**W7665PF** | **WorkCentre 7665 Copier/Printer** w/DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 Sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output Tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat Kit (650K27760), 65ppm Kit & Name plate (BMU), FCW UI (VUW), and mounting kit (675K21800), 1 Waste Toner container (008R12990), Charge Corotron Assy (013R00630), Job Accounting Kit (301K15420) | 26,000 | 2 |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| PCCNTL | Print/Copy Network Controller, CentreWare Print and Fax Services kit (WKW, 301K19070) | N/C | - |
| SCANCTRL | Print/Copy/Scan Network Controller, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service Kit, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070) | 1,800 | - |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| D250OCT | Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450) | 300 | - |
| ADVFNSHR | Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU) | 2,995 | - |
| PROFNSHR | Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP) | 4,995 | - |
| PRODNFIN | Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch (DTX) | 11,800 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| FAXLINE1 | Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280) | 995 | - |
| FAXLINE2 | Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Qty 2) | 1,400 | - |
| **May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| CSTDSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 SE Edition 25 seats (301K17680) | 1,195 | - |
| CDLXSCAN | Professional Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 Pro Edition 25 seats (301K17700) | 4,195 | - |

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| **You May choose ANY of the following:** | | | |
| CZFOLD | Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA)<br>• Available with PRODNFIN only. | 5,700 | - |
| HCFDR | High Capacity Feeder (VKK) | 2,000 | - |
| D250STPLR | Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250) | 299 | - |
| IOTMPLT | IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240) | N/C | - |
| FINMPLT | Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K12251) | N/C | - |
| HCFMPLT | HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290) | N/C | - |
| PRFNFIN | Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810) | N/C | - |
| DCQPSIGN | Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001) | 300 | - |
| YRC | Foreign Interface Kit<br>• If Accessory Only order, CSE required | 175 | - |
| USBPRNT | USB Direct Print kit (498K10330) | 250 | - |
| ISFAXKIT | Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400) | 990 | - |
| SSND21A | FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF) | 3,998 | - |
| SSNDPR21A | FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF) | 6,998 | - |
| SA-MAGSTR | Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA) | 795 | - |
| SA-HID125 | Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA) | 895 | - |
| SA-MIFARE | Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX) | 895 | - |
| UNICODE | Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GCB) | 299 | - |
| **Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment** | | | |
| **May choose Any of the following:** | | | |
| SCANUPG | Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) CSE Required | 2,500 | - |
| **WorkCentre W7675 and W7675F** | | | |
| **WorkCentre W7675 and W7675F**<br>▪ Meters are **REVERSED** from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&W; Meter 2: Color<br>▪ Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only | | | |
| **W7675**<br>**W7675F** | **WorkCentre 7675 Copier** w/DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 Sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output Tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat Kit (650K27760), 75ppm Kit & Name plate (FAF), FCW UI (VUW), and mounting kit (675K21800), 1 Waste Toner container (008R12990), Charge Corotron Assy (013R00630), Job Accounting Kit (301K15420) | 28,000 | 2 |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| COPYCNTL | Copy Controller | N/C | - |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| D250OCT | Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450) | 300 | - |
| ADVFNSHR | Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU) | 2,995 | - |
| PROFNSHR | Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP) | 4,995 | - |
| PRODNFIN | Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch (DTX) | 11,800 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| FAXLINE1 | Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280) | 995 | - |
| FAXLINE2 | Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Qty 2) | 1,400 | - |
| **You May choose ANY of the following:** | | | |
| CZFOLD | Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA)<br>• Available with PRODNFIN only. | 5,700 | - |
| HCFDR | High Capacity Feeder (VKK) | 2,000 | - |
| D250STPLR | Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250) | 299 | - |

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| DCQPSIGN | Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001) | 300 | - |
| YRC | Foreign Interface Kit<br>• If Accessory Only order, CSE required | 175 | - |
| IOTMPLT | IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240) | N/C | - |
| FINMPLT | Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K12251) | N/C | - |
| HCFMPLT | HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290) | N/C | - |
| PRFNFIN | Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810) | N/C | - |
| **Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment** | | | |
| **May choose Only one:** | | | |
| PRTCTLUP | Print Controller Upgrade, CentreWare Print and Fax Services (WKW, 301K19070)<br>• CSE Required | 2,500 | - |
| PSNCTLUP | Print/Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070)<br>• CSE Required | 4,500 | - |
| **May choose Only one:** | | | |
| CSTDSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 SE Edition 25 seats (301K17680) | 1,195 | - |
| CDLXSCAN | Professional Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 Pro Edition 25 seats (301K17700) | 4,195 | - |
| **May choose Any of the following:** | | | |
| PRINTUPG | Print Controller Upgrade (301K16901) CSE Required<br>• Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL installed. | 2,500 | - |
| SCANUPG | Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) CSE Required<br>• Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL and PRINTUPG installed. | 2,500 | - |
| ISFAXKIT | Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400)<br>• Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.<br>• Requires 3rd party software solution. | 990 | - |
| USBPRNT | USB Direct Print kit (498K10330) | 250 | - |
| SSND21A | FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF)<br>• Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP. | 3,998 | - |
| SSNDPR21A | FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF)<br>• Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP. | 6,998 | - |
| SA-MAGSTR | Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA) | 795 | - |
| SA-HID125 | Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA) | 895 | - |
| SA-MIFARE | Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX) | 895 | - |
| UNICODE | Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GCB) | 299 | - |
| **WorkCentre W7675P and W7675PF** | | | |
| **WorkCentre W7675P and W7675PF**<br>▪ Meters are **REVERSED** from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&W; Meter 2: Color<br>▪ Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only | | | |
| **W7675P**<br>**W7675PF** | **WorkCentre 7675 Copier/Printer** w/DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 Sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output Tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat Kit (650K27760), 75ppm Kit & Name plate (FAF), FCW UI (VUW), and mounting kit (675K21800), 1 Waste Toner container (008R12990), Charge Corotron Assy (013R00630), Job Accounting Kit (301K15420) | 30,000 | 2 |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| PCCNTL | Print/Copy Network Controller, CentreWare Print and Fax Services kit (WKW, 301K19070) | N/C | - |
| SCANCTRL | Print/Copy/Scan Network Controller, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service Kit, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070) | 1,800 | - |
| **You Must choose One of the following:** | | | |
| D250OCT | Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450) | 300 | - |

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADVFNSHR | Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU) | 2,995 | - |
| PROFNSHR | Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP) | 4,995 | - |
| PRODNFIN | Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch (DTX) | 11,800 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| FAXLINE1 | Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280) | 995 | - |
| FAXLINE2 | Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Qty 2) | 1,400 | - |
| **You May choose One of the following:** | | | |
| CSTDSCAN | SE Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 SE Edition 25 seats (301K17680) | 1,195 | - |
| CDLXSCAN | Professional Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 Pro Edition 25 seats (301K17700) | 4,195 | - |
| **You May choose ANY of the following:** | | | |
| CZFOLD | Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA)<br>• Available with PRODNFIN only. | 5,700 | - |
| HCFDR | High Capacity Feeder (VKK) | 2,000 | - |
| D250STPLR | Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250) | 299 | - |
| IOTMPLT | IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240) | N/C | - |
| FINMPLT | Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K12251) | N/C | - |
| HCFMPLT | HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290) | N/C | - |
| PRFNFIN | Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810) | N/C | - |
| DCQPSIGN | Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001) | 300 | - |
| YRC | Foreign Interface Kit<br>• If Accessory Only order, CSE required | 175 | - |
| USBPRNT | USB Direct Print kit (498K10330) | 250 | - |
| ISFAXKIT | Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400) | 990 | - |
| SSND21A | FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF) | 3,998 | - |
| SSNDPR21A | FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF) | 6,998 | - |
| SA-MAGSTR | Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA) | 795 | - |
| SA-HID125 | Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA) | 895 | - |
| SA-MIFARE | Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX) | 895 | - |
| UNICODE | Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GCB) | 299 | - |
| **Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment** | | | |
| **May choose Any of the following:** | | | |
| SCANUPG | Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) CSE Required | 2,500 | - |

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DocuColor 242/252 IOT & Controllers** | | | |
| **DocuColor 242 /252 Product Configurations**<br>▪ These products are pre-configured in the VALO<br>▪ This mainframe and accessories are DR/Carrier installable unless otherwise noted. | | | |
| **D242**<br>**D242o – Office Specialists**<br>**D242x – for External DFE**<br>**D242xo – Office Specialist External DFE** | DocuColor 242 **(DUX)** includes scanner / DADF, 4 paper trays, 250 sheet bypass tray, Nationalization Kit (650K27740), Speed Kit (EUA), Full Color Web UI (DTA), Full Color Web Mount Kit (675K21800), and Initial CRUs (8R12990, 13R00630). | **29,900** | **2** |
| **D252**<br>**D252o - Office Specialists**<br>**D252x – for External DFE**<br>**D252xo - Office Specialist External DFE** | DocuColor 252 **(DUX))** includes scanner / DADF, 4 paper trays, 250 sheet bypass tray, Nationalization Kit (650K27740), Full Color Web UI (DTA), Full Color Web Mount Kit (675K21800), and Initial CRUs (8R12990, 13R00630). | **34,700** | **2** |
| **You MUST choose ONE Finishing Option:** | | | |
| D250OCT | Offset Catch Tray & Right Wing Kit (497K02420, 497K02450) | 300 | - |
| GXU | Advanced Finisher - includes hole punch | 2,995 | - |
| GXP | Professional Finisher - includes booklet maker and hole punch | 4,995 | - |
| LTPRODFIN | Light Production Finisher (DTX) | 11,800 | - |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| D250STPLR | Convenience Stapler (498K08250) | 299 | - |
| DCQPSIGN | DocuColor Quick Print Sign (98K88001) | 300 | - |
| D260OHCF | Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC, 675K53560) **CSE required for installation** | 5,995 | - |
| FIDEVICE2 | Foreign Interface Kit (498K14140) **CSE required for installation** | 150 | - |
| LTPROFOLD | Folder Option for Light Production Finisher (APA) **CSE required for installation** | 5,700 | - |
| MPLATEIOT | Mobility Plate for IOT (498K12240) | 0 | - |
| MPLATCFIN | Mobility Plate for Advanced or Professional Finisher (498K12251) | 0 | - |
| MPLATOHCF | Mobility Plate for Oversized HCF (498K14390) | 0 | - |
| MPLATHCF | Mobility Plate for High Capacity Feeder (498K16290) | 0 | - |
| MPLATLPF | Mobility Plate for Lt Production Finisher (498K15810) | 0 | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow VI Designer SW & License | 3,495 | - |
| VKK | High Cap Feeder (2000 sheets) | 2,000 | - |
| VIGROUPB | FF VI Interpreter SW (NWR) | 10,000 | - |
| **DocuColor 242 /252 Bustled Controller Configurations** | | | |
| **D252EFI**<br>**D252EFIo** | D252/242 Bustled EFI Controller (**ERB**)<br>Office D252/242 Bustled EFI Controller (**ERB**) | **6,995** | **0** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| CDLXSCAN | Scan to Desktop v8 Professional (301K17700) | 4,195 | - |
| CSTDSCAN | Scan to Desktop v8 SE kit (301K17680) | 1,195 | - |
| D252FOLDR | D252EFI Hot Folder / Virtual Printers (498N00892) | 995 | - |
| DTP32 | Densitometer Kit (BTP) | 2,100 | - |
| FAY | 512MB Memory option | 850 | - |
| IMPOSEFI2 | IMPOSE 2.7 (498N00936) | 2,550 | - |
| PROFILE2 | PROFILER 2.0 (301N26480) | 2,200 | - |
| SECERASE | Secure Erase (301N17600) | 995 | - |
| SPLRPXII | Splash RPXi for the 24x/25x EFI (301N25860) (customer installable) | 16,000 | - |
| **DocuColor 242 /252 Stand Alone/External Controller Configurations** | | | |
| **Creo** | | | |
| **CX252**<br>**CX252o** | DocuColor 252/242 Creo Spire Controller (**FCB**)<br>DocuColor 252/242 Creo Spire Controller **(FCB)** for Office Specialists | **20,000** | **0** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| FTA | Creo Control Station Option | 4,000 | - |
| FTB | Professional Feature SW Upgrade | 10,000 | - |

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Freeflow DocuSP** | | | |
| **DXP2502** | DocuColor 250 Freeflow Color Server (**BTG**), with 17" LCD Color Monitor (AAR), Server Software license (CAN), Power Strip Kit (098K73120), Spectrophotometer Kit (498K14380), and DocuSP v5.1 software (301K18850). | **25,000** | **0** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| DXPSTND | Stand (BAY), Spectrophotometer Holder (498K15980) | 1,250 | - |
| DC6KCABLE | DocuSP Cable Ext Kit (498K03410) | 125 | - |
| **XSIS Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| XSISRH5B | XSIS Removable Hard Drive Install Kit (498K16960) | 6,000 | - |
| XSISED5B | XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive (498K16970) | 1,900 | - |
| **EFI** | | | |
| **EXP252**<br>**EXP252o** | DocuColor 252/242 EFI Controller **(EEA)**<br>DocuColor 252/242 EFI Controller **(EEA)** for Office Specialists | **25,000** | **0** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| BEX | Hard Drive Security Option **CSE required for installation** | 995 | - |
| COMPOSE | Compose 2.1 (301N27830) | 4,000 | - |
| DTP32 | X-Rite Series 2 Densitometer (BTP) | 2,100 | - |
| GAKIT260 | Graphic Arts Premium Edition (498N00937) | 6,200 | - |
| GKB | FACI for D260 | 4,000 | - |
| PROFILE2 | EFI Color Profiler (301N26480) | 2,200 | - |
| XPPRO | Fiery XP Professional OS (498N00935)(requires a FACI …GKB)<br>**CSE required for installation** | 895 | - |
| **DocuColor 260 IOT & Controllers** | | | |
| **DocuColor 260 Product Configurations**<br>▪ These products are pre-configured in the VALO<br>▪ This mainframe and accessories are DR/Carrier installable unless otherwise noted. | | | |
| **D260**<br>**D260o - Office Specialists**<br>**D260x – for External DFE**<br>**D260xo - Office Specialist External DFE** | DocuColor 260 **(DRB)** includes scanner / DADF, 4 paper trays, 250sheet bypass tray, Nationalization Kit (650K27720), Full Color Web UI (DTA), Full Color Web Mount Kit (675K21800), and Initial CRUs (8R12990, 13R00633). | **39,200** | **2** |
| **You MUST choose ONE Finishing Option:** | | | |
| D250OCT | Offset Catch Tray & Right Wing Kit (497K02420, 497K02450) | 300 | - |
| GXU | Advanced Finisher - includes hole punch | 2,995 | - |
| GXP | Professional Finisher - includes booklet maker and hole punch | 4,995 | - |
| LTPRODFIN | Light Production Finisher (DTX) | 11,800 | - |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| D250STPLR | Convenience Stapler (498K08250) | 299 | - |
| DCQPSIGN | DocuColor Quick Print Sign (98K88001) | 300 | - |
| D260OHCF | Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC, 675K53560) **CSE required for installation** | 5,995 | - |
| FIDEVICE2 | Foreign Interface Kit (498K14140) **CSE required for installation** | 150 | - |
| LTPROFOLD | Folder Option for Light Production Finisher (APA) **CSE required for installation** | 5,700 | - |
| MPLATEIOT | Mobility Plate for IOT (498K12240) | 0 | - |
| MPLATCFIN | Mobility Plate for Advanced or Professional Finisher (498K12251) | 0 | - |
| MPLATOHCF | Mobility Plate for Oversized HCF (498K14390) | 0 | - |
| MPLATHCF | Mobility Plate for High Capacity Feeder (498K16290) | 0 | - |
| MPLATLPF | Mobility Plate for Lt Production Finisher (498K15810) | 0 | - |
| NWT | FreeFlow VI Designer SW & License | 3,495 | - |
| VKK | High Capacity Feeder (2000 sheets) | 2,000 | - |
| VIGROUPB | FF VI Interpreter SW (NWR) | 10,000 | - |
| **DocuColor 260 Bustled Controller Configuration** | | | |
| **D260EFI**<br>**D260EFIo** | D260 Bustled EFI Controller (**ERB**), Dongle (498N00892)<br>Office D260 Bustled EFI Controller (**ERB**), Dongle (498N00892) | **7,990** | **0** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| CDLXSCAN | Scan to Desktop v8 Professional (301K17700) | 4,195 | - |
| CSTDSCAN | Scan to Desktop v8 SE kit (301K17680) | 1,195 | - |

XEROX®

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Equipment Sale

Effective **08/01/2007** (Supersedes 07/01/2007) **Price List reflects Commercial and State/Local pricing unless noted.**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price $ | Meter Ind |
|---|---|---|---|
| DTP32 | Densitometer Kit (BTP) | 2,100 | - |
| FAY | 512MB Memory option | 850 | - |
| IMPOSEFI2 | IMPOSE 2.7 (498N00936) | 2,550 | - |
| PROFILE2 | PROFILER 2.0 (301N26480) | 2,200 | - |
| SECERASE | Secure Erase (301N17600) | 995 | - |
| SPLRPXII | Splash RPXi for the 24x/25x EFI (301N25860) (customer installable) | 16,000 | - |
| **DocuColor 260 Stand Alone/External Controller Configurations** | | | |
| **Creo** | | | |
| **CX260**<br>**CX260o** | DocuColor 260 Creo Spire Controller (**FCB**)<br>DocuColor 260 Creo Spire Controller **(FCB)** for Office Specialists | **20,000** | **0** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| FTA | Creo Control Station Option | 4,000 | - |
| FTB | Professional Feature SW Upgrade | 10,000 | - |
| **Freeflow DocuSP** | | | |
| **DXP260** | FreeFlow DXP260 Server **(FFA),** DocuSP Server License (FPX), Power Strip (098K73120), Spectrophotometer Kit (498K14380), 15' monitor (AAR), v5.1 DocuSP Software (301K18850). | **25,000** | **0** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| D260STAND | Stand (BAY), Spectrophotometer Holder (498K15980) | 1,250 | - |
| DC6KCABLE | DocuSP Cable Ext Kit (498K03410) | 125 | - |
| **EFI** | | | |
| **EXP260**<br>**EXP260o** | DocuColor 260 EFI Controller **(EEA)**<br>DocuColor 260 EFI Controller **(EEA)** for Office Specialists | **25,000** | **0** |
| **You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:** | | | |
| BEX | Hard Drive Security Option **CSE required for installation** | 995 | - |
| COMPOSE | Compose 2.1 (301N27830) | 4,000 | - |
| DTP32 | X-Rite Series 2 Densitometer (BTP) | 2,100 | - |
| GAKIT260 | Graphic Arts Premium Edition (498N00937) | 6,200 | - |
| GKB | FACI for D260 | 4,000 | - |
| PROFILE2 | EFI Color Profiler (301N26480) | 2,200 | - |
| XPPRO | Fiery XP Professional OS (498N00935) (requires a FACI (GKB))<br>**CSE required for installation** | 895 | - |

# April 2, 2007 Market Code / Compensation Matrix - DocuColor 252
## Note: DocuColor 242 Market Codes Follow the same Pattern

| « O » Market Codes | | Non « O » Market Codes | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Use These Market Codes when the Server is a Bustled EFI Controller** | | | |
| **D252O** | DocuColor 260 | **D252** | DocuColor 260 |
| **D252OC** | DocuColor 260 "C" | **D252C** | DocuColor 260 "C" |
| **D252OG** | TAA DocuColor 260 | **D252G** | TAA DocuColor 260 |
| **D252OGC** | TAA DocuColor 260 "C" | **D252GC** | TAA DocuColor 260 "C" |
| **D252EFIO** | Bustled EFI Controller | **D252EFI** | Bustled EFI Controller |
| **Use These Market Codes when the Server is one of the Stand Alone Servers** | | | |
| **D252XO** | DocuColor 260 | **D252X** | DocuColor 260 |
| **D252XOC** | DocuColor 260 "C" | **D252XC** | DocuColor 260 "C" |
| **D252XOG** | TAA DocuColor 260 | **D252XG** | TAA DocuColor 260 |
| **D252XOGC** | TAA DocuColor 260 "C" | **D252XGC** | TAA DocuColor 260 "C" |
| **DXP252O** | Xerox FreeFlow DocuSP Server | **DXP252** | Xerox FreeFlow DocuSP Server |

| « O » Market Codes | Description | Non « O » Market Codes | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Use These Market Codes when The Server is a Bustled EFI Controller** | | | |
| **D260O** | DocuColor 260 | **D260** | DocuColor 260 |
| **D260OC** | DocuColor 260 "C" | **D260C** | DocuColor 260 "C" |
| **D260OG** | TAA DocuColor 260 | **D260G** | TAA DocuColor 260 |
| **D260OGC** | TAA DocuColor 260 "C" | **D260GC** | TAA DocuColor 260 "C" |
| **D260EFIO** | Bustled EFI Controller | **D260EFI** | Bustled EFI Controller |
| **Use These Market Codes when the Server is one of the Stand Alone Servers** | | | |
| **D260XO** | DocuColor 260 | **D260X** | DocuColor 260 |
| **D260XOC** | DocuColor 260 "C" | **D260XC** | DocuColor 260 "C" |
| **D260XOG** | TAA DocuColor 260 | **D260XG** | TAA DocuColor 260 |
| **D260XOGC** | TAA DocuColor 260 "C" | **D260XGC** | TAA DocuColor 260 "C" |
| | | **DXP260** | Xerox FreeFlow DocuSP Server |

KEY:

- "C" provides the discounted C post sale plans per GA 050
- "G" indicates TAA compliant equipment for Federal order taking
- Refer to the Compensation Manual for most current coverage on 'o' vs non 'o'

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Renewal Only Maintenance Plans

Effective **05/01/2007** (Supersedes 04/01/2007)

This Price List supports both Commercial and State and Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

**Advance Pricing For State & Local Effective 07/01/2007**

| Mkt Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Monthly Meter Factors Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code / MI | Monthly Base Charge$ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DCOL12** | DocuColor 12 | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X961/2 | XG61-5/2 | 0 | .1251<br>.0320<br>.1251 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9i1/2 | - | 62 | .0925<br>.0186<br>.0925 | M | M |
| | | 3Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9i3/2 | X4T1-5/2 | 57 | .0878<br>.0175<br>.0878 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9G1/2 | - | 58 | . 0513<br>.0091<br>.0513 | M | M |
| | | 3Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9G3/2 | XG21-5/2 | 55 | .0491<br>.0087<br>.0491 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9L1/2 | - | 64 | .1202<br>.0191<br>.1202 | M | M |
| | | 3Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X9L3/2 | XG31-5/2 | 62 | .1145<br>.0182<br>.1145 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X941/2 | - | 0 | .1277<br>.0326<br>.1277 | M | M |
| | | 3Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X943/1 | - | 0 | .1214<br>.0311<br>.1214 | M | M |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Renewal Only Maintenance Plans

Effective **05/01/2007** (Supersedes 04/01/2007)

This Price List supports both Commercial and State and Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

**Advance Pricing For State & Local Effective 07/01/2007**

| Mkt Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Monthly Meter Factors Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code / MI | Monthly Base Charge$ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DCOL12** | DocuColor 12 | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1-3,000 | X9H1/2 | - | 370 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 3,001+ | | | | .0676 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0186 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0676 | | |
| | | 3Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1-3,000 | X9H3/2 | XG41-5/2 | 352 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 3,001+ | | | | .0645 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0175 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0645 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1-5,000 | X971/2 | - | 545 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 5,001+ | | | | .0791 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0193 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0791 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1-5,000 | X921/2 | - | 494 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 5,001+ | | | | .0804 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0196 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0804 | | |
| | | 3Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1-5,000 | X923/2 | - | 471 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 5,001+ | | | | .0768 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0188 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0768 | | |
| | | 1Yr HV Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1-12,000 | X981/2 | - | 948 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 12,001+ | | | | .0657 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0193 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0657 | | |
| **DCOL12LP** | | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X9i1/2 | - | 62 | .0925 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0186 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0925 | | |
| | | 3Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X9i3/2 | X4T1-5/2 | 59 | .0878 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0175 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0878 | | |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Renewal Only Maintenance Plans

Effective **05/01/2007** (Supersedes 04/01/2007)

This Price List supports both Commercial and State and Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

**Advance Pricing For State & Local Effective 07/01/2007**

| Mkt Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Monthly Meter Factors Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code / MI | Monthly Base Charge$ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **QCOL12FN** | DocuColor 12 "Favorites" | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X961/2 | - | 90 | .1251<br>.0320<br>.1251 | M | M |
| **DC3535** | | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X961/2 | XG61-7/2 | 55 | .0491<br>.0087<br>.0491 | M | M |
| **DCOLOR30** | | 1Yr Mid Vol Print Allow | Black & White Prints<br>Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1-10,000<br>10,001+<br>1+ | X9B1/2 | - | 1,282 | .0649<br>.0000<br>.1041<br>.1041 | M | M |
| **DCOL30CP** | DocuColor 30 CP<br>DocuColor 40 CP | 1Yr Print Allow | Black & White Prints<br>Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1-10,000<br>10,001+<br>1+ | X9E1/2 | - | 1,339 | .0670<br>.0000<br>.1208<br>.1208 | M | M |
| **DCOLOR40** | DocuColor 40 Copier | 1Yr Print Allow | Black & White Prints<br>Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1-10,000<br>10,001+<br>1+ | X9E1/2 | - | 1,608 | .0670<br>.0000<br>.0939<br>.0939 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Volume | Black & White Prints<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X921/2 | X0T1-5/2 | 0 | .0670<br>.2145<br>.2145 | M | M |
| | | 3Yr Volume | Black & White Prints<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | X943/2 | - | 0 | .0649<br>.1237<br>.1237 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Black & White Prints<br>Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1-5,000<br>5,001+<br>1+ | X9G1/2 | - | 476 | .0644<br>.0000<br>.0774<br>.0774 | M | M |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List: Renewal Only Maintenance Plans

Effective **05/01/2007** (Supersedes 04/01/2007)

This Price List supports both Commercial and State and Local Market Segments. Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

**Advance Pricing For State & Local Effective 07/01/2007**

| Mkt Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Monthly Meter Factors Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code / MI | Monthly Base Charge$ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints<br>Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1-12,000<br>12,001+<br>1+ | X9H1/2 | - | 875 | .0644<br>.0000<br>.0644<br>.0644 | M | M |
| | | 3Y HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints<br>Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1-12,000<br>12,001+<br>1+ | X9H3/2 | - | 835 | .0613<br>.0000<br>.0613<br>.0613 | M | M |
| **IMATN-MPS** | Imation Match Print Server | Full Serv Maint | - | - | X961/0 | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| **SPG620S**<br>**SPG620B** | Splash G620 System<br>Splash G620 Board Kit | 1Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 75 | - | M | - |
| **X-12**<br>**XP-12** | Fiery X12<br>Fiery XP12 | 1Yr FSMA | - | - | X9E1/0 | - | 75 | - | M | - |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Color / Connectivity Price List: Enhanced Service Matrix

**Effective 05/01/2007** (Supersedes 04/01/2007)

## EXTENDED SERVICE COVERAGE OPTIONS

**Color Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing FSM, Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Extended Service Coverage is available in most areas as determined by Xerox Local Business Practices. Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Extended Service Coverage charges may not be increased by more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Base charge billed monthly in advance.

**Product Specific Notes:**

- Controller pricing is dependent upon the Extended Service Coverage being used on the IOT for the following products: (DCOL12, DC3535, D240/D250, and DocuColor 40

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Chg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 00:01 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 00:01 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 00:01 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DCOL12, DCOL12LP** | 1 X 5 | 115 | 265 | 220 | 315 | 420 | 355 | 415 | 495 |
| **QCOL12, QCOL12FN** | 1 X 5 | 160 | 365 | 305 | 430 | 570 | 485 | 565 | 670 |
| **DCOLOR30, DCOLOR40** | 1 X 5 | 120 | 275 | 230 | 325 | 435 | 365 | 425 | 510 |
| **DCOL30CP, DCOL40CP** | 1 X 5 | 140 | 325 | 270 | 380 | 510 | 430 | 500 | 600 |
| **SPG620S/B** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 150 | 130 | 150 | 175 |
| **X-12, XP-12, Fiery-X2** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 150 | 130 | 150 | 175 |

## ENHANCED SERVICE COVERAGE OPTIONS

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), Lease or Rental Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options above. Not all products are eligible for rental.
- Percent of uplift for enhanced service coverage is referenced below under the "Guaranteed Response Time (Hours)" column.

| Guaranteed Response Time (Hours) | Mon - Friday 1 X 5 | | | Mon - Sat 1 X 6 | | | Mon - Sun 1 X 7 | | | M - F 2 X 5 | M - Sat 2 X 6 | M - Sun 2 X 7 | M - F 3 X 5 | M - Sat 3 X 6 | M - Sun 3 X 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| 2 Hour (40%) | Q01 | Q02 | Q03 | Q15 | Q16 | Q17 | Q04 | Q05 | Q06 | Q07 | Q08 | Q09 | Q10 | Q18 | Q11 |
| 3 Hour (20%) | Q12 | Q13 | Q26 | Q19 | Q20 | Q21 | Q22 | Q23 | Q24 | Q35 | Q36 | Q37 | Q38 | Q40 | Q39 |
| 4 Hour (10%) | Q25 | Q14 | Q27 | Q28 | Q29 | Q30 | Q31 | Q32 | Q33 | Q41 | Q42 | Q43 | Q44 | Q46 | Q45 |

CLRENEW

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Advance Price List:

# Previously Installed Sale /SOT Maintenance

**Effective 04/01/2006** (Supersedes 07/01/2006)

**Advance Pricing For State & Local Effective 07/01/2007**

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge $ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CUSTOMER FOR LIFE EQUIPMENT: MAINTENANCE PLANS ARE AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DCOLOR40D** | DocuColor 40 USED | 1Yr Volume | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 5941/2 | - | 0 | .0685 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 1+ | | | | .1301 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1301 | | |
| **DC40525D** | DocuColor 40 w/ XJP525 Controller | 1Yr Volume | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 5921/2 | - | 141 | .0670 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 1+ | | | | .2145 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .2145 | | |
| **RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE PLANS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DCOLOR40D** | | 3Yr Volume | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 5943/2 | - | N/C | .0649 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 1+ | | | | .1237 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1237 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 5901/2 | 21H1-5/2 | 5,095 | .0670 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-50,000 | | | | NC | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 50,001+ | | | | .0670 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0670 | | |

**Billing Frequency**: **M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance for Commercial, post monthly for state/local, Print Charge bills monthly in arrears for both commercial & state/local.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List:

# Renewal Only Maintenance Plans

Effective **10/01/2005** (Supersedes 08/01/2005)

This Price List supports both Commercial and State and Local Market Segments.

Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

| Mkt Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors: Description | Monthly Meter Factors: Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge* $ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1Yr HV Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1-5,000 | x9E1/2 | X3H1-5/2 | 984 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 5,001- 10,000 | | | | .1406 | | |
| | | | | 10,001-15,000 | | | | .1126 | | |
| | | | | 15,001+ | | | | .0985 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0562 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1126 | | |
| | | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X921/2 | X0T1-6/2 | N/C | .2249 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0562 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .2249 | | |
| **5799EDIT** **5799NEDI** | DocuColor 5799 Copiers | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1-2,000 | x9C1/4 | x1H1-5/4 | 375 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 2,001- 5,000 | | | | .1593 | | |
| | | | | 5,001-10,000 | | | | .1328 | | |
| | | | | 10,001+ | | | | .1063 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0542 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1328 | | |
| | | 1Yr HV Print Allow | Color Print Allowance | 1-5,000 | x9E1/4 | x3H1-6/4 | 800 | .0000 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 5,001- 10,000 | | | | .1196 | | |
| | | | | 10,001-15,000 | | | | .1063 | | |
| | | | | 15,001+ | | | | .0930 | | |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0542 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1063 | | |
| | | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints | 1+ | X921/4 | X0T1-6/4 | N/C | .2063 | M | M |
| | | | Black & White Prints | 1+ | | | | .0517 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .2063 | | |
| **SPG620S** **SPG620B** | Splash G620 System Splash G620 Board Kit | 1Yr FSMA | - | - | X961/0 | - | 75 | - | M | - |
| **X-12** **XP-12** | Fiery X12 Fiery XP12 | 1Yr FSMA | - | - | X9E1/0 | - | 75 | - | M | - |
| **IMATN-MPS** | Imation Match Print Server | Full Serv Maint | - | - | X961/0 | - | 150 | - | M | - |
| | | Full Serv Maint | - | - | X941/0 | | 75 | - | M | - |

**Billing Frequency**: **A = Monthly Base Charge billed annually in advance, Charge Per Print billed annually in arrears. M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance, Charge Per Print billed monthly in arrears. Q = Monthly Base Charge billed quarterly in advance, Charge Per Print billed quarterly in arrears.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List:

# Renewal Only Maintenance Plans

Effective **10/01/2005** (Supersedes 08/01/2005)

This Price List supports both Commercial and State and Local Market Segments.

Replace 'x' in the Bill Code with either '5' (for Commercial) or '2' (for State & local)

| Mkt Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors | | Maintenance | Lease | Monthly Base Charge* $ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Description | Print Range | Bill Code/ MI | Bill Code/ MI | | | Base | Meter |
| **RENEWAL ONLY SERVICE PLANS: MAINTENANCE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EXV5799** | 5799DNEDI RIP | Full Service Maint | - | - | X961/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **FIERYSINP**<br>**FIERY-SI** | Fiery SI for 5750<br>Fiery SI for 5760/65/90 | Full Service Maint | - | - | X9E1/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **Fiery-X2** | Fiery-X2 Controller | Full Service Maint | - | - | X9E1/0 | - | 100 | | M | - |
| **SPLM310** | Splash 310 | Full Service Maint | - | - | X9E1/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **SPLSHDC3** | Splash for DC40 V.3.0 | Full Service Maint | - | - | X9E1/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **SPLSHDC4** | Splash for DC40 V.4.0 | Full Service Maint | - | - | X9E1/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **SP6128S** | PCI 1280 V.6.0 | Full Service Maint | - | - | X9E1/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **SP6128B** | PCI 1280 w/Bd. V.6.0 | Depot Maint | - | - | X9E1/0 | - | 75 | - | M | - |
| **ZX-6** | Fiery ZX-6 | Full Service Maint | - | - | X9E1/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |
| **ZX-9** | Fiery ZX-9 | Full Service Maint | -- | - | X9E1/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |

**Billing Frequency**: **A = Monthly Base Charge billed annually in advance, Charge Per Print billed annually in arrears. M = Monthly Base Charge billed monthly in advance, Charge Per Print billed monthly in arrears.**
**Q = Monthly Base Charge billed quarterly in advance, Charge Per Print billed quarterly in arrears.**

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Color / Connectivity Price List: Enhanced Service Matrix

**Effective 10/01/2005** (Supersedes 08/01/2005)

## EXTENDED SERVICE COVERAGE OPTIONS

**Color Family of Products: Extended Service Coverage Options (Monthly Rates)**

- Normal Coverage is 5 days per week, Monday - Friday, one shift per day - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except Xerox holidays.
- Additional levels of service coverage may be added to any existing FSM, Lease or Xerox Lease Agreement Contract. The original contract date will not be effected by the purchase of additional levels of coverage.
- The term of the coverage for the options will be the same as that contracted for the mainframe. If options are added at a later date, maintenance for options will expire on the same date as the mainframe.
- Extended Service Coverage is available in most areas as determined by Xerox Local Business Practices. Holiday coverage is excluded from the Extended Service Offering.
- Extended Service Coverage charges may not be increased by more than ten percent (10%) per year.
- Base charge billed monthly in advance.

**Product Specific Notes:**

- Controller pricing is dependent upon the Extended Service Coverage being used on the IOT for the following products: (5750, 5790, DCOL12, DC3535, D240/D250, and DocuColor 40

| Market Code/ Product Code | Base Serv. Chg. | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 6 (Z16) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM 1 X 7 (Z11) | Mon-Fri 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 5 (Z20) | Mon-Sat 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 6 (Z25) | Mon-Sun 8:00 AM to 12:00 AM 2 X 7 (Z22) | Mon-Fri 00:01 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 5 (Z30) | Mon-Sat 00:01 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 6 (Z36) | Mon-Sun 00:01 AM to 12:00 AM 3 X 7 (Z33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5750EDIT/NEDI 5799EDIT/NEDI** | 1 X 5 | 115 | 265 | 220 | 315 | 420 | 355 | 415 | 495 |
| **5790EDIT/NEDIT** | 1 X 5 | 120 | 275 | 230 | 325 | 435 | 365 | 425 | 510 |
| **OFC6EDIT, OFC6NEDI** | 1 X 5 | 160 | 365 | 305 | 430 | 570 | 485 | 565 | 670 |
| **DCOL12, DCOL12LP** | 1 X 5 | 115 | 265 | 220 | 315 | 420 | 355 | 415 | 495 |
| **QCOL12, QCOL12FN** | 1 X 5 | 160 | 365 | 305 | 430 | 570 | 485 | 565 | 670 |
| **DCOLOR40** | 1 X 5 | 120 | 275 | 230 | 325 | 435 | 365 | 425 | 510 |
| **DCOL30CP, DCOL40CP** | 1 X 5 | 140 | 325 | 270 | 380 | 510 | 430 | 500 | 600 |
| **SPG620S/B** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 150 | 130 | 150 | 175 |
| **SPLSHDC3, SPLSHDC4, SPLM310** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 150 | 130 | 150 | 175 |
| **X-12, XP-12, EXV5799 Fiery-X2** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 150 | 130 | 150 | 175 |
| **ZX-6, ZX-9** | 1 X 5 | 45 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 150 | 130 | 150 | 175 |

## ENHANCED SERVICE COVERAGE OPTIONS

- An Enhanced Services Plan amends the terms and conditions of contractual services coverage provided to customers under a Xerox Systems Services Agreement ("XSSA"), Full Service Maintenance Agreement ("FSMA"), Lease or Rental Agreement. Both the Equipment and the Agreement amended by this Enhanced Services are set forth on the Xerox Order Agreement and Enhanced Services Plan Addendum (Form 51864-3).
- Eligible Products are listed in the Extended Service Coverage Options above. Not all products are eligible for rental.
- Percent of uplift for enhanced service coverage is referenced below under the "Guaranteed Response Time (Hours)" column.

| Guaranteed Response Time (Hours) | Mon - Friday 1 X 5 | | | Mon - Sat 1 X 6 | | | Mon - Sun 1 X 7 | | | M - F 2 X 5 | M - Sat 2 X 6 | M - Sun 2 X 7 | M - F 3 X 5 | M - Sat 3 X 6 | M - Sun 3 X 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 7 AM to 5 PM | 8 AM to 6 PM | 9 AM to 7 PM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 8 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM | 12 AM to 12 AM |
| 2 Hour (40%) | Q01 | Q02 | Q03 | Q15 | Q16 | Q17 | Q04 | Q05 | Q06 | Q07 | Q08 | Q09 | Q10 | Q18 | Q11 |
| 3 Hour (20%) | Q12 | Q13 | Q26 | Q19 | Q20 | Q21 | Q22 | Q23 | Q24 | Q35 | Q36 | Q37 | Q38 | Q40 | Q39 |
| 4 Hour (10%) | Q25 | Q14 | Q27 | Q28 | Q29 | Q30 | Q31 | Q32 | Q33 | Q41 | Q42 | Q43 | Q44 | Q46 | Q45 |

CLRENEW

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List:

# Previously Installed Sale SOT Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/2005** (Supersedes 07/01/2005)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge* $ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sale STOP ORDERTAKING EQUIPMENT: MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DCOL30CPD**<br>**DCOL40CPD** | DocuColor 30 CP Copier<br>DocuColor 40 CP Copier | 1Yr Volume | Black & White Prints<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | 59V1/2 | - | 237 | .0602<br>.1928<br>.1928 | M | M |
| | | 3Yr Volume | Black & White Prints<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | 59V3/2 | - | 231 | .0602<br>.1928<br>.1928 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr LV Print Allow | Black & White Prints<br>Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1-5,000<br>5,001+<br>1+ | 59A1/2 | - | 998 | .0602<br>N/C<br>.1206<br>.1206 | M | M |
| | | 3Yr LV Print Allow | Black & White Prints<br>Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1-5,000<br>5,001+<br>1+ | 59A3/2 | - | 960 | .0602<br>N/C<br>.1206<br>.1206 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Mid Vol Print Allow | Black & White Prints<br>Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1-10,000<br>10,001+<br>1+ | 59B1/2 | - | 1048 | .0562<br>N/C<br>.1014<br>.1014 | M | M |
| | | 3Yr Mid Vol Print Allow | Black & White Prints<br>Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1-10,000<br>10,001+<br>1+ | 59B3/2 | - | 993 | .0584<br>N/C<br>.1055<br>.1055 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints<br>Color Print Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1-35,000<br>35,001+<br>1+ | 59C1/2 | - | 3785 | .0602<br>N/C<br>.0724<br>.0724 | M | M |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List:

# Previously Installed Sale SOT Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/2005** (Supersedes 07/01/2005)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge* $ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sale STOP ORDERTAKING EQUIPMENT: MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59C3/2 | - | 3613 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-35,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 35,001+ | | | | .0724 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0724 | | |
| | | 1Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59D1/2 | - | 4926 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-50,001 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 50,001+ | | | | .0602 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0602 | | |
| | | 3Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59D3/2 | - | 4701 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-50,001 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 50,001+ | | | | .0602 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0602 | | |
| **DCOLOR30D** | DocuColor 30 Copier | 1Yr Volume | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59V1/2 | - | 127 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 1+ | | | | .1928 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1928 | | |
| | | 3Yr Volume | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59V3/2 | - | 121 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 1+ | | | | .1928 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1928 | | |
| | | 1Yr LV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59A1/2 | - | 888 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-5,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 5,001+ | | | | .1206 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1206 | | |
| | | 3Yr LV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59A3/2 | - | 838 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-5,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 5,001+ | | | | .1206 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1206 | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List:

# Previously Installed Sale SOT Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/2005** (Supersedes 07/01/2005)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge* $ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sale STOP ORDERTAKING EQUIPMENT: MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DCOLOR30D** | DocuColor 30 Copier | 1Yr Mid Vol Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59B1/2 | - | 1152 | .0584 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-10,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 10,001+ | | | | .0936 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0936 | | |
| | | 3Yr Mid Vol Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59B3/2 | - | 1103 | .0584 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-10,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 10,001+ | | | | .0936 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0936 | | |
| | | 1Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59C1/2 | - | 3669 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-35,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 35,001+ | | | | .0724 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0724 | | |
| | | 3Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59C3/2 | - | 3492 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-35,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 35,001+ | | | | .0724 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0724 | | |
| | | 1Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59D1/2 | - | 4811 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-50,001 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 50,001+ | | | | .0602 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0602 | | |
| | | 3Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59D3/2 | - | 4579 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-50,001 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 50,001+ | | | | .0602 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0602 | | |
| **DCOLOR40D** | DocuColor 40 Copier | 1Yr Volume | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 5941/2 | - | N/C | .0615 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 1+ | | | | .1169 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1169 | | |
| | | 3Yr Volume | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 5943/2 | - | N/C | .0584 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 1+ | | | | .1112 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1112 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59G1/2 | - | 441 | .0597 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-5,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 5,001+ | | | | .0716 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0716 | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List:

# Previously Installed Sale SOT Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/2005** (Supersedes 07/01/2005)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge* $ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sale STOP ORDERTAKING EQUIPMENT: MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3Yr Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59G3/2 | - | 419 | .0568 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-5,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 5,001+ | | | | .0682 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0682 | | |
| | | 1Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59H1/2 | - | 811 | .0597 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-12,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 12,001+ | | | | .0597 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0597 | | |
| | | 3Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59H3/2 | - | 773 | .0568 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-12,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 12,001+ | | | | .0568 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0568 | | |
| **DC40525D** | DocuColor 40 w/ XJP525 Controller | 1Yr Volume | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 5921/2 | - | 127 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Prints | 1+ | | | | .1928 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1928 | | |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59B1/2 | - | 1152 | .0584 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-10,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 10,001+ | | | | .0936 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0936 | | |
| | | 3Yr Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59B3/2 | - | 1103 | .0584 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-10,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 10,001+ | | | | .0936 | | |
| | | | Print Credit | 1+ | | | | .0936 | | |
| | | 1Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 59E1/2 | - | 1203 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-10,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 10,001+ | | | | .1086 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .1086 | | |
| | | 1Yr HV Print Allow | Black & White Prints | 1+ | 5901/2 | | 4701 | .0602 | M | M |
| | | | Color Print Allowance | 1-50,000 | | | | N/C | | |
| | | | Color Prints | 50,001+ | | | | .0602 | | |
| | | | Print Credits | 1+ | | | | .0602 | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List:

# Previously Installed Sale SOT Maintenance

**Effective 10/01/2005** (Supersedes 07/01/2005)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Component Description | Service Plan Name | Monthly Meter Factors Description | Monthly Meter Factors Print Range | Maintenance Bill Code/ MI | Lease Bill Code/ MI | Monthly Base Charge* $ | Print Charge $ | Bill Freq Base | Bill Freq Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CUSTOMER FOR LIFE EQUIPMENT: MAINTENANCE PLANS ARE AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| **RENEWAL ONLY SERVCIE PLANS: MAINTENANCE PLANS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW ORDERS / CONVERSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **OFC6DEDIT**<br>**OFC6DNEDI** | Office 6 System | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Prints<br>B/W Print Allowance<br>B/W Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1-750<br>751+<br>1+ | 59M1/4 | 51Q1-5/4 | 124 | .2101<br>N/C<br>.0525<br>.2101 | M | M |
| | | 1Yr Print Allow | Color Print<br>Allowance<br>Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1-2,000<br>2,001+<br>1+<br>1+ | 5981/4 | - | 517 | N/C<br>.1577<br>.0525<br>.1577 | M | M |
| **5750DEDIT**<br>**5750DNEDI** | 5750 Digital Color Copier | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | 5921/4 | 50T1-5/4 | N/C | .2101<br>0525<br>.2101 | M | M |
| **5790DEDIT**<br>**5790DNEDI** | 5790 Digital Color Copier | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credit | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | 5921/2 | - | N/C | .2249<br>.0562<br>.2249 | M | M |
| **5799DEDIT**<br>**5799DNEDI** | DocuColor 5799 Digital Copier | 1Yr Volume | Color Prints<br>Black & White Prints<br>Print Credits | 1+<br>1+<br>1+ | 5921/4 | 50T1-5/4 | N/C | .2063<br>.0517<br>.2063 | M | M |
| **FIERYSID** | EFI Fiery Controller | Full Service Main | - | - | 59E1/0 | - | 100 | - | M | - |

# ***Xerox Consumable Supplies Price List #15***

Prepared May 31, 2005
(Revised 8/15/05)

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

**BLACK AND COLOR TONER FOR: COPIERS, PRINTERS, AND FACSIMILE**

| Reorder Number | Product Description | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton 1-2 | 3-9 | 10-24 | 25+ | Units/ Carton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6R113** | 1050/5050/5052/5053 | 172 | 125 | 100 | 86 | 4B |
| 6R135 | 4235/5046/5335/DCS35 | 225 | 199 | 165 | 151 | 2C |
| 6R206 | 5090/DT135/5090S/5390/5690/4135/4635/6100/6115/6135/ 6155/ 6180/DP96/DP180/Xerox 180/155/128 HLC | 269 | 244 | 210 | 193 | 3C |
| 6R229 | 1065/5065/5365 | 313 | 214 | 158 | 142 | 5C |
| 6R244 | 5018/5021/5028/5034/5328/5334/5624/5626/5818/5820/5828/ 5830/ BK21Black | 128 | 113 | 97 | 93 | 2C |
| 6R248 | 5018/5021/5028/5034/5328/5334/5624/5626/5818/5820/5828/ 5830/BK21 Red | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 1C |
| 6R249 | 5018/5021/5028/5034/5328/5334/5624/5626/5818/5820/5828/ 5830/ BK21 Blue | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 1C |
| 6R257 | 1012/5012/5014 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 2C |
| 6R258 | 5100/5800/5885/5895/5890/5900/5990/5995 | 268 | 210 | 174 | 158 | 2B |
| 6R287 | 7041/7042 | 63 | 53 | 50 | 48 | 2C |
| 6R296 | 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/DP92C Black | 320 | 278 | 226 | 209 | 6C |
| 6R297 | 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/DP92C Red | 811 | 690 | 635 | 621 | 3C |
| 6R299 | 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/DP92C Green | 811 | 690 | 635 | 621 | 3C |
| 6R301 | 1075/1090/4050/4090/4450/4650/5388/5680/5892/DP390/DT90 | 175 | 113 | 87 | 84 | 3C |
| 6R340 | 4220/4230 | 212 | 176 | 165 | 144 | 2C |
| 6R355 | 5380/5385 Red | 237 | 191 | 179 | 176 | 3C |
| 6R356 | 5380/5385 Blue | 237 | 191 | 179 | 176 | 3C |
| 6R357 | 5380/5385 Green | 237 | 191 | 179 | 176 | 3C |
| 6R364 | 5318/5320/5322 Black | 136 | 113 | 107 | 102 | 2C |
| 6R365 | 5320/5322/5340/5343/5350/5352/5665/5845C/5855C Red | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 1C |
| 6R366** | 5320/5322 Blue | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 1C |
| 6R367 | 5320/5322/5340/5343/5350/5352/5665/5845C/5855C Green | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 1C |
| 6R368 | 5320/5322/5340/5343/5350/5352/5845C/ 5855C Brown | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 1C |
| 6R379 | 5312/5314 | 134 | 134 | 134 | 134 | 2C |
| 6R396 | 5337/5340/5350/5343/5352/5665/5837/5845C/ 5855C Black | 212 | 170 | 150 | 147 | 2C |
| 6R718 | 5760/5765/5790/5799 Black | 155 | 133 | 126 | 121 | 2C |
| 6R719 | 5760/5765/5790/5799 Cyan | 189 | 163 | 154 | 149 | 2C |
| 6R720 | 5760/5765/5790/5799 Yellow | 189 | 163 | 154 | 149 | 2C |
| 6R721 | 5760/5765/5790/5799 Magenta | 189 | 163 | 154 | 149 | 2C |
| 6R726 | 5345/5355/Bookmark 35 | 275 | 218 | 190 | 185 | 2C |
| 6R752 | 5614 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 2C |
| 6R754 | 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/92C Blue | 811 | 690 | 635 | 621 | 3C |
| 6R755 | 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/92C Cyan | 811 | 690 | 635 | 621 | 3C |
| 6R816 | 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/92C Magenta | 811 | 690 | 635 | 621 | 3C |
| 6R818 | 5380/5385 Black | 281 | 168 | 151 | 147 | 4C |
| 6R819 | 4635MX/DP96MX/DP180MX/DP100MX/DP115MX/DP135MX/ DP155MX/DP180MX | 542 | 518 | 476 | 394 | 3C |
| 6R825 | 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184 Cardinal | 993 | 823 | 739 | 701 | 3C |
| 6R826 | 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/92C Royal | 993 | 823 | 739 | 701 | 3C |
| 6R827 | 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/92C Ruby | 993 | 823 | 739 | 701 | 3C |
| 6R828 | 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/92C Violet | 993 | 823 | 739 | 701 | 3C |

** Available until current inventory is depleted.

B=Bottle C=Container

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

## BLACK AND COLOR TONER FOR: COPIERS, PRINTERS, AND FACSIMILE (Continued)

| Reorder Number | Product Description | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton 1-2 | 3-9 | 10-24 | 25+ | Units/ Carton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6R833 | DWC Pro 610 | 108 | 96 | 93 | 90 | 1C |
| 6R842 | 4850/4890/DP350HC/DP390HC/DP184/92C Brown | 993 | 823 | 739 | 701 | 3C |
| 6R843 | DocuColor 40/DocuColor 30 Black | 528 | 441 | 422 | 409 | 4C |
| 6R844 | DocuColor 40/DocuColor 30 Cyan | 639 | 538 | 513 | 499 | 4C |
| 6R845 | DocuColor 40/DocuColor 30 Yellow | 639 | 538 | 513 | 499 | 4C |
| 6R846 | DocuColor 40/DocuColor 30 Magenta | 639 | 538 | 513 | 499 | 4C |
| 6R852 | DP377CF/DP420CF | 436 | 406 | 394 | 365 | 3B |
| 6R860 | DocuColor 5750/Office 6 Black | 124 | 105 | 103 | 97 | 2C |
| 6R861 | DocuColor 5750/Office 6 Yellow | 147 | 130 | 124 | 114 | 2C |
| 6R862 | DocuColor 5750/Office 6 Cyan | 147 | 130 | 124 | 114 | 2C |
| 6R863 | DocuColor 5750/Office 6 Magenta | 147 | 130 | 124 | 114 | 2C |
| 6R889 | 5340/5343/5350/5352/5665/5845C/5855C Blue | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 1C |
| 6R919 | DocuColor 70/100 Black | 662 | 650 | 647 | 639 | 6B |
| 6R920 | DocuColor 70/100 Cyan | 662 | 650 | 647 | 639 | 6B |
| 6R921 | DocuColor 70/100 Yellow | 662 | 650 | 647 | 639 | 6B |
| 6R922 | DocuColor 70/100 Magenta | 662 | 650 | 647 | 639 | 6B |
| 6R975 | DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Black | 240 | 218 | 202 | 200 | 1C |
| 6R976 | DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Cyan | 325 | 294 | 276 | 271 | 1C |
| 6R977 | DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Magenta | 325 | 294 | 276 | 271 | 1C |
| 6R978 | DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060 Yellow | 325 | 294 | 276 | 271 | 1C |
| 6R988 | Work Centre Pro 215 | 98 | 90 | 88 | 88 | 1C |
| 6R1006 | Document Centre 240/255/265/460/470/480/490/DP65/DP75/DP90/ DT65/DT75/DT90/CC/WC Pro 65/75/90 (6 pack) | 433 | 394 | 391 | 386 | 6C |
| 6R1007 | Document Centre 240/255/265/460/470/480/490/DP65/DP75/DP90/ DT65/DT75/DT90/CC/WC Pro 65/75/90 (2 pack) | 176 | 146 | 141 | 134 | 2C |
| 6R1046 | Document Centre 555/545/535, CC/WC/WCPro 232/238/245/255, WCM35/45/55 Black | 182 | 158 | 148 | 148 | 2C |
| 6R1048 | DP350/DP425/DP500/DP700/DP850/DP1000 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 8C |
| 6R1049 | DocuColor 12/DCCS50 Black | 182 | 168 | 156 | 153 | 2C |
| 6R1050 | DocuColor 12/DCCS50 Cyan | 208 | 192 | 180 | 176 | 2C |
| 6R1051 | DocuColor 12/DCCS50 Magenta | 208 | 192 | 180 | 176 | 2C |
| 6R1052 | DocuColor 12/DCCS50 Yellow | 208 | 192 | 180 | 176 | 2C |
| 6R1053 | iGen3 Black | 330 | 315 | 304 | 300 | 1C |
| 6R1054 | IGen3 Cyan | 440 | 433 | 416 | 410 | 1C |
| 6R1056 | iGen3 Yellow | 440 | 433 | 416 | 410 | 1C |
| 6R1122 | DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Black | 143 | 134 | 126 | 122 | 1C |
| 6R1123 | DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Cyan | 166 | 156 | 145 | 142 | 1C |
| 6R1124 | DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Magenta | 166 | 156 | 145 | 142 | 1C |
| 6R1125 | DocuColor 2240/1632/3535/CC/WC Pro 32/40 Yellow | 166 | 156 | 145 | 142 | 1C |
| 6R1145 | Xen1010/2101 | 87 | 82 | 79 | 76 | 1C |
| 6R1146 | CC/WC/WC Pro 165/175, CC/WC/WC Pro 265/275 | 230 | 225 | 209 | 205 | 2C |
| 6R1147 | DT 75MX (2 Pack) | 168 | 162 | 157 | 153 | 2C |
| 6R1148 | DT 75MX (6 Pack) | 515 | 488 | 478 | 461 | 6C |
| 6R1150 | iGen3 Magenta | 440 | 433 | 416 | 410 | 1C |
| 6R1153 | WorkCentre M24 Black | 143 | 134 | 124 | 122 | 1C |
| 6R1154 | WorkCentre M24 Cyan | 166 | 156 | 145 | 142 | 1C |
| 6R1155 | WorkCentre M24 Magenta | 166 | 156 | 145 | 142 | 1C |
| 6R1156 | WorkCentre M24 Yellow | 166 | 156 | 145 | 142 | 1C |

** Available until current inventory is depleted.

B=Bottle C=Container

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

**BLACK AND COLOR TONER FOR: COPIERS, PRINTERS, AND FACSIMILE (Continued)**

| Reorder Number | Product Description | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton | | | | Units/ Carton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1-2 | 3-9 | 10-24 | 25+ | |
| 6R1174 | DP525/1050 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 4C |
| 6R1175 | CC/WC/WCPro C2126/C2636/C3545 Black | 143 | 134 | 124 | 122 | 1C |
| 6R1176 | CC/WC/WCPro C2126/C2636/C3545 Cyan | 166 | 156 | 145 | 142 | 1C |
| 6R1177 | CC/WC/WCPro C2126/C2636/C3545 Magenta | 166 | 156 | 145 | 142 | 1C |
| 6R1178 | CC/WC/WCPro C2126/C2636/C3545 Yellow | 166 | 156 | 145 | 142 | 1C |
| 6R1179 | WC/CC M118/i | 62 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 1C |
| 6R1184 | CC/WC/WCP 123/128 Black | 126 | 118 | 111 | 105 | 1C |
| 6R1191 | Xerox 180/155/128 Blue HLC | 830 | 785 | 765 | 720 | 3C |
| 6R1192 | Xerox 180/155/128 Red HLC | 830 | 785 | 765 | 720 | 3C |
| 6R1193 | Xerox 180/155/128 Green HLC | 830 | 785 | 765 | 720 | 3C |
| 6R1194 | Nuvera 100 120 MX | 220 | 215 | 210 | 205 | 1C |
| 6R1199 | DocuColor 7000/8000 Black | 247 | 223 | 208 | 206 | 1C |
| 6R1200 | DocuColor 7000/8000 Cyan | 328 | 295 | 276 | 273 | 1C |
| 6R1201 | DocuColor 7000/8000 Magenta | 328 | 295 | 276 | 273 | 1C |
| 6R1202 | DocuColor 7000/8000 Yellow | 328 | 295 | 276 | 273 | 1C |
| 6R1218 | Fax Centre 116/FC116L (1 Pack) | 89 | 83 | 78 | 74 | 1C |
| 6R1219 | DocuColor 240/250 Black Toner | 179 | 167 | 163 | 159 | 1C |
| 6R1220 | DocuColor 240/250 Yellow Toner | 359 | 335 | 327 | 319 | 1C |
| 6R1221 | DocuColor 240/250 Magenta Toner | 359 | 335 | 327 | 319 | 1C |
| 6R1222 | DocuColor 240/250 Cyan Toner | 359 | 335 | 327 | 319 | 1C |
| 6R1236 | Fax Centre 116/FC116L (2 Pack) | 170 | 159 | 149 | 142 | 2C |
| 6R1237 | 4110 | 167 | 155 | 152 | 148 | 1C |
| 6R1239 | Nuvera 100 / 120 | 258 | 253 | 251 | 242 | 1C |
| 6R1246 | DP525 MX | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 4C |
| 106R85 | 4220/4230 MICR | 575 | 557 | 550 | 540 | 2C |
| 106R365 | DWC Pro 635/645/657 | 58 | 51 | 49 | 47 | 1C |
| 106R367 | DWC Pro 535/545 | 34 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 2C |
| 106R373 | DWC Pro 735/745 | 49 | 45 | 42 | 37 | 1C |
| 106R402 | DWC Pro 555/575 | 151 | 130 | 125 | 118 | 1C |
| 106R404 | DWC Pro 665/685/765/785 | 57 | 52 | 50 | 47 | 1C |
| 106R445 | WCP 416 | 69 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 1C |
| 106R584 | WCP 412/Fax Centre F12/WC M15 | 76 | 72 | 68 | 66 | 1C |
| 106R647 | WCP 421 | 72 | 66 | 63 | 61 | 1C |
| 108R660 | WorkCentre C2424 Cyan (3 Pack) | 95 | 89 | 87 | 86 | 3C |
| 108R661 | WorkCentre C2424 Magenta (3 Pack) | 95 | 89 | 87 | 86 | 3C |
| 108R662 | WorkCentre C2424 Yellow (3 Pack) | 95 | 89 | 87 | 86 | 3C |
| 108R663 | WorkCentre C2424 Black (3 Pack) | 62 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 3C |
| 108R664 | WorkCentre C2424 Black (6 Pack) | 95 | 89 | 87 | 86 | 6C |
| 106R1047 | Copy Centre C20/Work Centre M20/M20i | 71 | 65 | 62 | 60 | 1C |

** Available until current inventory is depleted.

B=Bottle C=Container

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

## BLACK AND COLOR DEVELOPER FOR COPIERS, PRINTERS, AND FACSIMILE

| Reorder Number | Product Description | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton 1-2 | 3-9 | 10-24 | 25+ | Units/ Carton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5R140 | 1050/5050/5052/5053/5345/5355/Bookmark 35 | 274 | 210 | 169 | 162 | 1C |
| 5R161 | 5090/DT135/4135/4635/5390/5090S/5690/6115/6135/6180/DP96/ DP180/6100/6155 | 297 | 259 | 223 | 214 | 2C |
| 5R177 | 5100/5800/5885/5890/5895/5900/5990/5995 | 355 | 320 | 300 | 290 | 1C |
| 5R195 | 5380/5385 Black | 543 | 457 | 424 | 418 | 1C |
| 5R196 | 5380/5385 Red | 162 | 139 | 136 | 134 | 1C |
| 5R197 | 5380/5385 Blue | 318 | 270 | 268 | 264 | 1C |
| 5R198 | 5380/5385 Green | 318 | 270 | 268 | 264 | 1C |
| 5R199 | 5380/5385 Brown | 318 | 270 | 268 | 264 | 1C |
| 5R206 | 5340/5350/5320/5322/5343/5352/5665/5845C/5855C Red | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 1C |
| 5R207 | 5340/5350/5320/5322/5343/5352/5845C/5855C Blue | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 1C |
| 5R208 | 5340/5350/5320/5322/5343/5352/5845C/5855C Green | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 1C |
| 5R209 | 5340/5350/5320/5322/5343/5352/5845C/5855C Brown | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 1C |
| 5R302 | 1075/1090/5388/5680/4050/4090/4450/4650/5892 | 259 | 207 | 151 | 143 | 1C |
| 5R311 | 5337/5340/5350/5343/5352/5665/5837/5845C/5855C Black | 379 | 299 | 236 | 231 | 1C |
| 5R318 | 1065/5065/5365 | 278 | 213 | 173 | 167 | 1C |
| 5R319 | 5760/5765/5790/5799 Black | 147 | 126 | 120 | 114 | 1C |
| 5R320 | 5760/5765/5790/5799 Cyan | 147 | 126 | 120 | 114 | 1C |
| 5R321 | 5760/5765/5790/5799 Yellow | 147 | 126 | 120 | 114 | 1C |
| 5R322 | 5760/5765/5790/5799 Magenta | 147 | 126 | 120 | 114 | 1C |
| 5R573 | 4635MX/DP96MX/DP100MX/DP115MX/DP135MX/DP155MX/ DP180MX | 353 | 312 | 277 | 272 | 2C |
| 5R587 | DocuColor 40/DocuColor 30 Black | 180 | 156 | 145 | 144 | 1C |
| 5R588 | DocuColor 40/DocuColor 30 Cyan | 180 | 156 | 145 | 144 | 1C |
| 5R589 | DocuColor 40/DocuColor 30 Yellow | 180 | 156 | 145 | 144 | 1C |
| 5R590 | DocuColor 40/DocuColor 30 Magenta | 180 | 156 | 145 | 144 | 1C |
| 5R592 | DocuPrint 377CF/420CF | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 1C |
| 5R597 | DocuColor 5750/ Office 6 Black | 147 | 129 | 124 | 114 | 1C |
| 5R598 | DocuColor 5750/ Office 6 Yellow | 147 | 129 | 124 | 114 | 1C |
| 5R599 | DocuColor 5750/ Office 6 Cyan | 147 | 129 | 124 | 114 | 1C |
| 5R600 | DocuColor 5750/ Office 6 Magenta | 147 | 129 | 124 | 114 | 1C |
| 5R607 | DocuColor 70 Black | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 2B |
| 5R608 | DocuColor 70 Cyan | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 2B |
| 5R609 | DocuColor 70 Yellow | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 2B |
| 5R610 | DocuColor 70 Magenta | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 2B |
| 5R625 | DocuColor 100 Black | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 2B |
| 5R626 | DocuColor 100 Cyan | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 2B |
| 5R627 | DocuColor 100 Yellow | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 2B |
| 5R628 | DocuColor 100 Magenta | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 2B |
| 5R629 | DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060/7000/8000 Black | 94 | 88 | 86 | 84 | 1C |
| 5R630 | DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060/7000/8000 Cyan | 94 | 88 | 86 | 84 | 1C |
| 5R631 | DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060/7000/8000 Magenta | 94 | 88 | 86 | 84 | 1C |
| 5R632 | DocuColor 2045/2060/5252/6060/7000/8000 Yellow | 94 | 88 | 86 | 84 | 1C |
| 5R646 | DP350/DP425/DP500/DP700/DP850/DP1000 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 2B |
| 5R683 | DP525/1050 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 2C |
| 5R707 | DP525 MX | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 1C |

B=Bottle C=Container

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

## XEROGRAPHIC CARTRIDGES FOR: COPIERS, PRINTERS, AND FACSIMILE

| Reorder Number | Product Description | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton 1 | 2-9 | 10+ | Units/ Carton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13R8 | 1012 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 1C |
| 13R19 | 5012/5014 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 1C |
| **13R46** | 4220 (MICR and NON – MICR) Environmental Partnership | 642 | 584 | 554 | 1C |
| **13R56** | 5318/5320/5322 Environmental Partnership | 470 | 368 | 327 | 1C |
| 13R60 | 5312/5314 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 1C |
| **13R62** | 5312/5314 Environmental Partnership | 424 | 398 | 365 | 1C |
| 13R73 | 7041/7042/4011 | 176 | 159 | 147 | 1C |
| 13R75 | 5318/5320/5322 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 1C |
| 13R86 | 4220 (MICR and NON –MICR) | 678 | 643 | 610 | 1C |
| 13R88 | 4230 (MICR and NON –MICR) | 610 | 561 | 519 | 1C |
| 13R532 | DWC Pro 610 | 151 | 137 | 129 | 1C |
| 13R573 | Work Centre Pro 215 | 153 | 143 | 134 | 1C |
| 13R589 | WC/CC/WCP 123/128; WC/CC M118/i | 179 | 163 | 149 | 1C |
| 13R599 | FaxCentre 110 (1 Pack) | 98 | 89 | 82 | 1C |
| 13R609 | FaxCentre 110 (2 Pack) | 179 | 163 | 149 | 2C |
| 101R203 | PRO 635/645/657 | 202 | 182 | 155 | 1C |
| 113R79 | 5614 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 1C |
| **113R80** | 5614 Environmental Partnership | 357 | 329 | 307 | 1C |
| **113R91** | 5012/5014 Environmental Partnership | 462 | 427 | 411 | 1C |
| **113R92** | 1012 Environmental Partnership | 467 | 454 | 438 | 1C |
| **113R161** | 5018/5021/5028/5034/5328 Environmental Partnership | 404 | 326 | 288 | 1C |
| **113R180*** | Xerox 212/214 Environmental Partnership | 351 | 323 | 310 | 1C |
| 113R181* | Xerox 212/214 | 378 | 348 | 337 | 1C |
| 113R288 | DWC Pro 535/545 (replaces 113R152) | 231 | 207 | 193 | 1C |
| 113R298 | DWC Pro 735/DWC Pro 745 | 353 | 319 | 278 | 1C |
| 113R315* | DC332/340/425/430/432/440 | 464 | 421 | 404 | 1C |
| **113R317*** | DC332/340/425/430/432/440 Environmental Partnership | 437 | 393 | 376 | 1C |
| 113R457 | DWC Pro 555/575 | 174 | 158 | 137 | 1C |
| 113R459 | DWC Pro 665/685/765/785 | 180 | 157 | 147 | 1C |
| **113R482*** | DC220/230/420/426/Digital Bookmark Environmental Partnership | 369 | 331 | 317 | 1C |
| 113R483* | DC220/230/420/426/Digital Bookmark | 398 | 359 | 347 | 1C |
| 113R629 | WCP 416/421 (replaces 113R475) | 205 | 186 | 174 | 1C |
| 113R632 | WCP 580 | 92 | 78 | 68 | 1C |
| 113R655 | FC116/FC116L | 116 | 106 | 99 | 1C |
| 113R663 | WC M15/WCP 412/FC F12 (replaces 113R506) | 97 | 91 | 86 | 1C |
| 113R667 | Pe16 | 92 | 92 | 82 | 1C |
| 113R671 | Copy Centre C20/Work Centre M20/M20i | 89 | 80 | 75 | 1C |

Xerographic Cartridges can be combined on a single order for quantity discounts

C=Container

* **Denotes toner and all print cartridge components in one unit.**

**Bold** Indicates Environmental Partnership - Customer should return used cartridge back to Xerox

Underlined Cartridges may be new or remanufactured.

## THERMAL TRANSFER IMAGING CARTRIDGES

| Reorder Number | Product Description | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton 1 | 2-9 | 10+ | Units/ Carton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8R3816 | 7024 Imaging Cartridge Refill | 96 | 86 | 82 | 2R |
| 8R3817 | 7024 Imaging Cartridge Frame (1) | 47 | 47 | 47 | N/A |

Imaging Cartridges and Refills can be combined in a single order for quantity discounts.

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

## FUSER OIL - FUSER AGENT - FUSER LUBRICANT FOR: COPIERS AND PRINTERS

| Reorder Number | Product Description | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1-2 | 3-9 | 10-24 | 25+ |
| 8R111 | Fuser Lubricant (290 ml. Tube) 1040, 1045, 1048, 1050, 5042, 5052, 5053, 5050, 5345, BK35 | 39 | 32 | 27 | 21 |
| 8R983 | Fuser Lubricant (Two Tubes, 200 ml. Per Tube) 1075, 1090, DocuTech 90, 5388, 5680, 4050, 4090, 4450, 4650, 4850, 4890, DP350HC, DP390HC, DP184, DP92C | 39 | 32 | 27 | 21 |
| 8R2955 | Fuser Agent (1 Liter Bottle) | 54 | 48 | 42 | 36 |
| 8R3903 | Fuser Agent (Six 1 Liter Bottles) 5335, 9900, 4235, DC-35, 4635, 4635MX, 1065, 5065, 5365, 5090S2, 5390, 5690, DocuTech 135, 4135, 6100, 6135, 6155, 6180, DP180, DP96, DP96MX, DP100MX, DP115MX, DP135MX, DP155MX,DP180MX | 274 | 204 | 188 | 186 |
| 8R3692 | Fuser Web (1 Web/Ctn.) 5100, 5885 | 157 | 123 | 100 | 96 |
| 8R3826* | Fuser Web (1 Web/Ctn.) 5100, 5885 | 157 | 123 | 100 | 96 |
| 8R3993 | Fuser Agent II for use in 5750, 5760, 5765, 5790, 5799, DocuColor 40, DocuColor 5750, Office 6, DocuColor 30, DocuColor 2045/2060 | 92 | 79 | 71 | 61 |
| 8R4077* | 1065, 5065, 5365, 5090S2, 5390, 5690, DT135, DP180, 6115, DP96 | 54 | 48 | 42 | 36 |
| 8R7696 | Fuser DP377CF, DP420CF | 183 | 169 | 163 | 158 |
| 8R7854 | Fuser Web (1 Web/Ctn.) 5800, 5895, 5890, 5900, 5990, 5995 | 171 | 146 | 134 | 128 |
| 8R7975 | Fuser Oil DocuColor 12, DCCS 50 | 45 | 40 | 37 | 36 |
| 8R12874 | Fuser Oil DP500/DP1000 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 8R12891 | DP350/DP425/DP700/DP850 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 8R12931 | DP525/525MX | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| 8R12936 | iGen3 Fuser Fluid | 100 | 90 | 89 | 89 |
| 8R12938 | Xerox 180/155/128 Fuser Blend (1 Liter Bottle) | 53 | 52 | 51 | 49 |
| 8R12939 | Xerox 180/155/128 Fuser Blend (6 Liter Bottle) | 300 | 290 | 280 | 275 |
| 8R12965 | DC7000/8000 Fuser Agent | 90 | 80 | 75 | 70 |

*Requires CSE approval

## BINDER TAPE (FOR 5090, 5390, 5690, 6135, 6155, 6180, DocuTech 135, 6100, 6155)

| Reorder Number | Product Description | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1-4 | 5-24 | 25-99 | 100+ |
| 8R7186 | Black Binder Tape | 128 | 119 | 114 | 108 |
| 8R7187 | White Binder Tape | 134 | 127 | 121 | 118 |
| 8R7188 | Gray Binder Tape | 134 | 127 | 121 | 118 |
| 8R7189 | Blue Binder Tape | 134 | 127 | 121 | 118 |
| 8R7191 | Red Binder Tape | 134 | 127 | 121 | 118 |

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

**STAPLES AND STITCHER WIRE FOR: COPIERS AND PRINTERS**

| Reorder Number | For Use In | Price Per Carton | # of Staples Per Box/Cartridge | # of Boxes/ Cartridges per Carton | Total # of Staples |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8R566 | Signature Booklet Maker | 54 | 25,000 | 2 | 50,000 |
| 8R1174 | 1075, 1090, 5388, 5090, 5090S, 5690, DT135, 5390, 4050, 6180, 6135, 6100, DP92C, 4850, 4890 | 60 | 32,000 | 1 | 32,000 |
| 8R1177 | 1050, 1052, 5050, 5053 | 41 | 5,000 | 2 | 10,000 |
| 8R2253 | 5034, 5065, 5365, 1065, 5046, 5335, 5053, 5328, 5050, 5340, 5350, 5343, 5352, 5328/5334 10 bin (Prod. Code 9N2), 5334 20 bin (Prod. Code 5EM), 5021 (9D8), 5337, 5818, 5820, BK21 | 83 | 5,040 | 5 | 25,200 |
| 8R2958 | 1075 ASF, 1090 ASF | 74 | 5,000 | 4 | 20,000 |
| 8R3625 | 5100 | 150 | 5,000 | 4 | 20,000 |
| 8R3838 | ASF 100, ASF 135, ASF DC40, ASF DC30 | 101 | 5,000 | 4 | 20,000 |
| 8R3886 | 5318, 5320, 5322 | 67 | 3,000 | 4 | 12,000 |
| 8R4023 | 5334 20 bin (Prod. Code 9PP), 5340, 5345, 5350, 5343, 5352, 5355, 5665 (Prod. Code 8TL), 5337, 5855C (20 bin Sorter/ Finisher only), 5385, 5390, 5365, 5380, 5388, 5690, 6180, 6135, 6100, 6155 | 116 | 5,000 | 5 | 25,000 |
| 8R7628 | 5328/5334 10 bin (Prod. Code 9TK), 5624, 5626, 5828, 5830 | 72 | 2,000 | 8 | 16,000 |
| 8R7644 | 5680, 5624, 5626, 5828, 5830, 5837, 5845C, 5855C, 5892, 5665 (MPS), 5890, 5990, WCP40, WCP32, WCP416, DC3535, WCM24, 5380, 5385, 5388, 5680, CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545 | 79 | 5,000 | 4 | 20,000 |
| 8R7746 | DCS20 | 82 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 8R7809 | 5800, 5895, 5900, 5995 | 73 | 5,000 | 4 | 20,000 |
| 8R12602 | SBM II Booklet Maker, Squarefold Booklet Maker Dp In-Line Stapler (50 | 51 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 8R12724 | DC12, DCCS 50, Xen1010 | 88 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 8R12799 | DC2045 HCSS, DC2060 HCSS, DC8000 | 88 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 8R12897 | *Professional Finisher Booklet Maker* - 490, CC/WC Pro 65/75/90, Nuvera 100/120, CC/WC/WC Pro 165/175, CC/WC/WCPro 232,238,245,255,265, 275 | 118 | 2,000 | 8 | 16,000 |
| 8R12898 | *Staple Insert (100 Sheet Capacity) for the 8R12912* - 470, 480, 490, CC/WC Pro 65/75/90, Nuvera 100/120, 2101, 4110 | 88 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 8R12912 | *Housing Cartridge (100 Sheet Capacity)* - 470, 480, 490, CC/WC/WC Pro 65/75/90, Nuvera 100/120, 2101, 4110 | 98 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 |
| 8R12915 | DC1632, DC2240, DC3535, CC32, CC40, WC32, WC40, WCP32, WCP40, WCM24, CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545, CC/WC C123, C128 | 86 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 8R12919 | *Housing Cartridge (50 Sheet Capacity)* - Nuvera 100/120, 2101, 4110 | 90 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 |
| 8R12920 | *Staples Refills (50 Sheet Capacity) for the 8R12919 - Nuvera 100/120, 2101, 4110* | 84 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 8R12922 | Dp In-Line (75 sheet) | 65 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 8R12925 | *Professional Finisher Booklet Maker* - 2101, CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545, 2101, 4110, DC240/250 | 147 | 5,000 | 4 | 20,000 |
| 8R12941 | Staples refills for the 8R12964 - CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545, DC240/250 | 88 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 8R12964 | *Staple Cartridge* - CC/WC Pro C2128, C2636, C3545, DC240/250, CC/WC/WCPro 232/238/245/255/265/275 | 98 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 |
| 8R13004 | *Nuvera 100/120 ps 100 sheet capacity staple/three housing cartridge* | 100 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 108R53 | *50 Sheet Finisher & Convenience Stapler* - 4235, 5345, 5355, 5365, CC/WC Pro 65/75/90, DCS35, DC220, DC230, DC255, DC265, DC240, DC332, DC340, DC420, DC425, DC426, DC430, DC432, DC440, DC460, DC470, DC480, DC490, DP/DT65/75/90 | 88 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 108R152 | DC40 & DC30 w/ss, DC12, DCCS50 | 88 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 108R493 | DC555, DC545, DC535, CC35, CC45, CC55, M35, M45, M55, WCP35, WCP45, WCP55, CC/WC165, CC/WC175, CC/WC/WCPro 232/238/245/255/265/275 | 86 | 5,000 | 3 | 15,000 |
| 108R535 | WCPro 423/428, CC/WC/WCPro 232,238,245,255,265,275 | 40 | 3,000 | 3 | 9,000 |
| 108R682 | CC/WC/WCP 232/238/245/255/265/275 | 48 | | | |

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

## CONSUMABLE CLEANING AND MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES FOR COPIERS / PRINTERS

| Reorder Number | Product Description | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton 1+ | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***CLEANING MATERIALS*** | | | |
| 8R25 | Cleaning Absorbent (1-lb roll, 4 rolls per carton) | 57 | Ctn |
| 8R27 | Film Remover (1 qt can, 6 per carton) | 64 | Ctn |
| 8R3669 | Platen Glass Cleaner Contains 6-4 oz. Bottles of non-abrasive platen glass | 37 | Ctn |
| 8R3671 | Document Handler Antistatic Fluid – 6 – 125 ml bottles. Use on platen glass | 49 | Ctn |
| 8R3674 | Xerox Formula A Cleaner Carton of 10 – 8 oz. Bottles | 49 | Ctn |
| 8R7630 | Xerox Toner Cleaner. Contains 4 – 8 oz. Bottles | 54 | Ctn |
| ***COPIER/PRINTER PRODUCTS*** | | | |
| 8R3901 | 5380/5385 Memory Card | 64 | Ea |
| 8R4032 | 5760/5765 Waste Toner Bottle (4 bottles/carton) | 27 | Ctn |
| 8R7664 | 5790/5799 Toner Waste Bottle (Yield 40K, 2 bottles/carton) | 26 | Ctn |
| 8R12916 | ColorWork 2000 Trim Bag | 21 | Ea |
| 9R35 | Auditron Cartridge for all units except 6500. Use requires Auditron Accessory. | 48 | Ea |
| 9R1111 | 5775/5760/5765/5790 Memory Card | 78 | Ea |
| 108R703 | ColorWorks 8000 Trim Bag (5 Bags) | 24.65 | Ctn |
| 109R269 | 5614 Key Counter | 48 | Ea |
| 109R658 | DC460/470/480/490 Tab Insert Kit | 81 | Ea |
| 8R12921 | IGen3 Tab Tray | 210 | Ea |

## DOCUMENT BINDER 120 SUPPLIES

| SERIES 100 Classic® White Binder Covers | | | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spine Width | Page Volume | Reorder Number | 1-3 | 4-7 | 8-11 | 12+ |
| 1/16" | 1-15 | 3R8860 | 582 | 482 | 423 | 384 |
| 1/8" | 16-30 | 3R8861 | 590 | 489 | 429 | 390 |
| 1/4" | 31-60 | 3R8862 | 609 | 505 | 442 | 402 |
| 3/8" | 61-90 | 3R8863 | 631 | 523 | 458 | 416 |
| 1/2" | 91-120 | 3R8864 | 649 | 538 | 471 | 429 |

| SERIES 120 Impression Color Binder Covers | | | | | | | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spine Width | Page Volume | Black | Blue | White | Red | Gray | 1+ |
| 1/16" | 1-15 | 3R6833 | 3R6838 | 3R6843 | 3R6849 | 3R6854 | 248 |
| 1/8" | 16-30 | 3R6834 | 3R6839 | 3R6844 | 3R6850 | 3R6855 | 248 |
| 1/4" | 31-60 | 3R6835 | 3R6840 | 3R6845 | 3R6851 | 3R6856 | 248 |
| 3/8" | 61-90 | 3R6836 | 3R6841 | 3R6846 | 3R6852 | 3R6857 | 248 |
| 1/2" | 91-120 | 3R6837 | 3R6842 | 3R6847 | 3R6853 | 3R6858 | 248 |

| SERIES 200 Classic® Colors Binder Covers | | | | | | | | | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spine Width | Page Volume | Black | Burg-undy | Green | Navy Blue | Red | Royal Blue | Aqua | 1-4 | 5-24 | 25-99 | 100+ |
| 1/16" | 1-15 | 3R8865 | 3R8880 | 3R8885 | 3R8875 | 3R8870 | 3R8890 | 3R8895 | 710 | 588 | 515 | 469 |
| 1/8" | 16-30 | 3R8866 | 3R8881 | 3R8886 | 3R8876 | 3R8871 | 3R8891 | 3R8896 | 719 | 595 | 522 | 475 |
| 1/4" | 31-60 | 3R8867 | 3R8882 | 3R8887 | 3R8877 | 3R8872 | 3R8892 | 3R8897 | 736 | 610 | 535 | 486 |
| 3/8" | 61-90 | 3R8868 | 3R8883 | 3R8888 | 3R8878 | 3R8873 | 3R8893 | 3R8898 | 755 | 626 | 547 | 498 |
| 1/2" | 91-120 | 3R8869 | 3R8884 | 3R8889 | 3R8879 | 3R8874 | 3R8894 | 3R8899 | 774 | 641 | 560 | 509 |

| TAB STOCK 100 SHEETS/PACKAGE | | Boxes Per Delivery | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 Position Flush Cut Mylar Tabs | Reorder Number | 1 | 2-3 | 4+ |
| Plain | 3R8937 | 67 | 63 | 59 |
| Numbered | 3R8938 | 99 | 93 | 87 |

All covers are packaged 150 per cassette, 3 cassettes per carton.
Cover page volume is based on 20 lb. paper. If using heavier paper, a larger spine size may be required.
When binding in-line, maximum page volume is 100, minimum is 5.
Custom options are available. Contact Supply Account Manager or call 1-800-822-2200.

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

## PAPER CASSETTES

| Reorder Number | Product Description | Cartons Per Delivery - Price Per Carton 1+ | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***1012/5011/5012/5014*** | | | |
| 9R314** | Variable 5.5" x 8.5" to 10" x 14" | 129 | Ea |
| ***4135 Containers*** | | | |
| 9R1103 | 8.5" x 11" Base | 106 | Ea |
| 9R1104 | 8.5" x 11" Pallet | 54 | Ea |
| 9R1105 | 11" x 17" Base | 121 | Ea |
| ***5018/5028/5034 Paper Cassettes*** | | | |
| 9R384 | 8.5" x 11" (Letter) (LEF) | 126 | Ea |
| 9R393 | 8.5" x 14" (Legal) | 126 | Ea |
| 9R394 | 8.5" x 11" (Reduction) (SEF) | 126 | Ea |
| 9R388 | 11" x 17" (Large) | 126 | Ea |
| 9R387 | 5.5" x 8/5" (Statement) | 126 | Ea |
| 9R385 | A4 (Metric Letter) (LEF) | 126 | Ea |
| 9R383 | Adjustable (8.5" x 11" LEF or SEF, 8.5" x 14" SEF) | 164 | Ea |
| ***4235 Paper Cassettes*** | | | |
| 9R92172 | 8.5" x 11" (Letter) (LEF) | 154 | Ea |
| 9R374 | 8.5" x 14" (Legal) (SEF) | 154 | Ea |
| 9R369 | 8.5" x 11" (Reduction) (SEF) | 154 | Ea |
| 9R368 | 11" x 17" (Large) | 154 | Ea |
| 9R382 | 5.5" x 8/5" (Statement) | 154 | Ea |
| 9R92171 | A4 (Metric Letter) | 154 | Ea |
| 9R1079 | 4235 Only - 8.5" x 11" Tray 3 | 154 | Ea |
| ***5318/5320/5322 Paper Cassettes*** | | | |
| 9R1089 | 8.5" x 11" (SEF) | 126 | Ea |
| 9R1090 | 8.5" X 11" (LEF) | 126 | Ea |
| 9R1091 | 8.5" X 14" | 126 | Ea |
| 9R1092 | 11" x 17" (SEF) | 126 | Ea |
| 9R1093 | 5.5" x 8.5" | 126 | Ea |
| 9R1095 | A4 Metric | 126 | Ea |
| ***5328/5334/5624/5626/5828/5830 Paper Cassettes*** | | | |
| 109R1 | 8.5" x 11" Adjustable | 160 | Ea |
| 109R2 | 5.5" x 8.5" Fixed | 182 | Ea |
| ***BookMark 21 (BK21) Paper Cassettes*** | | | |
| 109R483 | 8.5" x 11" Adjustable | 160 | Ea |
| 109R2 | 5.5" x 8.5" Fixed | 182 | Ea |
| ***5818/5820 Paper Cassettes*** | | | |
| 109R356 | 8.5" x 11" Adjustable | 160 | Ea |
| 109R357 | 5.5" x 8.5" Fixed | 182 | Ea |
| ***5340/5350/5665 Paper Cassettes*** | | | |
| 109R43 | CSE Adjustable - Pre Tag 21 | 154 | Ea |
| ***5337/5353/5352/5837/5845C/5855C Paper Cassettes*** | | | |
| 109R104 | CSE Adjustable - Tag 21 | 154 | Ea |
| ***7041/7042 Laser Facsimile Cassettes*** | | | |
| 9R89600 | Laser Fax Letter | 65 | Ea |
| 9R89601 | Laser Fax Legal | 65 | Ea |

** Available until current inventory depletion.

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

## XEROGRAPHIC CARTRIDGE AND PRINTER TONER CARTRIDGE WARRANTY

Xerox Product Warranties for Copy Cartridges are extended only to customers who purchase these supplies directly from Xerox or an authorized Xerox Dealer, Distributor or Agent. Xerox guarantees Copy Cartridges for the products noted below against defects in materials or workmanship. If the Copy Cartridge fails or if copies do not meet Xerox quality standards at any time up to the reorder point, Xerox will repair the cartridge or replace it with a suitable Copy Cartridge so that the customer receives from the failed cartridge and the replacement cartridge together the total expected number of copies for the failed cartridge at no additional charge.

Cartridges that fail after the reorder point are considered to have been fully expended, and no warranty adjustment will be made on these cartridges. In addition, to enhance print quality, Xerox has designed the cartridge used in certain equipment models to cease functioning at a predetermined point. For products with highlight color - black or single color copies activate the copy cartridge meter one time. Black plus color or multiple originals merged onto one document (overlay) activate the meter each time a developer housing is engaged; e.g. black copy with red highlight color equals two copy cartridge meter counts.

| Product | Re-order point | Total Expected Copies |
|---|---|---|
| 5012/5014 | 16,000 | 18,000 |
| 5018 | 18,000 | 20,000 |
| 5021/5028/5034/5328 | 23,000 | 25,000 |
| 5312/5314 | 16,000 | 18,000 |
| 5318/5320/5322 | 23,000 | 25,000 |
| 5614 | 16,000 | 18,000 |
| WorkCentre Pro 215 | 17,000 | 18,000 |

Cartridges, other than those noted above, are guaranteed to be free from defects in materials and workmanship. Copy and Print Cartridges verified to be defective will be replaced at no charge. These cartridges are not warranted to copy or print count as yield can vary depending on percent area coverage of the documents and other factors controlled by the Customer.

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

## DEVELOPER INSTALLATION AND WARRANTY

All developer will be changed by the Xerox Customer Service Engineer in accordance with applicable Xerox maintenance procedures. Customers requesting early developer changes will be subject to charge for labor and materials. The Xerox Customer Service Engineer may, at Xerox' option, remove used developer from the Customer's premises unless the Customer specifically requests that the developer be left in its possession. Xerox Developer may contain recycled core material. Xerox Developer is warranted only when installed by Xerox. Xerox Product Warranties for Developer are extended only to customers who purchase these supplies directly from Xerox or an authorized Xerox Dealer, Distributor or Agent. Xerox Developer is warranted to produce the minimum number of copies, as stated below.

Any developer verified to have failed without achieving the specified number of copies, will be replaced with Developer of the same or equivalent specifications free of charge to ensure the Customer obtains the warranted copy count for the carton of Developer purchased by the Customer. ALL DEVELOPERS ARE WARRANTED ONLY WHEN USED WITH THE APPROPRIATE XEROX TONER.

| DEVELOPERS: | | # OF COPIES |
|---|---|---|
| 5R140 | 1050/5052/5053/5050/5345/5355/BK35 | 100,000 |
| 5R161 | 5090/5090S/DT135/4135/4635/6115/DT6135/6180/6100/6155/DP180/DP96/5690/4635MX/DP96 MX/DP180MX | 600,000 |
| 5R177 | 1075/1090/5100/5388/5680/4050/4090/4450/4650/5800/5885/5890/5892/5895/5900/5990/5995/ DT90 | 300,000 |
| 5R195 | 5380/5385 | 400,000 |
| 5R302 | 1075/1090/5100/5388/5680/4050/4090/4450/4650/5800/5885/5890/5892/5895/5900/5990/5995/ DT90 | 300,000 |
| 5R311 | 5340/5350/5343/5352/5337/5665/5837/5845C/5855C | 150,000 |
| 5R318 | 1065/5065/5365 | 160,000 |
| 5R319-322 | 5760/5765/5790/5799 | 6,000 |
| 5R573 | 5090/5090S/DT135/4135/4635/6115/DT6135/6180/6100/6155/DP180/DP96/5690/4635MX/DP96 MX/DP180MX | 600,000 |
| 5R587-590 | DocuColor 40/DocuColor 30 | 6,000 |
| 5R597-600 | DocuColor 5750/ Office 6 | 5,000 |
| 5R607-610 | DocuColor 70 | 30,000 |
| 5R625-628 | DocuColor 100 | 30,000 |
| 5R629-632 | Docucolor 2045/2060 /5252/6060 | 50,000 |
| 5R646 | DP 350/DP425/DP500/DP700/DP850/DP1000 | 600,000 |

For supplies ordering please call the Supplies TeleWeb Center (STWC) using the Toll Free Number 1-800-822-2200 or contact your Xerox Supplies Account Manager.

# XEROX Consumable Supplies
# State and Local Price List (2005 - 2006)

1. **GEOGRAPHIC SCOPE** - All supplies may be delivered to any location within the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

2. **PRICING** - Prices are based on the total quantity of one product type in one shipment delivered to one location. Orders equal to/less than $50.00 will be subject to a $10.00 special handling charge. Customer represents that the supplies purchased hereunder are solely for Customer's internal use only within the United States, its territories and possessions, or Puerto Rico and not for remarketing by Customer. If Xerox reasonably believes that Customer is using supplies in a geographic area other than the areas described above or has been, is, or will be remarketing Xerox Supplies, Xerox may refuse to fill future orders in whole or in part or limit the quantity of supplies shipped to only that quantity which is sufficient for Customer's internal use within the geographic areas described above. Deliveries from Xerox Distribution Centers are priced based upon the price in effect at the time of order.

3. **MIX AND MATCH** - Products can be mixed and matched to obtain quantity breaks only within the product type: Toner, Developer, Cartridges and Fuser.

4. **DELIVERY** - All supplies delivered from Xerox Distribution Centers are shipped F.O.B. Destination, freight prepaid.

5. **CHANGES** - Prices, terms and conditions are subject to change at any time.

6. **PRODUCT WARRANTY** - If supplies are defective, Xerox will replace such supplies without charge. Xerox product warranties are extended only to customers who purchase these supplies directly form Xerox or an Authorized Xerox Dealer, Distributor or Agent. These warranties are not transferable. OTHER THAN THE OBLIGATION OF XEROX EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, XEROX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE FOREGOING CONSTITUTES XEROX' SOLE OBLIGATION WITH RESPECT TO DAMAGES, WHETHER DIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL.

7. **RETURNS** – Xerox Corporation will accept for exchange or credit any Xerox supply product purchased directly from Xerox based upon the reason for the supply return and/or the time elapsed from date of supply invoice as outlined below. Xerox is responsible for return arrangements, pick up, and freight charges for all types of supply returns.

a) Supply returns resulting from a Xerox error will be accepted for exchange or credit within 90 days from the date of the supply invoice.

b) Supply returns resulting from non-Xerox errors will be accepted for exchange or credit within 90 days from the date of supply invoice.

c) Supply products damaged when the customer receives them will be accepted for return within 90 days from date of supply invoice.

d) Supply product materials or workmanship that Xerox identifies as defective will be accepted for credit/replacement at any time. Supply products which fail under warranty will be accepted according to the terms of the specific product warranty.

e) Supply products that become incompatible when a customer trades to other Xerox equipment will be accepted for return within 60 days of the new equipment install.

f) Supply products that become incompatible when customer outright cancels rental equipment will be accepted for return within 60 days from the date of the equipment cancellation.

g) Supply products that become incompatible, as the result of an equipment sale return will be accepted for return/credit within 60 days from the date of the sale return.

h) Supply products that become incompatible due to an equipment term lease expiration will be accepted within 60 days from the date of the equipment lease expiration.

i) Discontinued supply products will be accepted for credit in machine exchange situations only.

j) Xerox may elect not to pick up defective, discontinued or obsolete supply products.

k) Customers must call XEROX CORPORATION to obtain a RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER before returning supply products to Xerox. The number to call varies by account type and can be found on any customer invoice. Government accounts call 1-888-435-6333, Major and Named accounts call 1-888-771-5225, and all other accounts call 1-888-339-7887. Xerox will not accept any supply products returned without a RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER or any supply products sent freight collect. All return supply products must be in complete unopened cartons and in good resalable condition.

8. **PAYMENT** - One invoice will follow each delivery with payment due upon receipt.

9. **TAXES** - Customer shall pay all taxes levied or based on the sale of supplies, including state and local sales and use taxes (notwithstanding their designation as excise, gross receipts or privilege taxes) and all amounts paid or payable by Xerox in discharge of the foregoing taxes.

10. **LATE FINES -** If any payment is not received by Xerox on or before the date it is due, Xerox may charge Customer, and Customer agrees to pay, a late charge to cover Xerox's costs of collection equal to $25.00 (not to exceed the maximum amount permitted by law).

11. **FORCE MAJEURE** - Xerox shall not be liable for non-performance caused by circumstances beyond its control including, but not limited to, work stoppages of Xerox employees or employees of others, fires, civil disobedience, civil commotion, riots, rebellions, insurrection, acts of God and similar occurrences.

12. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY** - In no event shall either party be liable to the other for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or punitive damages, and for direct damages in excess of $1.0 Million, regardless of the legal theory being asserted (including negligence) and even if advised as to the possibility of such damages.

13. **AGREEMENT** - These Terms and Conditions are the entire understanding between Xerox and the Customer relating to the subject matter. Any inconsistent or additional terms and conditions in the Customer's purchase order, in any other document or oral statements submitted to Xerox by the Customer are not binding.

Virginia Information Technologies Agency

expect the best

# ***XEROX WIDE FORMAT PRINTER PRICE LIST #16***

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

**Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

## Plotter Equipment Information

## This Price List supports both Commercial and State & Local Market Segments.

- All Optional Accessories must follow the same Agreement Type and Service Plan Name as the mainframe.
- Upgrades must carry the additional incremental monthly maintenance fees.
- Replace "X" in Bill Code with either "5" (for Commercial) or "2" (For State & Local), Bill codes (X199/0) are Term Lease Sale Bill Codes for XBF use.
- Billing Frequency: M = Monthly, Q = Quarterly, A = Annually. Commercial customers are billed in advance. State & Local customers are billed in arrears. Term Lease customers are billed monthly in arrears.
- For Band Pricing: All meters are billed annually in arrears except as noted on the 6030, & 6050 Products. Meters are billed post monthly for Commercial customers, post Quarterly for State and Local and Federal Customers. Meters are billed post monthly for all customers for 721PT3 configuration.
- For Band Pricing: Base is billed monthly for Commercial customers, quarterly for State & Local and Federal Customers. For 721PT3 configuration, base is billed monthly for Commercial customers, and post monthly for State & Local and Federal Customers.
- **For Synergix Scan System the Customer should choose either the Synergix Scanner Flat Stacker (WP3) or the Synergix Compact Catch Tray (WP4). Please see pricing under options section of price list.**

For information regarding **Equipment Manufacturing Build Status,** go to http://xww.docushare.world.xerox.com/dsweb/View/Collection-177602

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Synergix Print System 510dp and Options** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customers are required to have 220V Power to run 10D's at rated speed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| **SYPS5101** | **Synergix Print System 510dp - 1 Drawer (MDH/G),** SPS 510DP Nat Kit (650S38300) | 14,000 | Band 0 | X941/1 | X6Hx/1 | 110 | 5,000 | 0.027 | M | A |
| | | | Band 1 | X961/1 | XG6x/1 | 200 | 10,000 | 0.023 | M | A |
| | | | Band 2 | X971/1 | X2Bx/1 | 405 | 20,000 | 0.020 | M | A |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNTRLMNTA | WF Controller Mounting Kit (675K32490) | 125 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| BYPASKIT1 | 510dp Manual Sheet Bypass Shelf Kit (BPE) (7th gen. Color) | 350 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 2DRWRBLUE | 2ND DRAWER (BLUE) Upgrade for 510 Synergix Print System: 2nd Drawer Feature Kit (MHP), Drawer (497K01751) | 3,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 3DRWRBLUE | 3rd DRAWER (BLUE) Upgrade for 510 Synergix Print System: 3rd Drawer Feature Kit (NNE), Drawer (497K01751) | 3,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

## Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SYDRAWER2 | Synergix Print System Drawer2 Upgrade Kit, 2nd. Drawer Feature Key Kit (MHP), Drawer Hardware Kit (497K02321) | 3,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SYDRAWER3 | Synergix Print System Drawer3 Upgrade Kit, 3rd Drawer Feature Key Kit (NNE), Drawer Hardware Kit (497K02321) | 3,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SY5TO7D | Synergix Print System 5 to 7 D/A1/min speed key (MHT) | 1,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SY5TO10D | Synergix Print System 5 to 10 D/A1/min Speed Key (MHV), 220V Power Cord (675K10381) | 4,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SY7TO10 | Synergix Print System 7 to 10 D/A1 / min Speed Key, 10D Speed Feature Key Kit (MHU), 220V Power Cord (675K10381) | 2,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 510STKR | High Capacity Stacker 1000 (GVD) | 2,000 | | | | 25 | | | | |
| CVG | Universal Second Bin. Increases folded print capacity by 100 E/Ao prints | 1,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |

## Universal Scanner

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UNIVSCAN1** | **Universal Scanner (version 00) (ABX),** Copier Interface (BMC), Nationalization Kit (650S40720) (Please Note: Nat Kit contains 1 10 foot firewire cable) | 10,700 | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 50 | | | M | |

## Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCANSTND1 | Universal Scanner Stand (ACV) | 800 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SCANMOUNT | 721 Scanner Mounting Kit (498K06741) **NOTE: Must choose the NOTRAY option** | 500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| WFCMCT3 | Scanner Compact Catch Tray (BRN) | 500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| FLTSTKR | Wide Format Scanner Flat Stacker Tray (BRM) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |

# Wide Format Price List

**Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTRAY | No Tray Option (497K02250) **NOTE: Must choose this option if SCANMOUNT is selected** | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25FWCBL | Optional 25 Foot Fire Wire Cable (498K03940) | 20 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SY4IPS | Synergix Scan System Turbo II-4ips Enablement Key (WL7) | 2,700 | | | | 25 | | | | |
| WFTURBO3 | Turbo 3 Upgrade Kit (LTG) Turbo II key is also required. (Requires SY4IPS) | 2,900 | | | | 25 | | | | |
| SYCOLOR | Synergix Scan System Color Scan-to-Net Enablement Key (HKC) | 3,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 8825-STN | Synergix Scan System Scan-to-Net Enablement Kit (KF8) | 2,295 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **Universal ACCXES Controller** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **WFCNTRL3** | **Universal ACCXES Controller (version 00) (LVX).** **Note:** (WFCNTRL3 does not support the 7346 or 7356 scanner. Do not order this controller for systems with these scanners) | 2,000 | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 20 | | | M | |
| **Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6204KIT | AccXES Controller Software (V.12.5) for the 6204 Printer (675K69111, 675K53510) | 3,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 721KIT2 | AccXES Controller Software (V.12.5) for the 721p Printer (675K69111, 498K14420) | 3,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXKIT2 | AccXES Controller Software (V.11.1) for the 6030/50 Printer (675K43013). | 2,700 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 510KIT2 | AccXES Controller Software (V.12.5) for the 510dp, 8825, 8830 & 8850 Wide Format Printers (675K69111, 498K14440) | 3,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

## Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6050AKIT | AccXES Controller Personality Module (V.12.5) for the 6050A printers (675K64030, 498K14440, 675K69111) | 2,250 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMGOW | Image Overwrite Feature Key for AccXES (VNY). | 995 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| FINISHKIT | Generic Finisher Serial Cable and USB to Serial adapter (675K26850) | 100 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 88XX-APS | 8825/30 Accxes Systems PostScript License (U3C) | 2,495 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| WFDWF | Accxes AutoCAD DWF Feature Kit (BXW) | 2,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 6204APS | 6204 Accxes Systems PostScript License (BXY) | 1,100 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 8825-STN | Synergix Scan System Scan-to-Net Enablement Kit (HKC) | 2,295 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SYSTP | Synergix Scan System Scan-to-Print Enablement Kit (NMW) | 1,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 8825-ADT | Account Data Tracking (KF9) | 1,295 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SY50APS | 8850 Accxes Systems PostScript License (KNF) | 2,495 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SY510PS | 510 Accxes Systems PostScript License (MYU) | 2,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SY721PS | 721 Accxes Systems PostScript License (NMU) | 2,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXPS | 6030/50/50A Accxes Systems PostScript License (UPV) | 2,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| RHDKIT | Accxes Removable Hard Drive Kit Option (675K58980) | 500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| GAY | Additional Accxes Removable Hard Drive<br>Note: Requires RHDKIT | 400 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| WFRAS | Raster Feature Key Kit (BXX)<br>Note: Requires 12.1 software. | 1,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| WFCAD | AccXES Other CAD Feature Key Kit (BYA) | 1,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| NETSWITCH | AccXES Controller Ethernet Switch for 6030/6050 products (497K02540) | 125 | | | | 0 | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

**Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XESCAN Scanning Solutions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **XESCAN1** | **XESCAN Scanning Solution Synergix Scanner version (00) (ABX)**, Universal Scanner Stand (ACV), Synergix Scan System UI (BRK), Fireboard Lynx 400 Kit (CBG), Nationalization Kit (650K16140**)** | 10,700 | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 50 | | | M | |
| **Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| STFSAS | XEScan Scan to File Solution SW v1.5 (TKP) | 800 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| CRSAS | XEScan Color Reflection Copy Solution SW v1.5 (TKT) and Color Enablement Kit for XEScan (MLK) | 7,500 | | | | 90 | | | | |
| PCRSAS | XEScan Color Reflection Copy and Printing Solution SW v1.5 (VGT) and Color Enablement Kit for XEScan (MLK) | 10,500 | | | | 90 | | | | |
| CPCRSAS | XEScan Color Copy & Printing Including HPGL & PS Solution SW v1.5 (VGU), and Color Enablement Kit for XEScan (MLK) | 15,500 | | | | 100 | | | | |
| **Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLTSTKR | Wide Format Scanner Flat Stacker Tray (BRM) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| WFCMCT3 | Scanner Compact Catch Tray (BRN) | 500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| NOTRAY | No Tray Option (498K02250) | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SASSPD-2 | Speed Enhancement Kit for XEScan (LTF) | 2,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SASCLR | Color Enablement Kit for XEScan (MLK) | 3,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **Market Code/ Product Code** | **Product Description** | **Purchase Price** | **Maintenance Plan** | **Bill Code/MI** | **Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term)** | **Monthly Base Charge** | **Allow** | **Charge per Lin. Ft.** | **Bill Freq. Base** | **Bill Freq. Meter** |
| **REPROGRAPHICS** | | | | | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

## Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Lin. Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3030** | **3030 Engineering Copier Processor (1HE)** and Enablement Kit (673K80642) | 11,800 | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 115 | 250 | 0.120 | M | A |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 175 | 1,000 | 0.100 | M | A |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 260 | 2,000 | 0.080 | M | A |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3030STK | Document Stacker (98K19570) | 225 | | | | 0 | | | | |

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3040** | **3040 Engineering Copier (EH1)** w/Enablement Kit (673K80642) | 13,495 | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 150 | 1,000 | 0.030 | M | A |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 250 | 5,000 | 0.027 | M | A |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 375 | 10,000 | 0.024 | M | A |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3050STK | Document Stacker (98K19570) | 225 | | | | 0 | | | | |

## 6030 & 6050 Printers/ Copiers

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6030WFCP & 6030WFP Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60XXTRAY | Printer Catch Tray (498K08090) | 500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXHCS | High Capacity Stacker (UHE) | 2,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXGFI | Printer GFI Interface (UEV) | 100 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| NOTRAY | No Tray Option (497K02250) | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **6030WFCP Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNTRLMNTB | WF Controller Mounting Kit (675K32480) | 125 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXPM256 | Printer Memory 256MB (498k07670) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXPM512 | Printer Memory 512MB (498k07680) | 600 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXVPI | VPI Interface (UEU) | 2,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXCPMSI | Copier MultiSheet Inserter (TUE, 498K07640) | 2,300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXSTN | MF Scan-to-file Board (TUF) | 700 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXSM256 | Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

**Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCANMEM2 | Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SCANMEM3 | Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXBPSPS | 60XX Postscript (Basic Print Server) Feature Key Kit (ARL) | 2,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **6030WFP Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNTRLMNTB | WF Controller Mounting Kit (675K32480) | 125 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXPMSI | Printer MultiSheet Inserter (TUE, 498K07630) | 2,300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXPM256 | Printer Memory 256MB (498k07670) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXPM512 | Printer Memory 512MB (498k07680) | 600 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXVPI | VPI Interface (UEU) | 2,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXBPSPS | 60XX Postscript (Basic Print Server) Feature Key Kit (ARL) | 2,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **6050A2** | **6050, 2 Roll, Wide Format Printer (GAP),** Nationalization Kit (650S41510) Requires: WFCNTRL2 or WFCNTRL3 & 6050AKIT | 19,000 | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | X7Hx/1 | 155 | 5,000 | 0.027 | M | PM |
| | | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 330 | 15,000 | 0.022 | M | PM |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Hx/1 | 430 | 30,000 | 0.018 | M | PM |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Hx/1 | 510 | 45,000 | 0.016 | M | PM |
| **Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60XXTRAY | Printer Catch Tray (498K08090) | 500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXHCS | High Capacity Stacker (UHE) | 2,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXGFI | Printer GFI Interface (UEV) | 100 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| NOTRAY | No Tray Option (497K02250) | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60XXPMSI | Printer MultiSheet Inserter (TUE, 498K07630) | 2,300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XX9D | 9D/min Feature Key Kit (HBT) | 1,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

## Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6050A4** | **6050, 4 Roll, Wide Format Printer (GAH),** Nationalization Kit (650S41510) Requires: WFCNTRL2 or WFCNTRL3 & 6050AKIT | 22,000 | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | X7Hx/1 | 155 | 5,000 | 0.027 | M | PM |
| | | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 330 | 15,000 | 0.022 | M | PM |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Hx/1 | 430 | 30,000 | 0.018 | M | PM |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Hx/1 | 510 | 45,000 | 0.016 | M | PM |
| **Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60XXTRAY | Printer Catch Tray (498K08090) | 500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXHCS | High Capacity Stacker (UHE) | 2,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXGFI | Printer GFI Interface (UEV) | 100 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| NOTRAY | No Tray Option (497K02250) | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60XXPMSI | Printer MultiSheet Inserter (TUE, 498K07630) | 2,300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XX9D | 9D/min Feature Key Kit (HBT) | 1,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **6050WFCP & 6050WFP Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60XXTRAY | Printer Catch Tray (498K08090) | 500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXHCS | High Capacity Stacker (UHE) | 2,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXGFI | Printer GFI Interface (UEV) | 100 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| NOTRAY | No Tray Option (497K02250) | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **6050WFCP Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNTRLMNTB | WF Controller Mounting Kit (675K32480) | 125 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXPM256 | Printer Memory 256MB (498k07670) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXPM512 | Printer Memory 512MB (498k07680) | 600 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXVPI | VPI Interface (UEU) | 2,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXCPMSI | Copier MultiSheet Inserter (TUE, 498K07640) | 2,300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXSTN | MF Scan-to-file Board (TUF) | 700 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXSM256 | Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

**Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCANMEM2 | Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SCANMEM3 | Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXBPSPS | 60XX Postscript (Basic Print Server) Feature Key Kit (ARL) | 2,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **6050WFP Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNTRLMNTB | WF Controller Mounting Kit (675K32480) | 125 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXPMSI | Printer MultiSheet Inserter (TUE, 498K07630) | 2,300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXPM256 | Printer Memory 256MB (498k07670) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXPM512 | Printer Memory 512MB (498k07680) | 600 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXVPI | VPI Interface (UEU) | 2,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 60XXBPSPS | 60XX Postscript (Basic Print Server) Feature Key Kit (ARL) | 2,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **Basic Print Servers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **6204BPS** | **6204 Wide Format Embedded Controller (BTB),** 1 Gb Upgrade Kit (498K13411)<br><br>**Note:** 6204BPS only supports the 6204CP printer. | 3,500 | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 0 | | | M | |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6204PS | 6204 Post Script Feature Key (W54) | 1,100 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 6204STN | 6402 Scan To Net Feature Key (W00) | 1,300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **6204 Printers/Copiers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **6204CP** | **6204, Wide Format Copier/Printer, 1 Roll w/o Controller (version 01) (AGF),** English Nationalization Kit (650S41300), Print Tray Kit (498K13241)<br>Requires: 6204BPS or WFCNTRL2 or WFCNTRL3 & 6204KIT | 13,325 | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 35 | 1,000 | 0.022 | M | PM |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

## Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6204DRWR | 6204 Second Roll Drawer Upgrade (W56) | 1,300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 62045D | 62045Dspeed Upgrade (W60) | 1,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 6204STRAY | 6204 Scanner Catch Tray (498K13251) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **6204P** | **6204, Wide Format Printer, 1 Roll, w/o Controller (version 01) (AGC),** English Nationalization Kit (650S41300), Print Tray Kit (498K13241) Requires: WFCNTRL2 or WFCNTRL3 & 6204KIT | 9,500 | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 35 | 1,000 | 0.022 | M | PM |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6204DRWR | 6204 Second Roll Drawer Upgrade (W56) | 1,300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 62045D | 62045Dspeed Upgrade (W60) | 1,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **6204WFP Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6204DRWR | 6204 Second Roll Drawer Upgrade (W56) | 1,300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 6204PS | 6204 Post Script Feature Key (W54) | 1,100 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 62045D | 62045Dspeed Upgrade (W60) | 1,500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **SYNERGIX PRINT SYSTEM 721p AND OPTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **721PT3** | **Synergix Print System 721 printer (version 01) (BNB),** Nationalization Kit (650K22012) | 62,255 | Band 0 | X971/1 | X2Bx/1 | 330 | 25,000 | .0120 | M | PM |
| | | | Band 1 | X9E1/1 | X7Hx/1 | 570 | 50,000 | .0080 | M | PM |
| | | | Band 2 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 970 | 100,000 | .0069 | M | PM |
| | | | Band 3 | X9H1/1 | X2Hx/1 | 1,663 | 200,000 | .0063 | M | PM |
| **Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 721HCS2 | High Capacity Stacker (RFV), High Capacity Stacker Install Kit (675K11180) | 2,000 | | | | 35 | | | | |
| 721CT | 721 Catch Tray (498K06731) | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

**Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNTRLMNTB | WF Controller Mounting Kit (675K32480) | 125 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **8142CLR Color Printers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| HGF | Xrite Spectrodensitometer (HGF) | 2,950 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **8160CLR Color Printers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| HGF | Xrite Spectrodensitometer (HGF) | 2,950 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **82xx Eco Printers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **8254E** | **54" Color Printer (version 00) (PRX),** 54" Stand (498N01613), 54" Winder (498N01614), Printer Installation Nat Kit (675K79520), Starter Kit (675K79530) | 18,200 | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 170 | | | M | |
| **8264E** | **64" Color Printer (version 00) (PTA),** 64" Stand (498N01615), Printer Installation Nat Kit (675K79510), Starter Kit (675K79530) | 21,750 | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 190 | | | M | |
| **8264E Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30WIND | Winder for 64" only, 30 Kg capacity (PVB) | 2,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 100WIND | Winder/Unwinder for 64" only, 100 Kg capacity (PVX) | 7,400 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **82xx Color Eco Printers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **8265ECO** | **65" Color Eco Printer (version 00) (LBA),** Printer Installation Kit (675K69260) | 28,000 | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 270 | | | M | |
| **8290ECO** | **90" Color Eco Printer (version 00) (BWL),** Printer Installation Kit (675K69260) | 37,400 | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 270 | | | M | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

**Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ECO4CLR | Eco 4 Color Solvent Ink Starter Kit (675K69280) | 1,200 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| ECO6CLR | Eco 6 Color Solvent Ink Starter Kit (675K69290) | 1,200 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDECO4 | Additional Eco 4 Color Solvent Ink Starter Kit (675K69280) | 1,200 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| ADDECO6 | Additional Eco 6 Color Solvent Ink Starter Kit (675K69290) | 1,200 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **83xx Color Mild Printers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **8365MILD** | **65" Color Mild Printer (version 00) (LBA),** Solvent pure air system (KXM), Printer Installation Kit (675K79380) | 32,300 | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 270 | | | M | |
| **8390MILD** | **90" Color MILD Printer (version 00) (BWL),** Solvent pure air system (KXM), Printer Installation Kit (675K79380) | 41,700 | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 270 | | | M | |
| **Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| MILD4CLR | Mild 4 Color Solvent Ink Starter Kit (675K69300) | 1,200 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDMILD4 | Additional Mild 4 Color Solvent Ink Starter Kit (675K69300) | 1,200 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| LONGSTORE | Mild Long Store Kit (675K74350) | 1,200 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **RIP Software** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **RIPSERVER** | **Server RIP Software (version 01) (AGH, 301K16591)** Includes: Software CD, with User Doc and Hardware License Key. (For use as a single server. You can order a maximum of one per printer) | 3,495 | 1 YR Vol Plan | X961/0 | X199/0 | 30 | | | M | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

**Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Square Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RIPSVRPRO** | **Pro Server RIP Software (version 01) (AGK, 301K16601)** Includes: Software CD, with User Doc and Hardware License Key. (For use as a single server. You can order a maximum of one per printer)) | 4,495 | 1 YR Vol Plan | X961/0 | X199/0 | 30 | | | M | |
| **Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| XRTSDMTR | Xrite DTP41 Spectrodensitometer (EAA) | 2,950 | | | | 0 | | | | |

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Lin. Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8830 USED Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLTSTKR | Wide Format Scanner Flat Stacker Tray (BRM) | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| WFCMCT3 | Scanner Compact Catch Tray (BRN) | 500 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| NOTRAY | No Tray Option (497K02250) | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| **8830 USED Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following** | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMGOW | Image Overwrite Feature Key for AccXES (VNY). | 995 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| EXTPS1 | External Print Server | 300 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| PEG | 256 MB Memory Upgrade For HFT Controller Only (PEG) | 190 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SYSTP | Synergix Scan System Scan-to-Print Enablement Kit (NMW) | 1,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| SY4IPS | Synergix Scan System Turbo II-4ips Enablement Key (WL7) | 2,700 | | | | 25 | | | | |
| SYCOLOR | Synergix Scan System Color Scan-to-Net Enablement Key (HKC) | 3,000 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 25FWCBL | Optional 25 Foot Fire Wire Cable (498K03940) | 20 | | | | 0 | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List

## Printing and Scanning Sale and Maintenance Price List

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Allow | Charge per Lin. Ft. | Bill Freq. Base | Bill Freq. Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WFTURBO3 | Turbo 3 Upgrade Kit (LTG) Turbo II key is also required. (Requires SY4IPS) | 2,900 | | | | 25 | | | | |
| 8830STKR | 8830 Stacker (U3C) | 1,995 | | | | 10 | | | | |
| 88XX-APS | 8825/30 Accxes Systems PostScript License | 2,495 | | | | 0 | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

This Price List supports both Commercial and State & Local Market Segments.

- Replace "X" in bill code with either "5" (for Commercial) or "2" (for State & Local), Bill code (X199/0) are Term Lease Sale Bill Codes for XBF use.
- Billing Frequency: M= Monthly. Q = Quarterly, A = Annually. Commercial customers are billed in advance. State & Local customers are billed in arrears. Term Lease customers are billed monthly in arrears.

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stop Ordertaking Equipment: Maintenance NOT Available for New Orders/Conversions** | | | | | | | | | |
| **DUAL30L** | **Includes:** **Dell 2400 Dual Processor (CT4)**, Intranet Docs Base Software 3.0 (YW3), and Standard Configuration and Training. | SOT | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | | 75 | | | M |
| MV1 | Document Pack 1: Intranet Docs Software License for 50,000 documents | | | | | 180 | | | |
| MV2 | Document Pack 2: Intranet Docs Software License for 150,000 documents | | | | | 488 | | | |
| MV3 | Document Pack 3: Intranet Docs Software License for 300,000 documents | | | | | 915 | | | |
| CAD-PDM3 | CAD-PDM Interface for Intranet Docs 3.0 (YV4) | | | | | 68 | | | |
| ARM-30 | Activity Reporting Module for Intranet Docs 3.0 (YH8) | | | | | 90 | | | |
| RED-30 | Redining Module for Intranet Docs 3.0 (YH9) | | | | | 90 | | | |
| CUT | Intranet Docs Windows Print Driver (QTY 4) | | | | | 11 | | | |
| CUU | Intranet Docs Windows Printer Driver (QTY 10) | | | | | 22.50 | | | |
| CUV | Intranet Docs Windows Print Driver (QTY 100) | | | | | 103 | | | |
| CUW | Intranet Docs Windows Print Driver (QTY 1000) | | | | | 412 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ES8180** | **ES8180 Digital Printer (3TM)** | SOT | 1 YR FSMA | X961/4 | X6Tx/4 | 480 | Size A .0140<br>Size B .0394<br>Size C .0659<br>Size D .1157 | | M |
| | | | 1 YR FSMA | X941/4 | X6Hx/4 | 882 | Size A .0092<br>Size B .0174<br>Size C .0336<br>Size D .0659 | | |
| **ES8180U** | **ES8180 Used Digital Printer (3TM/U)** | SOT | 1 YR FSMA | X961/4 | X6Tx/4 | 466 | Size A .0134<br>Size B .0382<br>Size C .0641<br>Size D .1124 | | M |
| 8180FOLDU | Used Folder | | | | | 184 | | | |
| **MAXDC** | **MAX200 IOT (UM8),** 60 HZ IIT (UNO), U.S. Nat Kit (650K16032), Scanner Kit (301K07941), Firmware Kit (UN8) | SOT | Band 1 | 59G1/1 | 21Hx/1 | 1,491 | .0144 | 50,000 | Q/M - A |
| MAXSCAN | 60 HZ IIT (UN0), Scanner Kit (301K07941) | | | | | 190 | | | |
| MAXFS | Stacker (U3C), Stacker Enablement Kit (098K88560) | | | | | 20 | | | |
| PF2757HCP | 2757 High Capacity Stacker (CLV) | | | | | 25 | | | |
| PF2757FXI | Printfold 2757 Folder w/FXI interface (RU7) and 2753 Riser Kit (673N00025) | | | | | 225 | | | |
| **MAXDP** | **MAX200 IOT (UM8)** Nat Kit (650K16032), Scanner Kit (301K07941), Firmware Kit (UN8) | SOT | Band 1 | 59G1/1 | | 1,707 | .0148 | 50,000 | Q/M - A |
| MAXFS | Stacker (U3C), Stacker Enablement Kit (098K88560) | | | | | 20 | | | |
| PF2757HCP | 2757 High Capacity Stacker (CLV) | | | | | 25 | | | |
| PF2757FXI | Printfold 2757 Folder w/FXI interface (RU7) and 2753 Riser Kit (673N00025) | | | | | 225 | | | |
| UPDP-DPS | MAXDP to DPS Upgrade (WE9), Scan Kit (098K88050) | | | | | 60 | | | |
| UPDP-DWS | MAXDP to DWS Upgrade (WF3), Scan Kit (098K88050) | | | | | 160 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DWS-CGN | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCad DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21" Monitor (Y3H) | | | | | 18 | | | |
| **MAXDPS** | **MAX200 IOT (UM8)** | SOT | Band 1 | 59G1/1 | | 1,782 | .0148 | 50,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | | Band 2 | 59H1/1 | | 2,272 | .0111 | 100,000 | |
| | | | Band 3 | 59L1/1 | | 2,826 | .0106 | 200,000 | |
| MAXFS | Stacker (U3C), Stacker Enablement Kit (098K88560) | | | | | 20 | | | |
| PF2757HCP | 2757 High Capacity Stacker (CLV) | | | | | 25 | | | |
| PF2757FXI | Printfold 2757 Folder w/FXI interface (RU7) and 2753 Riser Kit (673N00025) | | | | | 225 | | | |
| UPDPS-DWS | MAXDPS to DWS Upgrade (WF7) | | | | | 100 | | | |
| DWS-CGN | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCad DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21" Monitor (Y3H) | | | | | 18 | | | |
| **MAXDWS** | **MAX200 IOT (UM8)** | SOT | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | 51Hx/1 | 1,904 | .0148 | 50,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | | Band 2 | 59H1/1 | 52Hx/1 | 2,396 | .011 | 100,000 | |
| MAXFS | Stacker (U3C), Stacker Enablement Kit (098K88560) | | | | | 20 | | | |
| PF2757FXI | Printfold 2757 Folder w/FXI interface (RU7) and 2753 Riser Kit (673N00025) | | | | | 225 | | | |
| DWS-CGN | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | | 17 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DWSDWG | AutoCad DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21" Monitor (Y3H) | | | | | 18 | | | |
| **MAXDWSS** | **MAX200 IOT (UM8)** | SOT | Band 1 | 59G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 1,659 | .0148 | 50,000 | Q/M - A |
| MAXFS | Stacker (U3C), Stacker Enablement Kit (098K88560) | | | | | 20 | | | |
| PF2757HCP | 2757 High Capacity Stacker (CLV) | | | | | 25 | | | |
| PF2757FXI | Printfold 2757 Folder w/FXI interface (RU7) and 2753 Riser Kit (673N00025) | | | | | 225 | | | |
| DWS-CGN | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCad DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21" Monitor (Y3H) | | | | | 18 | | | |
| **SASCAN2** | **XEScan Solution with XEScan Solution Base Software - (NY5)** | SOT | 1 YR FSMA | 5961/0 | | 131 | - | - | M |
| **SASCAN4** | **XEScan Solution with XEScan Solution Base Software - (NY5)** | SOT | 1 YR FSMA | 5961/0 | | 131 | - | - | M |
| **SASCANC4** | **XEScan Solution - with XEScan Solution Base Software – (NY5)** | SOT | 1 YR FSMA | 5961/0 | | 131 | - | - | M |
| SASMSTPU | XEScan Solution Software Upgrade to Reflection Software (M-STF to M-STP) – includes one b/w printer group license; additional b/w printer group licenses are optional. | | | | | *$15* [2] | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SASCSTPU1 | XEScan Solution Software Upgrade (M-STF to M/C-STP) - includes one universal printer group 2 printer license; additional b/w printer group licenses are optional; no additional universal printer licenses can be purchased | | | | | *$15* [2] | | | |
| SASCSTPU2 | XEScan Solution Software Upgrade (M/C-STF to M/C-STP)- includes one universal printer group 2 printer license; additional b/w printer group licenses are optional; no additional universal printer licenses can be purchased | | | | | *$15* [2] | | | |
| SASCSPPU1 | XEScan Solution Software Upgrade (M-STF to M/C-STPP - includes one universal printer group 2 printer license; additional unlimited b/w and/or universal printer group 2 licenses are optional | | | | | *$25* [2] | | | |
| SASCSPPU2 | XEScan Solution Software Upgrade (M-STP to M/C-STPP) - includes one universal printer group 2 printer license; All given B/W printer licenses remain | | | | | *$10* [2] | | | |
| SASCSPPU3 | XEScan Solution Software Upgrade (M/C-STF to M/C-STPP) - includes one universal printer group 2 printer license; additional unlimited b/w and/or universal printer group 2 licenses are optional | | | | | *$25* [2] | | | |
| SASCSPPU4 | XEScan Solution Software Upgrade (M/C-STP to M/C-STPP) - includes one universal printer group 2 printer license; All given B/W printer licenses remain | | | | | *$10* [2] | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SYPS5101** | Synergix Print System 510dp - 1 Drawer (MDH/G), SPS 510DP Nat Kit (650S38300) | 14,000 | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | X7Hx/1 | 53 | .0735 | 500 | M, A |
| | | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 131 | .0525 | 1,500 | |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Hx/1 | 189 | .0315 | 5,000 | |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Hx/1 | 399 | .0263 | 15,000 | |
| | | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | X4Hx/1 | 688 | .0210 | 30,000 | |
| | | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | X5Hx/1 | 1,029 | .0179 | 50,000 | |
| **SY55D4** | 8855 (E1N) | SOT | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | | 690 | .0269 | 5,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | | 1,012 | .0210 | 15,000 | |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | 52Hx/1 | 1,421 | .0175 | 50,000 | |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | 53Hx/1 | 1,977 | .0152 | 100,000 | |
| | | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | | 2,356 | .0129 | 150,000 | |
| | | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | | 2,707 | .0106 | 200,000 | |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GFI | | | | | 200 | | | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller w/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | | 20 | | | |
| SY55DU2 | Synergix Scan System (NY5) | | | | | 215 | | | |
| SYUSCAN4T | Synergix Scan System (NY5 | | | | | N/C | | | |
| PF2755HCP | 2755 High Capacity Stacker (CLU) | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 8855STKR | Stacker Module (K8C) and Install Kit (673K35580) | | | | | 10 | | | |
| **SY55D4ST** | 8855 (E1N) | SOT | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | | 690 | .0269 | 5,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | | 1,012 | .0210 | 15,000 | |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | | 1,421 | .0175 | 50,000 | |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | | 1,977 | .0152 | 100,000 | |
| | | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | | 2,356 | .0129 | 150,000 | |
| | | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | | 2,707 | .0106 | 200,000 | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller W/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | | 20 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | | 20 | | | |
| SY55DU2 | Synergix Scan System (NY5) | | | | | 215 | | | |
| SYUSCAN4T | Synergix Scan System (NY5 | | | | | N/C | | | |
| PF2755HCP | 2755 High Capacity Stacker (CLU) | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 8855STKR | Stacker Module (K8C) and Install Kit (673K35580) | | | | | 10 | | | |
| The XPR36 & XPR54 products will End of Service on 1/30/2008. Existing Maintenance contracts will NOT renew after 1/30/2008 and will convert to Time & Materials. | | | | | | | | | |
| **XPRNTX36** | **Xpress Printer, 36" with NTX RIP (L9E)** | SOT | 1YR FSMA | 2981/0 | | 250 | | | M |
| **XPRNTX54** | **Xpress Printer, 54" with NTX RIP (P3P)** | SOT | 1YR FSMA | X981/0 | | 417 | | | M |
| **XPR36** | **Xpress Printer 36" (version 01) (L9E)** | SOT | 1YR FSMA | X981/0 | | 258 | | | M |
| PROUP50 | PosterShop Pro-standalone version 4.5 to 5.0 upgrade | | | | | 25 | | | |
| PROUP55 | PosterShop Pro version 4.5 to 5.5 upgrade | | | | | 25 | | | |
| PSSERV50 | PosterShop Pro Server 5.0 Ink Jet RIP Kit | | | | | 87 | | | |
| PSPRO50 | PosterShop Pro 5.0 Xpress Ink Jet RIP Kit | | | | | 69 | | | |
| PSXPSDR | PosterShop Pro or Server 5.0 Xpress driver only | | | | | 25 | | | |
| SERVUP5 | PosterShop Pro-Server version 4.5 to 5.0 upgrade | | | | | 31 | | | |
| SRVUP55 | PosterShop Pro-Server version 4.5 to 5.5 upgrade | | | | | 31 | | | |
| **23DUALSTD** | **Dell 2400 Dual Processor and Intranet Docs Base Software (CT4)** | SOT | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | | 75 | | | M |
| MV1 | Document Pack 1: Intranet Docs Software License for 50,000 documents | | | | | 180 | | | |
| MV2 | Document Pack 2: Intranet Docs Software License for 150,000 documents | | | | | 488 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MV3 | Document Pack 3: Intranet Docs Software License for 300,000 documents | | | | | 915 | | | |
| DP1-50 | Document Pack 1 | | | | | 180 | | | |
| DP2-150 | Document Pack 2 | | | | | 488 | | | |
| DP2-300 | Document Pack 3 | | | | | 915 | | | |
| **3050** | **3050 Engineering Copier (1HE)** | SOT | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | 22Jx/2 | 337 | .0315 | 5,000 | Q/M-A |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Jx/2 | 473 | .0293 | 10,000 | |
| **3090** | **3090 Engineering Copier (6T5)** | SOT | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 758 | .0203 | 15,000 | M/Q-A |
| 3090FLD | Folder | | | | | 158 | | | |
| 7R7/A | Flat Sorter Model A | | | | | 126 | | | |
| F44 | Copy Volume Analyzer | | | | | 16 | | | |
| **6994SA** | **Sun Model 5 – Model 110 SCSI (D0M)** | SOT | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | | 95 | | | M |
| 6996-01H | Sun Hyper 20 Dual Processor | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 6993-105 | 1.05GB Hard Disk | | | | | 53 | | | |
| 6995-25U | Solaris 2.5 Media & License | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 0116-00 | 116 VPI Interface Sun OS | | | | | 21 | | | |
| **8180DWS1** | **ES8180 Digital Printer (3TM)** | SOT | 1 YR FSMA | X961/4 | | 803 | Size A .0134<br>Size B .0382<br>Size C .0641<br>Size D .1124 | | M |
| | | | 1YR High Vol FSMA | 5941/4 | | 1,136 | Size A .0075<br>Size B .0161<br>Size C .03<br>Size D .061 | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8233-FIN** | **Xerox Productivity Centre w/ 8830 (8YG),** 2.0 AccXes Controller (N5T), AccXES Controller Install Kit (673K90820), Printer Nationalization Kit (650K13210), 7356 Scanner (D8W), 7356 Catch Tray (098K59590), System Interface Module (F1M), 256MB Memory (2x HON), 7356 Install Kit (673K34400), SIM Install Kit (673K34370), Job Build/ASW/NT & Viewer (TOK), and A/B Switch (098K65671). | SOT | Band 2<br>Band 3 | 59H1/2<br>59L1/3 | | 471<br>618 | .0410<br>.0351 | 5,000<br>10,000 | M |
| A/B-SWTCH | A/B Switch for AccXES Controller (098K65671) | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 8830-EC29 | 2.0 LC AccXES Controller (CNG), 2.0/3.0 AccXes Controller Install Kit (673K80930), Centronics Cable (H4W) | | | | | 20 | | | |
| UPG74623 | 7346 Scanner Upgrade to 830 DDS | | | | | 100 | | | |
| 8830-FOLD | 8830 Folder (G7K) w/Install Kit (673K34390) | | | | | 180 | | | |
| 8830AFOLD | 8830 Architectural Folder (H8M) w/Install Kit (673K34390) | | | | | 180 | | | |
| 8830UP53 | 8830 Printer to 8830-DDS Upgrade | | | | | 125 | | | |
| 8830STKR | 8830 Stacker (U3C) | | | | | 10 | | | |
| **8825-1CU** | **8825 Used Printer w/1 roll (T5R/U),** | SOT | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | | 187 | .0407 | 1,500 | M |
| UPG4463U | 7346 Used Scanner (GT8U) | | | | | 100 | | | |
| UPG4563U | 7356 Used Scanner (D8WU) | | | | | 125 | | | |
| **8830DWS1** | **8830 Printer (8YG**), w/ Panel Interface (098K58201), Nationalization Kit (650K13210), Document Workstation (P0C), VPI 20 Ft. Shielded Cable (098K39960) and 8830 Bundled SW Pack (W2W) | SOT | Band 3 | X29U/2 | | 613 | .0351 | 10,000 | M |
| | | | 1 YR FSMA | | 51Mx/2 | 280 | .0293 | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SY55DU2 | Synergix Scan System (NY5), Scanner Table Top Stand (WP5), Scanner UI (WP6), UI Nat kit (650K16080), Scanner Nat. Kit (673K80930), IEEE 1394 Interface Card (097K45130), Scan to Net Enablement Kit (KF8), 4 IPS Enablement Kit (WL7), 2.0 Tower Controller (UP8), 2.0 Tower Controller Nat Kit (650K15860), and Centronics Cable (H4W) | | | | | 215 | | | |
| 7399DWSS | 7399 Scanner w/256 MB RAM & Catch Tray (KU6), 20' VPI Cable (098K39960), 7399 Scanner Install Kit (673K66551) and 7399 NT Scanner Code (LG9), AC Terminal Circuit Board Retrofit (098K81640), Airglass Logo (498K00640) | | | | | 160 | | | |
| PF2753GFI | Printfold 2753 Folder w/GFI Interface (RU5) and Riser Kit (673N00026) | | | | | 175 | | | |
| PF2753HCP | 2753 High Capacity Stacker (CLT) | | | | | 25 | | | |
| DWS-CGM | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCad DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| **8830-400** | **8830 Engineering Printer (8YG)** | SOT | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 141 | .0467 | 1,500 | M |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 204 | .0410 | 5,000 | |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 351 | .0351 | 10,000 | |
| | | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | X4Hx/2 | 645 | .0293 | 20,000 | |
| | | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | X5Hx/2 | 936 | .0234 | 30,000 | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | | 20 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller W/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 8830-UP4 | 8830 Printer w/1.0 AccXES Controller Upgrade to 8830 DDS | | | | | 125 | | | |
| 8830-UPG | 8830 Upgrade w/7356 Scanner | | | | | 140 | | | |
| 8830UP53 | 8830 Printer to 8830-DDS Upgrade | | | | | 125 | | | |
| UPG7461C | 8830 Printer w/1.0 AccXes Controller Upgrade to 8830DDS | | | | | 100 | | | |
| UPG7462C | 8830 Printer w/2.0 AccXes Controller Upgrade to 8830 DDS | | | | | 100 | | | |
| 8830-EC2 | 8830 AccXES 2.0 Controller | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XX-PB | 8830 Power Bundle | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XX-PB9 | 2.0 LC Controller (CNG), 64MB Memory (P2H) (2), 2.0/3.0 Controller Install Kit (673K80710) | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 0110A-00 | 0110A Interface | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 0116-00 | 116 VPI Interface Sun OS | | | | | 21 | | | |
| **8855** | 8855 Digital Printer (E1N) | SOT | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | X7Hx/2 | 438 | .0269 | 5,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 761 | .0210 | 15,000 | |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 1,170 | .0175 | 50,000 | |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 1,725 | .0152 | 100,000 | |
| | | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | X4Hx/2 | 2,105 | .0129 | 150,000 | |
| | | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | X5Hx/2 | 2,457 | .0106 | 200,000 | |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | | 200 | | | |
| **8855ATWR** | Synergix 8855 (E1N) | SOT | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | X7Hx/2 | 544 | .0269 | 5,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 865 | .0210 | 15,000 | |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 1,276 | .0175 | 50,000 | |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 1,830 | .0152 | 100,000 | |
| | | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | X4Hx/2 | 2,211 | .0129 | 150,000 | |
| | | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | X5Hx/2 | 2,562 | .0106 | 200,000 | |
| SY55DU2 | Synergix Scan System (NY5) | | | | | 215 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | | 200 | | | |
| PF2755HCP | 2755 High Capacity Stacker (CLU) | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 8855STKR | Stacker Module (K8C) and Install Kit (673K35580) | | | | | 10 | | | |
| **8855ATWU** | **8855 Used w/ AccXES Controller (E1N/U)** | SOT | Band 2 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/1 | 761 | .0210 | 15,000 | M/Q-A |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | | 200 | | | |
| **8855DCS** | **8855 Digital Copying System (E1N)** | SOT | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 947 | .0210 | 15,000 | M/Q-A |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Hx/1 | 1,358 | .0175 | 50,000 | |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Hx/1 | 1,912 | .0152 | 100,000 | |
| | | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | X5Hx/1 | 2,644 | .0106 | 200,000 | |
| **8855-DDS** | 8855 (E1N) | SOT | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 906 | .0210 | 15,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 1,421 | .0175 | 50,000 | |
| | | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 1,977 | .0152 | 100,000 | |
| | | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | X5Hx/2 | 2,707 | .0106 | 200,000 | |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | | 200 | | | |
| **8855DWSS** | 8855 Digital Printer (E1N) | SOT | Band 2 | 59H1/2 | | 1,211 | .0175 | 50,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | | Band 3 | 59L1/2 | | 1766 | .0152 | 100,000 | |
| | | | Band 4 | 59N1/2 | | 2,147 | .0129 | 150,000 | |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | | 200 | | | |
| PF2753GFI | Printfold 2753 Folder w/GFI Interface (RU5) and Riser Kit (673N00026) | | | | | 175 | | | |
| PF2753HCP | 2753 High Capacity Stacker (CLT) | | | | | 25 | | | |
| DWS-CGM | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCard DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| **8855DWS1** | **8855 Digital Printer (E1N),** Install Kit (673K29791), Enablement Kit | SOT | Term Lease | | 56Hx/1 | 1,839 | .0106 | 100,000 | M/Q-A |
| | | | Term Lease | | 20Tx/1 | 1,310 | .0117 | 25,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (673K29811), Document Workstation (P0C), VPI 20 Ft. Shielded Cable (P0C), VPI 20 Ft. Shielded Cable (098K39960) and 8855 Bundled SW Pack (W4W) | SOT | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | | 1,053 | .0210 | 15,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | | 1,464 | .0175 | 50,000 | |
| | | | Band 3 | 59L1/2 | | 2,018 | .0152 | 100,000 | |
| | | | Band 4 | 59N1/2 | | 2,398 | .0129 | 150,000 | |
| | | | Band 5 | 59P1/2 | | 2,750 | .0106 | 200,000 | |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | | 200 | | | |
| SY55DU2 | Synergix Scan System (NY5), Scanner Table Top Stand (WP5), Scanner UI (WP6), UI Nat kit (650K16080), Scanner Nat. Kit (673K80930), IEEE 1394 Interface Card (097K45130), Scan to Net Enablement Kit (KF8), 4 IPS Enablement Kit (WL7), 2.0 Tower Controller (UP8), 2.0 Tower Controller Nat Kit (650K15860), and Centronics Cable (H4W) | | | | | 215 | | | |
| 7399DWSS | 7399 Scanner w/256 MB RAM & Catch Tray (KU6), 20' VPI Cable (098K39960), 7399 Scanner Install Kit (673K66551) and 7399 NT Scanner Code (LG9), AC Terminal Circuit Board Retrofit (098K81640), Airglass Logo (498K00640) | | | | | 160 | | | |
| 7399DWSS | 7399 Scanner w/256 MB RAM & Catch Tray (KU6), 20' VPI Cable (098K39960), 7399 Scanner Install Kit (673K66551) and 7399 NT Scanner Code (LG9), AC Terminal Circuit Board Retrofit (098K81640), Airglass Logo (498K00640) | | | | | 160 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCad DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| PF2753GFI | Printfold 2753 Folder w/GFI Interface (RU5) and Riser Kit (673N00026) | | | | | 175 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Renewal Only/SOT Equipment Maintenance**

Effective 4/01/2008 (Supersedes 1/01/2008)

| Market Code/ Product Code | Product Description | Purchase Price | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| PF2753HCP | 2753 High Capacity Stacker (CLT) | | | | | 25 | | | |
| DWS-CGM | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21” Monitor (Y3H) | | | | | 18 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21” Monitor (Y3H) | | | | | 18 | | | |
| **8954DS** | **54” Series III Color Printer (H0F)** | SOT | 1 YR FSMA | X981/0 | | 1,300 | | | M |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

## Maintenance on SOT Equipment

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

This Price List supports both Commercial and State & Local Market Segments.

- Advance Pricing for State & Local Customers Effective 07/01/2008.
- Replace "X" in bill code with either "5" (for Commercial) or "2" (for State & Local), Bill code (X199/0) are Term Lease Sale Bill Codes for XBF use.
- Billing Frequency: M= Monthly. Q = Quarterly, A = Annually. Commercial customers are billed in advance. State & Local customers are billed in arrears. Term Lease customers are billed monthly in arrears.

For Band Pricing meters are billed yearly in arrears.

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stop Ordertaking Equipment: Maintenance Available for New Orders/Conversions** | | | | | | | | |
| **ACCXES510** | **AccXES Controller (HFT),** AccXES 9.2 Controller Install Kit (673K94364), | 1 YR FSMA | 2961/0<br>5961/0 | (2199/0)<br>5199/0 | 21<br>22 | | | M |
| **ACXS60XX** | **AccXES Controller (HFT),** 256 MB Total Ram | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 22 | | | M |
| **DDS4461** | **8825 1 Roll DDS w/3.0 Controller and 7346 Scanner (T5R)** | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | | 270 | .049 | 1,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | 59H1/2 | X2Jx/2 | 337 | .0466 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | 59L1/2 | | 490 | .0442 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | 59N1/2 | | 799 | .0418 | 20,000 | |
| 8830-FOLD | 8830 Folder (G7K) w/Install Kit (673K34390) | | | | 180 | | | |
| 8830AFOLD | 8830 Architectural Folder (H8M) w/Install Kit (673K34390) | | | | 180 | | | |
| 8830STKR | 8830 Stacker (U3C) | | | | 10 | | | |
| **DDS4462** | **8825 2Roll DDS w/3.0 Controller and 7346 Scanner (DT9)** | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Jx/1 | 270 | .049 | 1,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Jx/1 | 337 | .0466 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Jx/1 | 490 | .0442 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | | 799 | .0418 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | | 1,106 | .0394 | 30,000 | |
| 8830-FOLD | 8830 Folder (G7K) w/Install Kit (673K34390) | | | | 180 | | | |
| 8830AFOLD | 8830 Architectural Folder (H8M) w/Install Kit (673K34390) | | | | 180 | | | |
| 8830STKR | 8830 Stacker (U3C) | | | | 10 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

## Maintenance on SOT Equipment

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DDS4561** | **8825 DDS 1 Roll w/7356 Scanner (T5R)** | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Jx/1 | 300 | .049 | 1,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Jx/1 | 369 | .0466 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Jx/1 | 523 | .0442 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | X4Jx/1 | 830 | .0418 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | X5Jx/1 | 1,137 | .0394 | 30,000 | |
| **DDS4562** | **8825 DDS 2 Roll w/7356 Scanner (DT9)** | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | | 300 | .049 | 1,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | | 369 | .0466 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | | 523 | .0442 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | | 830 | .0418 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | | 1,137 | .0394 | 30,000 | |
| **MAXDC** | **MAX200 IOT (UM8),** 60 HZ IIT (UNO), U.S. Nat Kit (650K16032), Scanner Kit (301K07941), Firmware Kit (UN8) | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | | 984 | .0277 | 25,000 | Q/M - A |
| MAXSCAN | 60 HZ IIT (UN0), Scanner Kit (301K07941) | | | | 190 | | | |
| MAXFS | Stacker (U3C), Stacker Enablement Kit (098K88560) | | | | 20 | | | |
| PF2757HCP | 2757 High Capacity Stacker (CLV) | | | | 25 | | | |
| PF2757FXI | Printfold 2757 Folder w/FXI interface (RU7) and 2753 Riser Kit (673N00025) | | | | 225 | | | |
| **MAXDP** | **MAX200 IOT (UM8)** | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | | 1,185 | .0234 | 25,000 | Q/M - A |
| MAXFS | Stacker (U3C), Stacker Enablement Kit (098K88560) | | | | 20 | | | |
| PF2757HCP | 2757 High Capacity Stacker (CLV) | | | | 25 | | | |
| UPDP-DPS | MAXDP to DPS Upgrade (WE9), Scan Kit (098K88050) | | | | 60 | | | |
| UPDP-DWS | MAXDP to DWS Upgrade (WF3), Scan Kit (098K88050) | | | | 160 | | | |
| DWS-CGN | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCad DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | 15 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

## Maintenance on SOT Equipment

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21" Monitor (Y3H) | | | | 18 | | | |
| **MAXDPS** | **MAX200 IOT (UM8)** | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | | 1,259 | .0234 | 25,000 | Q/M - A |
| MAXFS | Stacker (U3C), Stacker Enablement Kit (098K88560) | | | | 20 | | | |
| PF2757FXI | Printfold 2757 Folder w/FXI interface (RU7) and 2753 Riser Kit (673N00025) | | | | 225 | | | |
| PF2757HCP | 2757 High Capacity Stacker (CLV) | | | | 25 | | | |
| UPDPS-DWS | MAXDPS to DWS Upgrade (WF7) | | | | 100 | | | |
| DWS-CGN | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCad DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21" Monitor (Y3H) | | | | 18 | | | |
| **MAXDWS** | **MAX200 IOT (UM8)** | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | | 1,382 | .0234 | 25,000 | Q/M - A |
| MAXFS | Stacker (U3C), Stacker Enablement Kit (098K88560) | | | | 20 | | | |
| PF2757FXI | Printfold 2757 Folder w/FXI interface (RU7) and 2753 Riser Kit (673N00025) | | | | 225 | | | |
| DWS-CGN | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCad DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21" Monitor (Y3H) | | | | 18 | | | |
| **MAXDWSS** | **MAX200 IOT (UM8)** | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | | 1,137 | .0234 | 25,000 | Q/M - A |
| MAXFS | Stacker (U3C), Stacker Enablement Kit (098K88560) | | | | 20 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

## Maintenance on SOT Equipment

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PF2757FXI | Printfold 2757 Folder w/FXI interface (RU7) and 2753 Riser Kit (673N00025) | | | | 225 | | | |
| PF2757HCP | 2757 High Capacity Stacker (CLV) | | | | 25 | | | |
| DWS-CGN | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCad DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21" Monitor (Y3H) | | | | 18 | | | |
| **MAXNP** | **MAX200 IOT (UM8)** | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | | 878 | .0234 | 25,000 | Q/M - A |
| MAXFS | Stacker (U3C), Stacker Enablement Kit (098K88560) | | | | 20 | | | |
| PF2757FXI | Printfold 2757 Folder w/FXI interface (RU7) and 2753 Riser Kit (673N00025) | | | | 225 | | | |
| PF2757HCP | 2757 High Capacity Stacker (CLV) | | | | 25 | | | |
| UPNPNPS | NP to NPS Upgrade (HCE) | | | | 60 | | | |
| UPNPNPWS | NP to DWS Upgrade (HCF) | | | | 160 | | | |
| UPNPDP | NP to DP Upgrade (HCG | | | | 250 | | | |
| UPNPDPS | NP to DPS Upgrade (HCH | | | | 310 | | | |
| UPNPDWS | NP to DWS Upgrade (HCK) | | | | 410 | | | |
| UPNPSNPWS | NPS to NPWS Upgrade (HCN) | | | | 100 | | | |
| DWS-CGN | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCad DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21" Monitor (Y3H) | | | | 18 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RIPWORK** | **Workstation RIP Software** (AGG, 301K16580) Includes: Software CD, with User Doc and Hardware License Key. (For use as a single workstation. A maximum of 3 may be ordered per printer) | 1 YR Vol Plan | X9610 | X199/0 | 42 | | | M |
| **SVRRIP** | **Server RIP Software (VYM)** | 1 YR Vol Plan | X9610 | | 121 | | | M |
| **SVRPRORIP** | **Pro Server RIP Software (VYN)** | 1 YR Vol Plan | X9610 | | 147 | | | M |
| **SY251D2** | **Synergix 8825 Digital Solution – 1 Roll Printer/AccXes controller/Synergix Scan System (T5R)** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | | 179 | .0835 | 500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | 51Jx/2 | 263 | .0478 | 1,500 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | 52Jx/2 | 328 | .0454 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | | 478 | .0428 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | | 775 | .0405 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | | 1,073 | .0381 | 30,000 | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |
| 8830-FOLD | 8830 Folder (G7K) w/ Install Kit (673K34390) | | | | 180 | | | |
| 8830STKR | 8830 Stacker (U3C) | | | | 10 | | | |
| **SY252D2** | **Synergix 8825 Digital Solution – 2 Roll Printer/HFT Controller/Synergix Scan System (DT9)** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | | 179 | .0835 | 500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | 51Jx/2 | 263 | .0478 | 1,500 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | 52Jx/2 | 328 | .0454 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | | 478 | .0428 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | | 775 | .0405 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | | 1,073 | .0381 | 30,000 | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |
| 8830-FOLD | 8830 Folder (G7K) w/ Install Kit (673K34390) | | | | 180 | | | |
| 8830STKR | 8830 Stacker (U3C) | | | | 10 | | | |
| **SY30D2** | **Synergix 8830 Digital Solution** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | | 184 | .086 | 500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | 51Jx/2 | 270 | .049 | 1,500 | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

## Maintenance on SOT Equipment

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Printer w/ AccXES and Synergix Scanner 2IPS (8YG)** | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | | 337 | .0431 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | | 490 | .0369 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | | 799 | .0308 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | | 1,106 | .0246 | 30,000 | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller W/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |
| 8830-FOLD | 8830 Folder (G7K) w/ Install Kit (673K34390) | | | | 180 | | | |
| 8830STKR | 8830 Stacker (U3C) | | | | 10 | | | |
| PF2753GFI | Printfold 2753 Folder w/GFI interface (RU5) and Riser Kit (637N00026) | | | | 175 | | | |
| PF2753HCP | 2753 High Capacity Stacker (CLT) | | | | 25 | | | |
| SYUSCAN2 | 2 IPS Synergix Scan System Upgrade for Synergix Printers ( | | | | 100 | | | |
| SY4IPS | Synergix Scan System 4IPS (Turbo II) Feature Key (WL7) | | | | 25 | | | |
| **SY30D4** | **Synergix 8830 Digital Solution Printer w/ AccXES Synergix Scanner (4IPS) w/ Scan To Net (8YG)** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | | 214 | .086 | 500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | 51Jx/2 | 300 | .049 | 1,500 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | 52Jx/2 | 369 | .0431 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | 53Jx/2 | 523 | .0369 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | | 830 | .0308 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | 55Jx/2 | 1,137 | .0246 | 30,000 | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller w/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |
| 8830-FOLD | 8830 Folder (G7K) w/ Install Kit (673K34390) | | | | 180 | | | |
| 8830STKR | 8830 Stacker (U3C) | | | | 10 | | | |
| PF2753GFI | Printfold 2753 Folder w/GFI interface (RU5) and Riser Kit (637N00026) | | | | 175 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PF2753HCP | 2753 High Capacity Stacker (CLT) | | | | 25 | | | |
| SYUSCAN2 | 2 IPS Synergix Scan System Upgrade for Synergix Printers | | | | 100 | | | |
| SY4IPS | Synergix Scan System 4IPS (Turbo II) Feature Key (WL7) | | | | 25 | | | |
| **SY50D2** | **Synergix 8850 Digital Solution (2 IPS with w/o STN) 8850 Printer 50/60 Hz (CYK)** | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | 57Hx/1 | 298 | 78 | 2,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | | 394 | .0357 | 5,000 | |
| **SY50D2A** | **Modular Trade In (Upgrade) only** | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | | 596 | .0298 | 15,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | | 924 | .0238 | 30,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | | 1,313 | .0203 | 50,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | | 1,759 | .0154 | 80,000 | |
| UNIVFOLD2 | Universal Folder (PCC) | | | | 170 | | | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller w/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |
| 8850STKR | 8850 Stacker (GVD) | | | | 25 | | | |
| 8850FOLD | Gera Universal Folder (VF1) | | | | 170 | | | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXES Controller Upgrade (Printer Only Kit) | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXES Controller Upgrade | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXES Controller Upgrade | | | | 20 | | | |
| SY4IPS | Synergix Scan System 4 IPS (Turbo II) Feature Key (WL7) | | | | 25 | | | |
| SYUSCAN2H | 2 IPS Synergix Scan System Upgrade for Synergix Printers | | | | 100 | | | |
| SYUSCAN4H | 2 IPS Synergix Scan System Upgrade for Synergix Printers | | | | 125 | | | |
| UNIVFOLD | Universal Folder (MPU) | | | | 170 | | | |
| **SY50D4** | **Synergix 8850 Digital Solution w/ TurboII Synergic Scanner (4IPS) (CYK)** | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | 57Hx/1 | 328 | .0478 | 2,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | 51Hx/1 | 423 | .0357 | 5,000 | |
| **SY50D4A** | **Modular Trade In (Upgrade) only** | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | 52Hx/1 | 626 | .0298 | 15,000 | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | 53Hx/1 | 953 | .0238 | 30,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | 54Hx/1 | 1,342 | .0203 | 50,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | | 1,788 | .0154 | 80,000 | |
| UNIVFOLD2 | Universal Folder (PCC) | | | | 170 | | | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller w/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |
| 8850STKR | 8850 Stacker (GVD) | | | | 25 | | | |
| 8850FOLD | Gera Universal Folder (VF1) | | | | 170 | | | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXES Controller Upgrade (Printer Only Kit) | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXES Controller Upgrade | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXES Controller Upgrade | | | | 20 | | | |
| SY4IPS | Synergix Scan System 4 IPS (Turbo II) Feature Key (WL7) | | | | 25 | | | |
| SYUSCAN2H | 2 IPS Synergix Scan System Upgrade for Synergix Printers | | | | 100 | | | |
| SYUSCAN4H | 2 IPS Synergix Scan System Upgrade for Synergix Printers | | | | 125 | | | |
| UNIVFOLD | Universal Folder (MPU) | | | | 170 | | | |
| **SY510SCAN** | **Synergix Scan System** – 2 IPS (MNT) | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | | 120 | - | - | M |
| SY4IPS | Synergix Scan System (WL7) | | | | 25 | | | |
| SYPS5101 Optional Accessories | | | | | | | | |
| UNIVFOLD2 | Universal Folder (PCC) | | | | 170 | | | |
| SY510STKR | High Capacity Stacker 1000 (NCD) | | | | 25 | | | |
| **UNIVCNTR** | **Universal Controller (PUN)**<br>**Comes with 256MB of memory** | 1 Yr FSMA | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 22 | | | M |
| **UNIVSCAN** | **Universal Scanner (version 02) (PKU),** Copier Interface (BMC), Nationalization Kit (650S40720) (Please Note: Nat Kit contains 1 10 foot firewire cable) | 1 Yr FSMA | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 50 | | | M |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WFCCOPY-1** | **XEScan Solution Color Reflection – Synergix Scan System (MNT)** | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 161 | | | M |
| **WFCCP-1** | **XEScan Solution Color Reflection Plus Synergix Scan System (MNT)** | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 172 | | | M |
| **WFCCPR-1** | **XEScan Solution Color Reflection Plus with HPGL and PS Synergix Scanner (MNT)** | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 172 | | | M |
| **WFCNTRL2** | **Universal ACCXES Controller (version 00) (FRX).**<br><br>**Note:** (WFCNTRL2 does not support the 7346 or 7356 scanner. Do not order this controller for systems with these scanners) | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 20 | | | M |
| **WFCNTRL** | **Universal ACCXES Controller (version 01) (YKE-N).**<br><br>**Note:** (WFCNTRL does not support the 7346 or 7356 scanner. Do not order this controller for systems with these scanners) | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 21 | | | M |
| 6204KIT | AccXES Controller Software (V.12.0) for the 6204 Printer (675K53651, 675K53510) | | | | 0 | | | |
| 721KIT2 | AccXES Controller Software (V.12.0) for the 721p Printer (675K53651, 498K14420) | | | | 0 | | | |
| 60XXKIT2 | AccXES Controller Software (V.11.1) for the 6030/50 Printer (675K43011). | | | | 0 | | | |
| 510KIT2 | AccXES Controller Software (V.12.0) for the 510dp, 8825, 8830 & 8850 Wide Format Printers (675K53651, 498K14440) | | | | 0 | | | |
| IMGOW | Image Overwrite Feature Key for AccXES (VNY). | | | | 0 | | | |
| FINISHKIT | Generic Finisher Serial Cable and USB to Serial adapter (675K26850) | | | | 0 | | | |
| 88XX-APS | PS Enablement Kit (U3C) | | | | 0 | | | |
| WFDWF | Accxes AutoCAD DWF Feature Kit (BXW) | | | | 0 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204APS | PostScript License for 6204 Accxes Systems (BXY) | | | | 0 | | | |
| 8825-STN | Synergix Scan System Scan-to-Net Enablement Kit (HKC) | | | | 0 | | | |
| SYSTP | Synergix Scan System Scan-to-Print Enablement Kit (NMW) | | | | 0 | | | |
| 8825-ADT | Account Data Tracking (KF9) | | | | 0 | | | |
| SY50APS | 8850 PS Feature Key (KNF) | | | | 0 | | | |
| SY510PS | Synergix Print System 510 PostScript Feature Key Kit (MYU) | | | | 0 | | | |
| SY721PS | Postscript (NMU) | | | | 0 | | | |
| 60XXPS | PostScript License (UPV) | | | | 0 | | | |
| YKE512UP | 512 Mb Memory Upgrade for Accxes YKE Controllers (675K53670) | | | | 0 | | | |
| NETSWITCH | AccXES Controller Ethernet Switch for 6030/6050 products (497K02540) | | | | 0 | | | |
| **WFSCANM-1** | **XEScan Solution – Synergix Scan System (MNT)** | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 144 | | | M |
| **WKSTNRIP** | **Workstation RIP Software (VYL)** | 1 YR Vol Plan | X9610 | | 63 | | | M |
| **XESCAN** | **XESCAN Scanning Solution**<br>**Synergix Scanner version (03) (PKU),** Universal Scanner Stand (ACV), Synergix Scan System UI (BRK), Fireboard Lynx 400 Kit (CBG), Nationalization Kit (650K16140) | 1 YR FSMA | X9610 | X199/0 | 50 | | | M |
| **X236ACC** | **X2-TECH 36 with AccXES and Synergix Scanner (DCK)** | 1 YR FSMA | 2961/0<br>5901/0 | (5199/0) | 458<br>477 | | | M |
| **X236AXS** | **X2-Tech 36 (DCK)** | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 333 | | | M |
| X2CGA | Color Direct controller (Built in Inkjet RIP attached to the printer at time of install) (RT8) | | | | 50 | | | |
| X236TKUP | 36" X2-TECH take up roll (FLM) | | | | 20 | | | |
| **X236GA** | **ColorgrafX X2 36" Graphic Arts Ink Jet Printer-Printer only (DCH)** | 1 YR FSMA | 2961/0<br>5961/0 | (5199/0) | 227<br>236 | | | M |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X236TKUP | 36” X2-TECH take up roll (FLM) | | | | 20 | | | |
| REPROGAT | A ReproGraphics GA/TECH digital reproduction system | | | | 120 | | | |
| REPROGA | A ReproGraphics GA digital reproduction system | | | | 108 | | | |
| VRIP | An entry level RIP | | | | 64 | | | |
| VRIPPLUS | A full featured graphic arts RIP | | | | 102 | | | |
| COLCT | A standalone image file storage and retrieve data system. | | | | 102 | | | |
| PDF1 | Optional PDF package | | | | 6 | | | |
| PDFSERV | Optional PDF Server package | | | | 16 | | | |
| CGHPGL | An Optional HPGL data format Module | | | | 15 | | | |
| X2CGA | Color Direct Controller (built in Inkjet RIP | | | | 50 | | | |
| POSTXT56 | Stand Alone package version 5.6 | | | | 69 | | | |
| X2CGAHP | ColorDirect Upgrade to HPGL (KUU) | | | | 20 | | | |
| PROHOS56 | Production House Server package version 5.6 | | | | 87 | | | |
| MEDMGR56 | Profile Generator | | | | 25 | | | |
| ONYXDR56 | XES Ink Jet printer driver for use with PosterShop 5.5 or 5.6 Versions | | | | 25 | | | |
| NTX21 | NTX 2.1 Master RIP Complete w/Xpress and ColorgrafX X2 (KLV) | | | | 75 | | | |
| NTX21UP | NTX 2.0 Upgrade For current Xpress users to add ColorgrafX X2 (KLW) | | | | 75 | | | |
| **X2363K** | **X2-TECH 36 (Printer Only) (DCK)** | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | (5199/0) | 218 | | | M |
| X2HFT | ACCXES controller for X2 (DCK) | | | | 95 | | | |
| X236TKUP | 36” X2-TECH take up roll (FLM) | | | | 20 | | | |
| **X254ACC** | **X2-TECH 54 with AccXES and Synergix) Scanner (GEV)** | 1 YR FSMA | 2961/0<br>5961/0 | (5199/0) | 591<br>614 | | | M |
| **X254GA** | **ColorgrafX X2 54” Graphic Arts Ink Jet Printer (CMW)** | 1 YR FSMA | 2961/0<br>5961/0 | | 337<br>351 | | | M |
| REPROGAT | A ReproGraphics GA/TECH digital reproduction system | | | | 120 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REPROGA | A ReproGraphics GA digital reproduction system | | | | 108 | | | |
| VRIP | An entry level RIP | | | | 64 | | | |
| VRIPPLUS | A full featured graphic arts RIP | | | | 102 | | | |
| COLCT | A standalone image file storage and retrieve data system. | | | | 102 | | | |
| PDF1 | Optional PDF package | | | | 6 | | | |
| PDFSERV | Optional PDF Server package | | | | 16 | | | |
| CGHPGL | An Optional HPGL data format Module | | | | 15 | | | |
| X2CGA | Color Direct Controller (built in Inkjet RIP | | | | 50 | | | |
| POSTXT56 | Stand Alone package version 5.6 | | | | 69 | | | |
| X2CGAHP | ColorDirect Upgrade to HPGL (KUU) | | | | 20 | | | |
| PROHOS56 | Production House Server package version 5.6 | | | | 87 | | | |
| MEDMGR56 | Profile Generator | | | | 25 | | | |
| ONYXDR56 | XES Ink Jet printer driver for use with PosterShop 5.5 or 5.6 Versions | | | | 25 | | | |
| NTX21 | NTX 2.1 Master RIP Complete w/Xpress and ColorgrafX X2 (KLV) | | | | 75 | | | |
| NTX21UP | NTX 2.0 Upgrade For current Xpress users to add ColorgrafX X2 (KLW) | | | | 75 | | | |
| SASCSPPU4 | XEScan Reflection Plus Software Upgrade | | | | 10 | | | |
| **X254AXS** | **X2-TECH 54 with AccXES X2-TECH 54" Printer (GEV**), | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 460 | | | M |
| X2CGA | Color Direct Controller (built in Inkjet RIP attached to the printer at time of install) (RT8) | | | | 50 | | | |
| **X2543K** | **X2-TECH 54 (Printer Only) X2-TECH 54" Printer (GEV)** | 1 YR FSMA | 2961/0<br>5961/0 | (5199/0) | 337<br>351 | | | M |
| X2HFT | ACCxES Controller for X2 (DCK) | | | | 95 | | | |
| X236TKUP | 36" X2-TECH Take Up Roll (FLM) | | | | 20 | | | |
| X2ACCXES | AccXES Controller Only for X2-TECH AccXES Controller (HF2) | | | | 90 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X2SCAN | Synergix Scanner with Color Enablement Kit for HFT Controllers Only-Synergix Scan System (NY5), | | | | 125 | | | |
| **3001** | **3001 Engineering Copier (W4E)** | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Jx/1 | 57 | .1136 | 250 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Jx/1 | 131 | .1022 | 1,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Jx/1 | 227 | .0908 | 2,000 | |
| **6030WFP** | **6030 6D, 2 Roll, Wide Format Printer (TTW),** Nationalization Kit (650S37120) | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | X7Hx/1 | 53 | .0735 | 500 | M/PM |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 131 | .0525 | 1,500 | M/PM |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Hx/1 | 189 | .0315 | 5,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Hx/1 | 399 | .0263 | 15,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | X4Hx/1 | 688 | .021 | 30,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | X5Hx/1 | 1,029 | .0179 | 50,000 | M/PM |
| **6030WFCP** | **6030 6D, 2 Roll, Wide Format Copier & Printer (TTY),** Nationalization Kit (650S37140), Scanner Catch Tray (498K07980) | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | X7Hx/1 | 100 | 0.070 | 500 | M/PM |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 175 | 0.050 | 1,500 | M/PM |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Hx/1 | 230 | 0.030 | 5,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Hx/1 | 430 | 0.025 | 15,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | X4Hx/1 | 705 | 0.020 | 30,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | X5Hx/1 | 1,030 | 0.017 | 50,000 | M/PM |
| **6050WFCP** | **6050 9D, 4 Roll, Wide Format Copier & Printer (TUD),** Nationalization Kit (650S37141), Scanner Catch Tray (498K07980), Speed Upgrade Kit (498K08560) | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | X7Hx/1 | 100 | 0.070 | 500 | M/PM |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 175 | 0.050 | 1,500 | M/PM |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Hx/1 | 230 | 0.030 | 5,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Hx/1 | 430 | 0.025 | 15,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | X4Hx/1 | 705 | 0.020 | 30,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | X5Hx/1 | 1,030 | 0.017 | 50,000 | M/PM |
| **6050WFP** | **6050 9D, 4 Roll, Wide Format Printer (TUC),** Nationalization Kit (650S37120), Speed Upgrade Kit (498K08560) | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | X7Hx/1 | 53 | .0735 | 500 | M/PM |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 131 | .0525 | 1,500 | M/PM |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Hx/1 | 189 | .0315 | 5,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Hx/1 | 399 | .0263 | 15,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | X4Hx/1 | 688 | .021 | 30,000 | M/PM |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | X5Hx/1 | 1,029 | .0179 | 50,000 | M/PM |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6204WFCP** | **6204, Wide Format Copier/Printer, 1 Roll, Embedded Controller (version 02) (WDF),** English Nationalization Kit (650S39500), Print Tray Kit (498K13241), 1 Gb Memory Kit (498K13411) | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 39 | .0243 | 1,000 | M - PM |
| 6204DRWR | 6204 Second Roll Drawer Upgrade (W56) | | | | 0 | | | |
| 6204PS | 6204 Post Script Feature Key (W54) | | | | 0 | | | |
| 6204STN | 6402 Scan To Net Feature Key (W00) | | | | 0 | | | |
| 62045D | 62045D speed Upgrade (W60) | | | | 0 | | | |
| 6204STRAY | 6204 Scanner Catch Tray (498K13251) | | | | 0 | | | |
| **6204WFP** | **6204, Wide Format Printer, 1 Roll, Embedded Controller (version 02)** (WDK), English Nationalization Kit (650S39500), Print Tray Kit (498K13241), 1 Gb Memory Kit (498K13411) | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 37 | 0.0231 | 1,000 | M - PM |
| **721PT2** | **Synergix Print System 721p (RFU),** Nationalization Kit (650K22011) | Band 00 | X971/1 | X2Bx/1 | 3647 | .0132 | 25,000 | M/A |
| | | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | 57Hx/1 | 630 | .0088 | 50,000 | M/A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | 51Hx/1 | 1,071 | .0076 | 100,000 | M/A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | | 1,833 | .0069 | 200,000 | M/A |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | 53Hx/1 | 2,527 | .0065 | 300,000 | M/A |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | | 3,183 | .0063 | 400,000 | M/A |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | 25Hx/1 | 3,817 | .0062 | 500,000 | M/A |
| **721CNTR** | **721 Controller (HFT), 256 MB Memory** | FSMA 1YR | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 22 | | | M |
| **721SCN2** | **Synergix 721P Scan (NY5)** | FSMA 1YR | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 193 | | | M |
| **721FOLD** | **Fold System 40 (NUC),** Printfold High Capacity Stacker (RTC) | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | (X199/0) | 248 | | | M |
| **8142CLR** | **8142 Wide Format Color Printers (VET),** Includes: 42" Printer, Power Cords, International Quickstart Guides, CD with User Doc, Software Drivers, 42" Media Feed Spindle, 42" Media Take-Up Spindle and 3" Core Media Adaptor. 8142 WFC Stand (498N00412) Setup Roll Media (23R02172). | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 140 | | | M |
| | | 2 YR FSMA | X962/0 | XG61-5/0 | 126 | | | M |
| DYEKIT | Starter Dye Ink Kit and 16" roll of Photo Glossy media (673N00038) | | | | 0 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PIGMNTKIT | Starter Pigment Ink Kit with 16" roll of Photo Glossy Media (673N00039) | | | | 0 | | | |
| **8160CLR** | **8160 Wide Format Color Printers** | 1 YR FSMA | X961/0 | X199/0 | 166 | | | M |
| | **(VEU),** Includes: 60" Printer, Power Cords, International Quickstart Guides, CD with User Doc, Software Drivers, 60" Media Feed Spindle, 60" Media Take-Up Spindle and 3" Core Media Adaptor. 8160 WFC Stand (498N00411), Setup Roll Media (23R02172). | 2 YR FSMA | X962/0 | XG61-5/0 | 149 | | | M |
| DYEKIT | Starter Dye Ink Kit and 16" roll of Photo Glossy media (673N00038) | | | | 0 | | | |
| PIGMNTKIT | Starter Pigment Ink Kit with 16" roll of Photo Glossy Media (673N00039) | | | | 0 | | | |
| **8825-1C** | **Synergix 8825 1 Roll Printer (T5R) with HFT Controller** | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | | 60 | .0835 | 500 | Q/M |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | | 144 | .0478 | 1,500 | Q/M |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | 52Jx/1 | 208 | .0454 | 5,000 | Q/M |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | | 357 | .0428 | 10,000 | Q/M |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | | 656 | .0405 | 20,000 | Q/M |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | | 953 | .0381 | 30,000 | Q/M |
| 8830STKR | 8830 Stacker (U3C) | | | | 10 | | | |
| PF2753GFI | Printfold 2753 Folder w/GFI Interface (RU5) and Riser Kit (637N00026) | | | | 175 | | | |
| SYUSCAN4 | 4 IPS Synergix Scan System Upgrade for Synergix Printers (w/ AccXES 2.0/3.0 Controllers), Synergix Scan System (NY5), Scanner Stand (NY6), Scanner UI (WP6), UI Nat. Kit (650K16080), Scanner Nat. Kit (650K16140), Controller Install Kit (673K94360), IEEE 1394 Interface Card (097K45130), Scan to Net Enablement Kit (KF8), 4 IPS (Turbo II) Feature Key ((WL7) and Firewire Cable (498K03070) | | | | 125 | | | |
| PF2753HCP | 2753 High Capacity Stacker (CLT) | | | | 25 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

## Maintenance on SOT Equipment

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SYUSCAN2 | 2 IPS Synergix Scan System Upgrade for Synergix Printers (w/ AccXES 2.0/3.0 Controllers), Synergix Scan System (NY5), Scanner Stand (NY6), Scanner UI (WP6), UI Nat. Kit (650K16080), Scanner Nat. Kit (650K16140), Controller Install Kit (673K94360), IEEE 1394 Interface Card (097K45130), and Firewire Cable (498K03070) | | | | 100 | | | |
| SY4IPS | Synergix Scan System 4 IPS (Turbo II) Feature Key (WL7) | | | | 25 | | | |
| **8825-2C** | **Synergix 8825 2 Roll Printer (DT9), with AccXES Controller** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | | 60 | .0835 | 500 | Q/M -A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | 51Jx/2 | 144 | .0478 | 1,500 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | 52Jx/2 | 208 | .0454 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | | 357 | .0428 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | | 656 | .0405 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | | 953 | .0381 | 30,000 | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXES 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXES 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanners | | | | 20 | | | |
| 8825-EC3 | 3.0 LC AccXES Controller (EV4) | | | | 20 | | | |
| 8830-FOLD | 8830 Folder (G7K) | | | | 180 | | | |
| 8830STKR | 8830 Stacker (U3C) | | | | 10 | | | |
| **8830-DDS** | **8830 DDS w/7356 Scanner (8YG)** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | 57Hx/2 | 214 | .086 | 500 | Q/M -A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | 51Hx/2 | 300 | .049 | 1,500 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | | 369 | .0431 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | | 523 | .0369 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | | 830 | .0308 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | | 1,137 | .0246 | 30,000 | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller w/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | 20 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

## Maintenance on SOT Equipment

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |
| 0110A-00 | 0110A Interface | | | | 16 | | | |
| **8830DDSU** | **8830 (8YG/U)** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | X7Hx/2 | 196 | .0788 | 500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 275 | .0449 | 1,500 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | 52Hx/2 | 337 | .0394 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | 53Hx/2 | 479 | .0337 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | | 759 | .0281 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | | 1,041 | .0225 | 30,000 | |
| 8830STKR | 8830 Stacker (U3C) | | | | 10 | | | |
| PF2753GFI | Printfold 2753 Folder w/GFI Interface (RU5) and Riser Kit (673N00026) | | | | 175 | | | |
| PF2753HCP | 2753 High Capacity Stacker (CLT) | | | | 25 | | | |
| SYUSCAN4 | 4 IPS Synergix Scan System Upgrade for Synergix Printers (w/ AccXES 2.0/3.0 Controllers), Synergix Scan System (NY5), Scanner Stand (NY6), Scanner UI (WP6), UI Nat. Kit (650K16080), Scanner Nat. Kit (650K16140), Controller Install Kit (673K94360), IEEE 1394 Interface Card (097K45130), Scan to Net Enablement Kit (KF8), 4 IPS (Turbo II) Feature Key ((WL7) and Firewire Cable (498K03070) | | | | 125 | | | |
| SYUSCAN2 | 2 IPS Synergix Scan System Upgrade for Synergix Printers | | | | 100 | | | |
| SY4IPS | Synergix Scan System 4IPS (Turbo II) Feature Key (WL7) | | | | 25 | | | |
| **8830-000** | **Synergix 8830 Printer without a Controller (8YG)** | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | | 123 | .049 | 1,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | | 191 | .0431 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | | 344 | .0369 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | | 652 | .0308 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | | 957 | .0246 | 30,000 | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller w/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | 20 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |
| **8830-500** | **Synergix 8830 Printer With 2.0 Controller (8YG)** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | | 62 | .0886 | 500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | | 148 | .049 | 1,500 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | 52Jx/2 | 214 | .0431 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | | 369 | .0369 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | | 677 | .0308 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | | 983 | .0246 | 30,000 | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller w/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |
| **8830-500U** | **USED 8830 Printer w/AccXES (8YG)** | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | | 142 | .0471 | 1,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | | 206 | .0414 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | 59L1/2 | | 354 | .0354 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | 59P1/2 | | 945 | .0236 | 30,000 | |
| **8830SY2N** | **USED 8830 Wide Format System (Used 8830 WF Printer, New Controller, New PKU Scanner): Used 8830 Printer (version 06) (8YG/U),** Controller (FRX), Scanner (PKU), Scanner Stand (NY6), Copier UI (BMC), Job Accounting Feature Kit (KF9), Scan to Net Feature Kit (KF8), V12.2 Install Kit (675K53653), Rear Quarter Panel (098K58201), P193 Interface Care (498K14440), Scanner Nat Kit (650S37170). | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | | 189 | 0.0756 | 500 | **M - PM** |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | | 257 | 0.042 | 1,500 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | | 315 | 0.0368 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | | 446 | 0.0315 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | | 709 | 0.0263 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | | 1,001 | 0.0221 | 30,000 | |
| **8850** | **Synergix 8850 Printer 50/60 Hz (CYK)** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | X7Hx/2 | 170 | .0455 | 2,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 261 | .0340 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 455 | .0284 | 15,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 767 | .0227 | 30,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | X4Hx/2 | 1,136 | .0193 | 50,000 | |
| UNIVFOLD2 | Universal Folder (PCC) | | | | 170 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 9/01/2008 (Supersedes 8/01/2008)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8850-000** | **Synergix 8850 Printer 50/60 Hz (CYK)** Kit | Band 0 | X9E1/1 | X7Hx/1 | 154 | .0048 | 2,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 250 | .0357 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Hx/1 | 454 | .0298 | 15,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Hx/1 | 780 | .0238 | 30,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | 29N1/1<br>59N1/1 | 24Hx/1<br>54Hx/1 | 1,227<br>1,169 | .0193<br>.0203 | 50,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | X5Hx/1 | 1,538 | .0147 | 80,000 | |
| UNIVFOLD2 | Universal Folder (PCC) | | | | 170 | | | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller w/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX®

# Wide Format Equipment Upgrade / Modular Trade-In (MTI)

Effective 01/01/2006 (Supersedes none)

This price list includes Sale Modular-Trade-In Upgrades for Previously Installed Equipment.

The purchase price for MTI/Upgrade activity includes the To Market Code(s) listed. Optional accessory items are available at additional cost.

| Wide Format: Equipment Upgrade / Modular Trade-In (MTI) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **From Market Code/Product Code** | **To Market Code/Product Code** | **Purchase Price** |
| | | |
| **From: 8830-500 Configuration Upgrade to 8830-500A** | | |
| 8830-500 | 8830-500A | 4,250 |
| **From: SY50D2 Configuration Upgrade to SY50D2A** | | |
| SY50D2 | SY50D2A | 4,250 |
| **From: SY50D4 Configuration Upgrade to SY50D4A** | | |
| SY50D4 | SY50D4A | 4,250 |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

## Maintenance on SOT Equipment

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 07/01/05)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8830-500** | **Synergix 8830 Printer With 2.0 Controller (8YG)** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | X7Hx/2 | 54 | .075 | 500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Jx/2 | 129 | .0428 | 1,500 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X3Jx/2 | 187 | .0375 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Jx/2 | 321 | .0321 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | X4Jx/2 | 590 | .0268 | 20,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | X5Jx/2 | 857 | .0214 | 30,000 | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller w/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |
| **8830-500U** | **USED 8830 Printer w/AccXES (8YG)** | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 124 | .0412 | 1,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 180 | .0361 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | 59L1/2 | 53Hx/2 | 309 | .0309 | 10,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | 59P1/2 | 55Hx/2 | 824 | .0206 | 30,000 | |
| **8850** | **Synergix 8850 Printer 50/60 Hz (CYK)** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | X7Hx/2 | 156 | .0416 | 2,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 239 | .0312 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 416 | .026 | 15,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 702 | .0208 | 30,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | X4Hx/2 | 1,040 | .0177 | 50,000 | |
| UNIVFOLD2 | Universal Folder (PCC) | | | | 170 | | | |
| **8850-000** | **Synergix 8850 Printer 50/60 Hz (CYK)** Kit | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | X7Hx/2 | 135 | .0416 | 2,500 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 218 | .0312 | 5,000 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 395 | .026 | 15,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 681 | .0208 | 30,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | X4Hx/2 | 1,019 | .0177 | 50,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | X5Hx/2 | 1,409 | .0135 | 80,000 | |
| UNIVFOLD2 | Universal Folder (PCC) | | | | 170 | | | |
| 88XXHFT | AccXes 8.0 Controller | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTS | AccXes 8.0 Controller w/Synergix Scanner Enablement | | | | 20 | | | |
| 88XXHFTV | AccXes 8.0 Controller for 7346/56 Scanner | | | | 20 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

## Maintenance on SOT Equipment

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 07/01/05)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8855** | **8855 Digital Printer (E1N)** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | X7Hx/2 | 401 | .0246 | 5,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 697 | .0192 | 15,000 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 1,071 | .0161 | 50,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 1,580 | .0139 | 100,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | X4Hx/2 | 1,928 | .0118 | 150,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | X5Hx/2 | 2,250 | .0097 | 200,000 | |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | 200 | | | |
| **8855ATWR** | **Synergix 8855 (E1N)** | Band 0 | X9E1/2 | X7Hx/2 | 498 | .0246 | 5,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 792 | .0192 | 15,000 | |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 1,168 | .0161 | 50,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 1,676 | .0139 | 100,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/2 | X4Hx/2 | 2,025 | .0118 | 150,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | X5Hx/2 | 2,346 | .0097 | 200,000 | |
| SY55DU2 | Synergix Scan System (NY5) | | | | 215 | | | |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | 200 | | | |
| PF2755HCP | 2755 High Capacity Stacker (CLU) | | | | 25 | | | |
| 8855STKR | Stacker Module (K8C) and Install Kit (673K35580) | | | | 10 | | | |
| **8855-DDS** | **8855 (E1N)** | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | X1Hx/2 | 830 | .0192 | 15,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | X2Hx/2 | 1,301 | .0161 | 50,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/2 | X3Hx/2 | 1,811 | .0139 | 100,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/2 | X5Hx/2 | 2,479 | .0097 | 200,000 | |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | 200 | | | |
| **8855DCS9** | **8855 Digital Copying System (E1N)** | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Hx/1 | 867 | .0192 | 15,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Hx/1 | 1,243 | .0161 | 50,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Hx/1 | 1,751 | .0139 | 100,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | X9N1/1 | X4Hx/1 | 2,100 | .0118 | 150,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | X9P1/1 | X5Hx/1 | 2,421 | .0097 | 200,000 | |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | 200 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

## Maintenance on SOT Equipment

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 07/01/05)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8855DWSS** | **8855 Digital Printer (E1N)** | Band 2 | 59H1/2 | | 1,109 | .0161 | 50,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 3 | 59L1/2 | | 1,617 | .0139 | 100,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | 59N1/2 | | 1,966 | .0118 | 150,000 | |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | 200 | | | |
| PF2753GFI | Printfold 2753 Folder w/GFI Interface (RU5) and Riser Kit (673N00026) | | | | 175 | | | |
| PF2753HCP | 2753 High Capacity Stacker (CLT) | | | | 25 | | | |
| DWS-CGM | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCard DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| **8855DWS1** | **8855 Digital Printer (E1N)** | Band 1 | X9G1/2 | | 964 | .0192 | 15,000 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/2 | | 1,340 | .0161 | 50,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | 59L1/2 | | 1,848 | .0139 | 100,000 | |
| | | Band 4 | 59N1/2 | | 2,196 | .0118 | 150,000 | |
| | | Band 5 | 59P1/2 | | 2,518 | .0097 | 200,000 | |
| PF2755GFI | 2755 Folder w/GPI | | | | 200 | | | |
| PF2753GFI | Printfold 2753 Folder w/GFI Interface (RU5) and Riser Kit (673N00026) | | | | 175 | | | |
| PF2753HCP | 2753 High Capacity Stacker (CLT) | | | | 25 | | | |
| DWS-CGM | CGM Support with MicroStation SE (CU1) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWS-DGN | DGN Support with MicroStation SE (Y7K) | | | | 17 | | | |
| DWSDWG | AutoCard DWG Code (Y3K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWSPDF | PDF Code (CL2) | | | | 15 | | | |
| DWSPOST | Postscript (Y6K) | | | | 30 | | | |
| DWS21M | 21” Monitor (Y3H) | | | | 18 | | | |

XEROX

Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

# Wide Format Price List:

**Maintenance on SOT Equipment**

Effective 10/01/05 (Supersedes 07/01/05)

| Market Code | Product Description | Maintenance Plan | Bill Code/MI | Term Lease Bill Code/MI (1-5 =Term) | Monthly Base Charge | Charge Per Square Feet | Allowance Square Feet | Bill Freq. Base Meter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SY55DU2 | Synergix Scann System (NY5), Scanner Table Top Stand (WP5), Scanner UI (WP6), UI Nat Kit (650K16080), Scanner Nat. Kit (673K80930), IEEE 1394 Interface Card (097JK45130), Scan to Net Enablement Kit (KF8), 4 ips Enablement Kit (WL7), 2.0 Tower Controller (UP8), 2.0 Tower Controller Nat Kit (650K15860) and Centronics Cable (H4W) | | | | 215 | | | |
| 7399DWSS | 7399 Scanner w/256 MB RAM & Catch Tray (KU6), 20' VPI Cable (098K39960), 7399 Scanner Install Kit (673K66551) and 7399 NT Scanner Code (LG9), AC Terminal Circuit Board Retrofit (098K81640), Airglass Logo (498K00640) | | | | 160 | | | |
| **3001** | **3001 Engineering Copier (W4E)** | Band 1 | X9G1/1 | X1Jx/1 | 52 | .104 | 250 | Q/M - A |
| | | Band 2 | X9H1/1 | X2Jx/1 | 120 | .0936 | 1,000 | |
| | | Band 3 | X9L1/1 | X3Jx/1 | 208 | .0832 | 2,000 | |

# DEMONSTRATION AGREEMENT

XEROX

Full Legal Name
Customer Name (Bill To)
DBA/Name Overflow (Cust Bill To)
Street Address
Box#/Routing
City, State ,
Zip Code -

Customer Name (Install)
DBA/Name Overflow (if req'd)
Installed at Street Address
Floor / Room / Routing
City, State ,
Zip Code -

## Demonstration Equipment

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Customer Requested Install Date:

Demonstration Period: _____ Days

## Terms

Xerox agrees to deliver and install the demonstration equipment set forth above ("Equipment"), and applicable software and supplies (collectively, the "Products") on a demonstration basis pursuant to the following terms.

1. PRODUCT USE AND MAINTENANCE. You shall have use of the Products throughout the Demonstration Period set forth above in order to determine whether you wish to acquire them from Xerox. You represent that the Products will be used for your own business use and that they will not be used for personal, household or family purposes. During the Demonstration Period, Xerox shall maintain the Products pursuant to its standard maintenance terms at no charge to you. Unless Xerox advises it is delivering Previously Installed Equipment, Equipment delivered hereunder will be either (a) "Newly Manufactured", which may contain some recycled components that are reconditioned; (b) "Factory Produced New Model", which is manufactured and newly serialized at a Xerox factory, adds functions and features to a product previously disassembled to a Xerox predetermined standard, and contains both new components and recycled components that are reconditioned; or, (c) "Remanufactured", which has been factory produced following disassembly to a Xerox predetermined standard and contains both new components and recycled components that are reconditioned.

2. SUPPLIES. Xerox will provide you with the initial supplies necessary to operate the Products (with the understanding that Xerox may bill you for these supplies if you later decide to acquire the Products). You agree to purchase from Xerox all additional supplies you require during the Demonstration Period.

3. TITLE, USE RIGHTS, RISK OF LOSS & CREDIT HISTORY.

A. Title to the Products, including any delivered or embedded software and associated end-user documentation (the "Software"), as well as all copyrights and other intellectual property rights in the Software, shall at all times reside with Xerox and/or its licensors, with such licensors being third party beneficiaries of this Agreement's software and limitation of liability provisions. Xerox grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use the Software during the Demonstration Period solely in conjunction with the Equipment with or for which it is delivered. You may not: (i) distribute, modify, create derivatives of, decompile, or reverse engineer the Software; (ii) activate any Software delivered in an unactivated state; or, (iii) allow others to engage in same. The Software may contain, or be modified to contain, computer code capable of automatically disabling proper operation or functioning of the Products. Such disabling code may be activated if: (a) Xerox is denied reasonable access to the Software to periodically reset such code; (b) you are notified of a default under any term of this Agreement; or, (c) your license is terminated or expires. Risk of loss for Products shall shift to you upon installation and remain with you throughout the term of this Agreement. The Equipment shall remain personal property, and you will not attach any of it as a fixture to any real estate or make any permanent alterations to any of it. You will not pledge, sub-lease or part with possession of it or file or permit to be filed any lien against it.

B. You, to the extent required by applicable law, authorize Xerox (or its agent) to obtain credit reports, make such other credit inquiries as Xerox may deem necessary at any time, furnish payment history information to credit reporting agencies, and release to prospective assignees of this Agreement or any rights hereunder credit-related information Xerox has about you and this Agreement.

4. DELIVERY AND REMOVAL CHARGES. Xerox will be responsible for all standard costs associated with on-site delivery or removal of the Products (while you will be responsible for any non-typical delivery or removal charges).

5. TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION. Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving notice of its decision in this regard to the other party. After this Agreement is terminated or expires, you shall either (a) enter into a separate agreement with Xerox to acquire the Equipment, in which case you agree to accept the Equipment "as is" subject to any warranties set forth in the separate agreement, or (b) promptly, upon Xerox's request, make the Products available to Xerox for removal from your premises and, at the time of removal, the Equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered (reasonable wear and tear excepted) together with any related software. If you fail to do (a) or (b) above, Xerox, in addition to its other remedies, may invoice you its commercial list price for said Products and the supplies Xerox provided to you, and you shall be obligated to pay such invoice, including all applicable taxes, within fifteen (15) days of your receipt thereof. When you pay said invoice in full, title to the Equipment shall pass to you "AS IS, WHERE IS" AND WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY AS TO CONDITION, TITLE OR VALUE, and any Software shall be licensed to you in accordance with Xerox's then-current standard license terms and conditions therefore. In addition, if you fail to do (a) or (b) above or otherwise default or breach hereunder, you agree to pay all of the costs Xerox incurs to enforce its rights against you, including reasonable attorneys' fees and actual costs.

6. MISCELLANEOUS. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement as to its subject matter, supersedes all prior and contemporaneous oral and written agreements, and shall be construed under the laws of the State of New York (without regard to conflict-of-law principles). You agree to the jurisdiction and venue of the federal and state courts in Monroe County, New York. In any action to enforce this Agreement, the parties agree to waive their right to a jury trial. If a court finds any term of this Agreement to be unenforceable, the remaining terms of this Agreement shall remain in effect. Xerox shall not be liable to you for any direct damages in excess of $10,000 and neither party shall be liable to the other for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or punitive damages arising out of or relating to this Agreement, whether the claim alleges tortious conduct (including negligence) or any other legal theory. Xerox may retain a reproduction (e.g., electronic image, photocopy, or facsimile) of this Agreement which shall be considered an original and shall be admissible in any action to enforce this Agreement. You represent that you have the power and authority to enter into this Agreement and the individual signing this Agreement is duly authorized to do so on your behalf. Xerox may accept this Agreement either by its signature or by commencing performance (e.g., Equipment delivery). All changes to this Agreement must be made in a writing signed by both parties; accordingly, any terms on your ordering documents shall be of no force or effect. You may not assign any of your rights or obligations under this Agreement without Xerox's prior written consent. Xerox's decision to waive or forgive a particular default shall not prevent Xerox from declaring any other default.

**AGREEMENT CONSISTS ONLY OF TERMS SET FORTH ABOVE**

**Agreement Presented By:**

Xerox Name:_____ Phone:_____

FOR AUTHORIZED HQ INTERNAL USE ONLY:

Accepted:_____ Xerox Corporation

By:_____
*(Signature of Authorized Signer)*

Title:_____ Date: _____

Worksheet: Unit:

Auth. Signer Name: _____
*(Please Print)*

Signature: X_____ Phone: _____
*(Signature of Authorized Signer )*

Auth. Signer Title: _____Date: _____

E-Mail:_____

www.xerox.com

VA-050830-XERX
EXHIBIT D